COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices

©1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 5 February 2, 1981 $1.25 a copy, $36/year

NEWSPAPER

Wide World Photo

The Survivors

A microcomputer-based network has helped reunite Vietnamese 'boat people' with their families in the U.S. and abroad. Story on Page 9.

Starting Salaries Found High; Hikes Slower

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Starting salaries will cuntinue to be high for computer professionals even though the rate of increase has dropped slightly from last year.

According to an employment survey by Robert Half, Inc., a nationwide recruitment firm, starting salaries for computer professionals will increase 7.7% in 1981, a slight decline from the 8.1% increase of 1980.

Systems analysts and DP directors in medium installations and programmers and programmer/analysts in small shops will experience the most spectacular salary growth, outdistancing the gains of other computer job holders, according to the survey. The survey findings are taken from the jub opening requests

(Continued on Page 8)

Data Base System Runs as Back End And Net Manager

RAMSEY, N.J. — Digital American Computers, Inc. (DAC) here introduced an IBM-compatible dual-purpose data base machine designed to function as both a back-end data processor and a packetized communications manager.

The Meganet Machine currently interfaces to IBM 360, 370, 4300 and Series 30 mainframes under OS/VS or DOS at a channel-to-channel level at a maximum transfer rate of

(Continued on Page 7)

Litigation Likely

Cobol-80 Opposition Grows

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

SANTA TERESA, Calif. — More large users are joining in a chorus against some of the Cobol-80 standards now being considered by the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) X3J4 committee.

They join Travelers Insurance Companies executive J.T. Brophy in his strongly negative reaction to it; although most had not thought in terms of a class action suit against individual X3J4 committee members [CW, Jan. 26].

The director of systems at one East Coast bank described himself as "very opposed" to the proposed standard. "There are probably thousands of programs that use the [new] reserved words," he said while speculating that X3J4 must be 'under some kind of impression that everyone has [IBM] Time-Sharing Option [TSO] terminals and can make global changes [to source code]."

Large installations already have enough expenses like operating systems conversions from MVT to MVS "without messing around with Cobol programs," the irate user continued. He also indicated that his organization might get involved in the potential Travelers litigation if necessary. "I can t understand the reasoning

(Continued on Page 4)

Wide World Photo

Raiders 27, DP 0

"If you want me to say that predicting a game with or without a computer is meaningless, I will be the first to agree."
— NFL Computer Prognosticator Bud Goode

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — Thank goodness *Computerworld* readers aren't heavy bettors. If they were, and if they had based their bets on Bud Goode's Philadelphia-over-Oakland Super Bowl pick in this space Jan. 19, they would have lost their shirts.

Like a lot of other experts, Goode got caught with his readouts down when the Raiders ripped the Eagles 27-10 in Super Bowl XV. Unlike many of those experts, he didn't have any

(Continued on Page 5)

NAS Offers Dual CPU To Rival 3081

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — National Advanced Systems Corp. (NAS), responding to IBM's 3081 and seeking to anticipate future H series announcements, last week extended its high-end systems line with a processor that reportedly averages 80% greater performance than the firm's previous biggest mainframe.

Known as the AS/9000 Dual Processor Complex (DPC), the latest NAS offering qualifies as the second member of the company's AS/9000 series of large-scale CPUs. Depending on the application, operating system and other variables, the AS/9000 DPC delivers anywhere from 70% to 90% greater computing power than its only sister system — the AS/9000 processor, an NAS spokesman said.

Last week's announcement also resulted in several major

(Continued on Page 6)

Woman Manager Feels 'Power' Not Dirty Word

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

SCHAUMBURG, Ill. — "Power isn't a dirty word," according to Linda Phillips, director of management information systems (MIS) for the Admiral Division of Magic Chef, Inc. here. "There's nothing wrong with being assertive," said the woman in charge of all MIS-related activities within the organization.

Phillips is one of the relatively few women who have made the jump from a position of a working supervisor or project leader to one that is totally administrative. However, she feels that most women in DP have not developed the competitive desire to make the same type of move.

Although more women are beginning to move out of the analytical and technical ranks into first-line supervisory positions, Phillips contended there are still very few female managers, considering the number of women in the information management industry.

"There is less discrimination in DP than in other fields," she said, "but it still exists" and a plethora of "old-line" men still regard women as good programmer/analysts without ever viewing them as potential managers, according to Phillips.

"You've got to tell people you've done a good job," she advised. "If you

(Continued on Page 6)

Linda Phillips

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSPAPER FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Communications Brad Schultz
Software Rita Shoor
Features John C. Whitmarsh
Senior Writer:
Communications Phil Hirsch
Correspondents:
West Coast Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
New York City Bob Johnson
Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara
Staff Writers Tom Henkel
Bruce Hoard
Bill Laberis
Lois Paul
Deborah Wise
Writer/Photography Editor Ann Dooley
Chief Copy Editor Catherine Marenghi
Copy Editors Nancy Fleming
Steve Milmore
Linda Rosenthal
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Donovan White
Editorial Assistants Susan M. Blakeney
Cheryl Brady
Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone. (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 297 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045 Phone: (202) 347-6715.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone (089) 34-90-01. Telex: 5215350

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-0101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065 Phone. (02) 4395133. Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225 Telex 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4215, (905) 514-6309

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.25 a copy: U.S.—$30 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year, Europe and Near East — $125 a year, other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106 Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

IBM to Pay $17.7 Million

Greyhound vs. IBM Suit Settled

ARMONK, N.Y. — One of the longest running antitrust suits against IBM has been settled out of court, with IBM agreeing to pay $17.7 million in legal costs to Greyhound Computer Co.

Shortly before a second trial of the suit was to have begun last week in federal court in Phoenix, the two companies announced they had reached a settlement, ending Greyhound's pursuit of IBM in state and federal courts since 1969. Under terms of the settlement, Greyhound has withdrawn its suit "with prejudice," which means the suit cannot be brought again.

Greyhound initially filed suit against IBM in late 1969, contending that IBM monopolized the computer leasing industry and sought to make purchase of computer equipment by lessors economically unattractive through the use of the fixed-term plan, discontinuance of technological discounts, increase of lease/purchase ratio and unbundling.

The suit was dismissed by the judge in a directed verdict in favor of IBM even before the firm made its defense before the six-person jury. The judge ruled that there was not enough evidence to support Greyhound's charges against IBM.

Greyhound appealed the district court's decision in 1974 and three years later an appeals court ordered a new trial on most of the original charges. The appeals court found that although Greyhound had failed to prove that the fixed term plan was not a reasonable response to competition, a jury could have found the other actions either intentionally or unintentionally anticompetitive.

IBM subsequently filed a brief with the Supreme Court appealing the ruling for a new trial on the basis that such a decision intimidates competition and burdens lower courts. The Supreme Court denied IBM's motion in January 1978 and the wheels remained in place for the new trial to begin.

According to a joint release from IBM and Greyhound, the companies settled the case to avoid further legal costs. The retrial had been expected to last several months and there was the possibility of subsequent appeals. In view of that prospect, IBM paid to Greyhound $17.7 million, which was intended to cover a portion of Greyhound's legal costs.

Specialized Carriers Ask Reagan To Hold Off on AT&T Settlement

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Reagan administration should not approve settlement of its antitrust case against AT&T without further consideration, even if it means going ahead with the trial. That's the gist of a letter sent last week to the President's chief adviser, Edwin Meese III, by Herb Jasper, chief Washington spokesman for the nation's specialized carriers.

Jasper, executive director of the Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications (ACCT), a specialized carrier trade association, also told the Justice Department his group was "at a loss to understand" why the government is willing to settle the case on the terms reported in the press [CW, Jan. 26].

Specifically, Jasper objected to letting the phone company offer long-distance communication services through a separate subsidiary, ACCT has insisted for a long time that these activities must be divested by AT&T — transferred to a separate, independently managed and financed organization; otherwise, the phone company's ability to "behave anticompetitively" will not be reduced.

If the Justice Department does not insist on divestiture of AT&T's long-distance services and facilities, it will be a "total departure from the position the department advocated in numerous congressional hearings last year," added Jasper, whose comments were contained in a letter to Assistant Attorney General Sanford M. Litvack.

"We realize that we will have an opportunity to comment on any proposed decree before it [becomes final]," Jasper said; "however, we think that any action by you to support inadequate provisions will inevitably color the subsequent debate in Congress [on new communications policy legislation] and at the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) [on pending regulatory proceedings]. Accordingly, we think it would be a great disservice for you to propose such a decree, even if the competitors and consumers should ultimately be successful in persuading [AT&T Trial Judge Harold H. Greene] to disapprove the proposal."

In his letter to Meese, Jasper urged that "the administration withold approval of the proposed settlement arrangement . . . until it has an adequate opportunity to review the record."

This Week

NEWS

Reserved Word List Cuts Ansi Changes Cobol '80 . 5
Micro Net Helps Reunite 'Boat People' Families 9
Honeywell Price Jumps Blamed on Inflation 10
Politics Kills Bidding on Baltimore System. 11
Computers Predicted to Replace Nuclear Arms . . . 12
Ex-Employee Sues IBM for 'Wrongful Firing' 13
Driver Data Bank Proposed Amid Privacy Fears . . . 14
Qantel Sued for Allegedly Inadequate Mini 15
Talent Search Finds Pigeons, Politics, Pollution . . . 16
Alleged Embezzler Nabbed a Week Before Audit . . 17
Issues of Transborder Data Flow Seen Missed 18
FAA Suspends Controller in Soviet Plane Case 20
Turnaround Time. 24
Larry Long's List of Professional Groups 27
AT&T Calls Objections to Service 'Premature' 30
AT&T Service-Call Hikes Called Unjustified. 31
Third-Party Market for 4300s Found Budding 32
System Handles 1,200 Transactions Hourly 34
Privacy Suit Dismissed; Use of SSNs Upheld. 35
Datapro Picks 13 WP Systems for Honor Roll 36
Audit, Control, Security Courses Slated. 39

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Still Too Scarce 44
Softline: Is Software Becoming Firmer? 45
Maybe It's Time for 'Maybebo' 45
Human Connection: Managers, Communicators . . . 50

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

DBMS Bought for Memorex vs. IBM Still Working . . 51
Statistical Tool Runs on PE 32-Bit Minis. 52
Tominy DBMS, 'Query' Fit Series/1 Under EDX 54
Three Programmer Productivity Tools Bow 55
'Track 50' System Fits Prime V-Mode. 58
Screen Editor Geared to T/S on Datapoint Minis. . . 59

COMMUNICATIONS

Regulation Held Slowing Broadband Use 63
Reporting System Design for Retail Chains 64
Lee Data Updates Series 300 System. 65

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Paper Shuns Mini Route for Mainframes 67
Program Offers Short-, Long-Term Backup. 68

MINIWORLD

Desktop WP/DP System Has Winchester. 69
Shared Logic System, Interfaces Aid Law Firms . . . 70

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Two Companies in Transition 71
Industry Loses Minimum Wage Battle 71
Honeywell Net Rises 22%, Revenues Grow 12% . . . 75
Burroughs Earnings for '80 Plummet 77
HP Sees Recovery Signs in U.S. Hardware Sales . . 79

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 116

INAUGURAL

What will President SyncSort do in the first hundred days?

Call (201) 568-9700.

For answers to sorting questions.

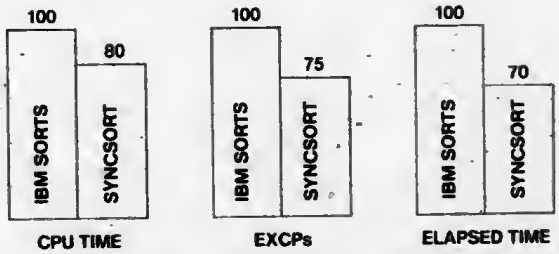
Ever since we revealed that SyncSort got 69% of the vote in the last IDC sort survey, our phones have never stopped ringing

The media have beseiged us with questions of national sorting importance. Reporters have even lain in wait for our children—as they went to school or ballet class—to ask for intimate details about SyncSort family life!

Well, we have now decided to answer the most important of these questions firmly, clearly and unequivocally:

1. WILL WE DECLARE A NATIONAL SORTING EMERGENCY? No. The nation is sorting better today than it ever has before, since so many of the country's OS and DOS processors are switching to SyncSort.

We shall continue our efforts to make those technological breakthroughs that have won us so many votes with "the efficient sorting majority." And we shall continue to stress, as we did in the campaign, that SyncSort does a lot more sorting work for a lot fewer resources:



2. WILL WE SUPPORT A REDUCED WORK WEEK FOR PROGRAMMERS? Definitely. We have always tried to "take sorting off the programmer's back" through such labor-saving OS or DOS features and facilities as.

- INCLUDE/OMIT—chooses records to be sorted.
- SUM—summarizes designated numeric fields.
- INREC/OUTREC—reformats records on input and output, with numeric data converted to printable ZD format
- OUTFIL Report Writer—produces a report divided into logical pages with headings, pagination, and dating.

In typical selection-report applications or modifications, a job that would take five days using a programming language can be done by SyncSort in just one day.

3. WILL WE SUPPORT TELEPHONE CONTROL? No. We believe it is every sort-user's constitutional right to call his vendor, and get a just and speedy answer to his sorting problem. We shall be an open-administration. Eighty-five per cent of all SyncSort users' requests for assistance are now resolved within 24 hours. We will try to make that even better!

4. DO WE INTEND TO REDECORATE THE SORTING WHITE HOUSE? No. We shall make every effort to maintain the historic integrity of this fine old house in Englewood Cliffs. "The Sorting Capital of the Whole Wide World." However, we shall make one small change on the historic marker outside. We intend to make it read, "Washington slept here—but only after a full day's work on SyncSort."

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES—

Dusseldorf SyncSort Technology GmbH, Tel. 0211-480351
Johannesburg Computing Benefits Ltd., (011) 46-5211
Melbourne Shell Co. of Australia Ltd., (03) 8400311
Milan SYNTAX, (39-2) 87. 74 44
Paris CAP/SOGETI Produits, 33-1-539-22-25
Reading (UK) SyncSort Technology Ltd., 44-0734-481919
Stockholm BRA, 46 8 88 03 00
Tel Aviv ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Ltd., 442697
Tokyo Software Engineering Co., Ltd., (03) 446 1811
Utrecht SyncSort Technology BV, 030-31-26-11

WHITLOW COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Cobol-80 Opposition Snowballing

(Continued from Page 1)

of the committee," he said.

The new reserved words bothered another user, who wished to remain anonymous. He indicated that he wasn't concerned by items such as the deletion of the ALTER statement since standards at his installation forbade using that verb. But the reserved words could be a problem, he said.

Irv Hammer, director of computer operations at Chicago-based Montgomery Ward, wasn't familiar with the proposed standards. But, there is normally a vehicle that provides an opportunity for formal response from the users via an open platform, he said.

X3J4 Response

X3J4 Chairman James T. Panttaja was contacted at IBM's laboratory here. He confirmed that many similar comments have come in from Cobol users. Large installations seem particularly concerned about the incompatibilities between Cobol-74 and the proposed new standard and there is some justification for this concern, according to Panttaja.

In a Jan. 23 communication to *Computerworld*, Panttaja wrote, "We understand Mr. Brophy's concern about the compatibility problem, and we're working to minimize the problem. The [X3J4] committee is structured to assess differing points of view and to attempt to resolve them."

Pointing out that the standard is in a state of flux, he noted that several significant changes have taken place since the last status report was released in June 1980. This Cobol Information Bulletin (CIB) is available for public review, he said. Designated CIB 19, it is to be considered a working document that may or may not reflect the final changes to Cobol-74.

"The committee does receive letters commenting on the revision, particularly based on CIB 18 and CIB 19," chairman Panttaja continued.

These letters are logged in at the Washington, D.C. headquarters of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) and then forwarded to the X3J4 committee, he explained. Committee members are charged with reviewing every letter received and then formulating "some sort of response" to each one of them.

"Based on such input . . . X3J4 began a detailed review in January 1980 of the incompatibilities in the committee's working document," he wrote. "As a result of this activity, many incompatibilities have been resolved" (see story on Page 5).

"Compatibility has been, and will continue to be, a significant consideration in X3J4's standard revision process," he continued.

"There are, however, certain instances where X3J4 has found that compatibility is not desirable or possible.

One example cited was that the order of execution on connected conditions within a hierarchical level was not specified in the earlier standard.

CIB 19 pins down the order of execution as going from left to right and terminating when true value is determined, he explained. Since this is probably not the interpretation chosen in every Cobol installation, at least some users may not be pleased with the resolution of this particular ambiguity.

In addition, "the language must sometimes be changed to incorporate new capabilities," he noted. However, "we continuously review areas of incompatibility and are making every effort to minimize them."

Formal Review

Again stressing the fluid nature of CIB 19, Panttaja noted that the committee's approval cycle includes a four-month public review period in accordance with Ansi procedures.

The formal review has not started yet since it must be preceded by a letter ballot of the 22-member X3J4 committee that results in a two-thirds vote in favor of the proposed standard.

This letter ballot was scheduled to be mailed at the end of January and 30 days are allowed for committee members to vote. Assuming that the standard receives the required majority vote, it will be reviewed by the X3 parent committee which will make the final determination of its readiness for public review.

Although the final standard — whenever it goes into effect — will "identify all substantive changes" from Cobol-74, it will not include any specific recommendations for the conversion process, Panttaja said.

Cobol users who wish to provide input to the X3J4 committee should address their comments and suggestions to J.T. Panttaja, Chairman X3J4, Cbema, Suite 1200, 1828 L St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

TRANSITIONAL CANDIDATES

1) **Seventy-seven levels in the nucleus module may be deleted,** *CIB 19*, 6.t.1
2) **INSPECT statement containing both a TALLYING and a REPLACING phrase may not be allowed,** *CIB 19*, 6 t.5
3) **ACCESS MODE, RECORD KEY, ALTERNATE RECORD KEY and FILE STATUS clauses may be taken out of the Select statement and placed in the File Description entry of the Data Division,** *CIB 19*, 6.2.1
4) **LABEL RECORDS clause may be deleted,** *CIB 19*, 6.2.2
5) **DATA RECORDS clause in the File Description may be deleted,** *CIB 19*, 6.2.3
6) **VALUE OF clause in the File Description may be deleted,** *CIB* t9, 6.2.4
7) **ON OVERFLOW phrase of the CALL statement may be replaced by the ON EXCEPTION phrase,** *CIB 19*, 6.3.1
8)* **RECORD CONTAINS integer to integer CHARACTERS**
9)* **MULTIPLE FILE clause**
10)* **STOP literal statement**

MOST SEVERE PROGRAM CHANGES

1) **Fifty-six words have been added to the Cobol reserved word list. These include:**
ALPHABET, ALPHANUMERIC, ALPHANUMERIC EDITED, ANY, COMMON, CONTENT, CONTINUE, CONVERSION, CONVERTING, CURRENT, DAY-OF-WEEK, DUPLICATE, EMPTY, END-ADD, END-CALL, END-COMPUTE, END-DELETE, END-DIVIDE, END-EVALUATE, END-IF, END-MULTIPLY, END-PERFORM, END-READ, END-RECEIVE, END-RETURN, END-REWRITE, END-SEARCH, END-START, END-STRING, END-SUBTRACT, END-UNSTRING, END-WRITE, EVALUATE, EXTERNAL, FALSE, GLOBAL, INITIALIZE, LOCALLY, LD, NUMERIC-EDITED, ORDER, OTHER, OWNER, PADDING, PURGE, READY, REALM, REALMS, RECONNECT, REFERENCE, REFERENCE-MODIFIER, REPLACE, STANDARD-2, TEST, THEN, TRUE
2) **Paragraph headers,** *CIB 19*, 5.1.3.2
Comment entries and the following paragraphs from the Identification Division are deleted. Author, Installation, Date-Written and Date-Compiled.
3) **Figurative constant ALL 'literals,'** *CIB 19*, 5.1.8
The Figurative constant ALL 'literals' cannot be associated with a numeric or numeric edited data item. This includes the VALUE clause for initialization and an elementary move statement where the sending item is ALL literals and the receiving item is numeric or numeric edited. When the figurative constant ALL literal is not associated with a data item, the length of the literal represented by the ALL 'literal' is the length of the 'literal'. In Cobol 74 the length of a figurative constant, not associated with a data item, is one character, i.e., for Cobol 74 ALL ABC would be treated as one character in length, with a value of 'A'. The revised standard will treat it as three characters in length with a value of "ABC."
4) **ALTER statement,** *CIB 19*, 5.1.13
The ALTER statement has been deleted.
5) **Fixed/variable length records,** *CIB 19*, 5.2.2
Variable length records can be explicitly defined. The RECORD clause of the File Description entry can be used to specify the maximum and minimum length of the records associated with a given file. Additionally a Working Storage data item is used to indicate to the Input/Output Control System the length of the current record to be written. For input, it contains the length of the current record that was the last record read by the Input/Output Control System. The RECORD CONTAINS clause has been modified such that if it is not present, fixed-length records will be written based on the length of the longest record. The RECORD CONTAINS clause in Cobol 74 was essentially documentation since the length of the records for a file were determined from a government description of each record

PROBABLY SEVERE PROGRAM CHANGES

1) **Comment entries,** *CIB 19*, 5 t 3.1
Comment entries have been deleted from the Identification Division in favor of the more versatile comment line (i.e.,* in the indicator area).
2) **Conditional expressions-order of execution,** *CIB 19*, 5.1.9
Connected conditions within a hierarchical level are evaluated in order from left to right and terminates when true value is determined. In *X3.23-1974*, the order was not specified
3) **ENTER statement,** *CIB 19*, 5.1.14
Deleted.
4) **RERUN statement,** *CIB 19*, 5.2.4
The file-name (or associated records) named in the ON file-name phrase cannot be referenced in a CLOSE, MERGE, OPEN, READ, REWRITE, SORT or WRITE statement.
5) **Write advancing page/end-of-page.** *CIB 19*, 5.2.5
The ADVANCING PAGE and END-OF-PAGE phrases cannot be specified in the same WRITE statement for a printer destined file.

NOT VERY SEVERE PROGRAM CHANGES

1) **MEMORY SIZE clause of the OBJECT-COMPUTER paragraph deleted,** *CIB 19*, 5.1.4
2) **ALPHABET now required before alphabet-name in the General Format of the Special-Names Paragraph,** *CIB 19*, 5.1.5
3) **Alternate currency symbol cannot use a figurative constant,** *CIB 19*, 5.1.6
4) **INSPECT and STRING statements order of execution for subscripts is specified,** *CIB 19*, 5.1.10
5) **UNSTRING statement subscripts for the delimiter identifiers are evaluated once immediately before examination,** *CIB 19*, 5.t.t0
6) **Alphabetic test includes lower case letters as alphabetic,** *CIB 19*, 5.1.11
7) **I/O modules status keys have been expanded to include new codes,** *CIB 19*, 5.2.3
05 — Indicates that the file referenced in an OPEN statement was not available at the time of the execution of that statement.
t0 — No next logical record exists in the file for the sequential read previously executed.
t5 — Indicates an optional file is not present.
16 — Indicates the Next Record Pointer was not established prior to a READ NEXT statement having been executed for that file.
8) **Some additional file status values have been defined.**
9) **All files on a Multiple File Tape must have the same labeling conventions, i.e., Standard or Omitted,** *CIB 19*, 5.2.5
10) **A SORT/MERGE file may not be specified as being contained on a multiple file tape,** *CIB 19*, 5.2.5
11) **NO REWIND clause of the CLOSE statement cannot be used with REEL/UNIT option,** *CIB 19*, 5.2.6
12) **REVERSED phrase of OPEN statement is deleted,** *CIB 19*, 5.2.7
13) **I-O/EXTEND option of OPEN statement causes a nonexisting file to be created,** *CIB 19*, 5.2.7
14) **Independent segments in segmentation module deleted,** *CIB 19*, 5.3.1
15) **No two files in a MERGE may be specified in SAME (SORT/MERGE) AREA clause in the I-O-CONTROL paragraph. The SAME AREA clause allows input-output areas/buffers to be shared by two or more files,** *CIB 19*, 5.4.1
16) **MERGE ... GIVING files (output from the MERGE statement) may be specified in a SAME RECORD AREA clause. This causes the name files to share the same current record area, e.g., the 01 entry,** *CIB 19*, 5.4.1
17) **Programs dependent on the record description of DEBUG-ITEM will be affected if programmer moves DEBUG-ITEM to a different record for further processing,** *CIB 19*, 5.5.1
18) **Data-names named in the USING phrase must not contain a REDEFINES clause,** *CIB 19*, 5.6.1
19) **Status key associated with Communication Module has been expanded to include new codes,** *CIB 19*, 5.7.1
15 — One or more queues or destinations already enabled.
21 — Symbolic source is unknown.
65 — Output queue capacity exceeded
70 — One or more destinations do not have partial messages associated with them. Action completed for other destinations.
80 — A combination of at least two status key conditions t0, 15 or 20 have occurred.
9X — Implementor-defined status.
20) **to SEND statement, semantic change for indicator values other than 0, 1, 2, 3. In Cobol 74, these values would have been interpreted as zero,** *CIB 19*, 5.7.2
21) **Description of file I-O based on the Current Record Pointer has been changed to Next Record Pointer,** *CIB 19*, 5.2.t
22) **No more substitution of double characters for missing Cobol characters if computer character set is less,** *CIB 19*, 5.1.1

* These statements have been added to the list of transitional candidates since the publication of CIB 19.

Proposed Cobol-80 Standards as of Jan. 31

Part of 'Working Document'

Reserved Word List Cut in Cobol-80 Changes

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

SANTA TERESA, Calif. — The number of reserved words added to Cobol-80 in June 1980 have been cut by 40% — and that is only one of the changes that the American National Standards Institute's (Ansi) X3J4 Cobol committee has made in the proposed standard.

The Cobol Information Bulletin (CIB) describing the proposed standard was called "a working document" by James T. Panttaja, X3J4 chairman. Based upon the changes made to CIB 19 since it was published, he wasn't speaking in jest.

The chart listing the major elements in the Cobol-80 standard as of January 1981 incorporates changes that would affect existing programs as specified in CIB 19 and any additions or deletions to the list that have taken place since the CIB went to press.

Classification of the elements into threecategories — most severe, probably severe and not very severe — is arbitrary and follows Ardyn E. Dubnow's breakdown in an October 1980 issue of *Data Management*. It should be kept in mind that the assignment of a severity factor is only meant to serve as a guide, Dubnow, the Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) principal representative on X3J4, noted. The effect of the changes is obviously dependent on the Cobol rules currently followed in each individual installation.

Transitional Candidates

Transitional candidates, defined by Panttaja as items that will be included in Cobol-80 but will probably disappear in the Ansi standard that follows Cobol-80, i.e., 1986, are also listed in the chart.

The following items have been dropped or changed since CIB 19 came out, according to Panttaja:

- The list of 93 reserved words has been cut to 56. Most of the words that disappeared were tied to the optional data base Cobol module that is no longer part of Cobol-80.
- The RECORD CONTAINS integer-to-integer CHARACTERS clause has been moved to the transitional category.
- The definition of arithmetic computation as specified in Cobol-74 will not change. CIB 19 had specified that intermediate, internal arithmetic would be 18 digits with a floating decimal point.
- Incompatibilities with respect to the OCCURS DEPENDING ON clause have been resolved.
- Status key value 13 — no next logical record exists in the file for the sequential read previously executed — has been changed to 10.
- Picture character "A", the category of ALPHABETIC, the RENAMES clause and the CORRESPONDING phrase of the ADD, MOVE and SUBTRACT statement have been removed from the transitional candidate list.

Anyone interested in this area may obtain a copy of CIB 19 by writing to Ansi at 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018. It costs $16.50, and a check and mailing label must be included with the order.

Raiders Win, But DP Loses

(Continued from Page 1)

money riding on the outcome. As he has said in the past, "I don't gamble and I don't incite to gamble."

The statistics wizard had the Eagles by 5.5 points over Oakland on Super Sunday. Despite the rather dramatic setback, he remains faithful to his weekly, computer-aided football rating service.

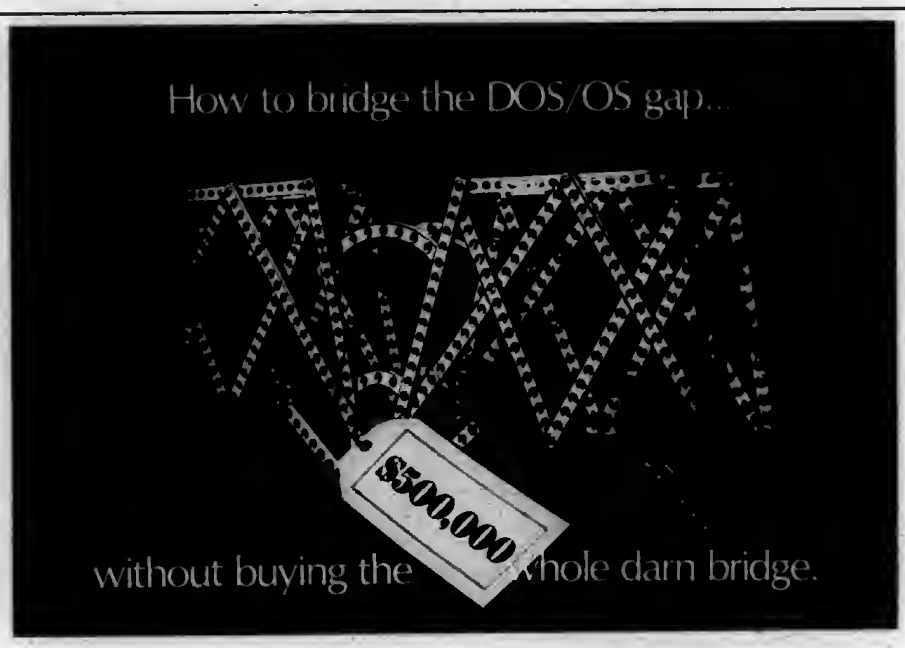
Pragmatic is the word for Goode. For him, the Eagles' loss can be summed up by looking at the statistical story of the day — interceptions. "If you look at the statistics," he explained, "you'll find that the three interceptions, each of which is worth five points in the winning margin, just about accounted for the loss."

He displayed a keen sense of hindsight but dubious impartiality in analyzing the Raider upset. "It would have been a different game if we had not been," he said, pausing to correct himself, "if the *Eagles* had not been intercepted on that first pass."

It is these quirky, illogical and aberrant deviations that wreak havoc with Goode's numbers. The Sperry Univac 1106 he depends on to crunch out his weekly 60-page reports to several NFL head coaches just can't digest what he calls "the human factor."

Although he can't computerize concepts like emotion and momentum, the Californian recognizes them as potent forces. "In my opinion, the psychology of the game is 20% of the game," he said. "And those aren't my words, those are Chuck Knox's (Buffalo Bills head coach) words."

"I'm a guy who just takes the numbers, puts 'em in the hardware, runs them through a statistical package and says, hey, look at this." There just wasn't much for the Eagles to look at on Super Bowl Sunday, though. As Goode put it, "The stats just weren't there. They just got outplayed."



You're the D.P. Manager and they're coming at you from all sides. Users are crying for their programs. Programmers are crying for more test time. Operations is crying for more tape and disk drives. Auditing is crying for better security. And you're crying "HELP!"

IBM has a solution: Buy more hardware and OS/VS. But Insac Software has a better one: System/Manager. System/Manager is the only integrated system software solution to the full gamut of DOS/VS and DOS/VSE resource management and control problems. Not only does it bridge the DOS/OS gap without the upgrading of hardware or the addition of more sophisticated programmers, in many cases it can actually provide greater capabilities than are available in OS!

While many limited Disk and Tape Management Systems have been available for a number of years, not one has ever approached the breadth of features, ease of use, and high efficiency now offered by System/Manager. Because System/Manager has a unique system/catalog, it can address all the areas of Resource Management: Job, Tape, Disk Space and File Management, as well as Reporting.

Get 90 to 95% of OS benefits at a fraction of the cost. Finance will love this. Instead of the $500,000 price tag on conversion from DOS/VS to OS/VS, the ticket on System/Manager starts at about $8,500. And even that low amount will cost justify itself in an incredibly short time. It will immediately save most users one or more disk packs, quickly cut down on the number of tape volumes required and substantially boost multiprogramming capabilities, thus dramatically increasing overall throughput. Present System/Manager users have experienced a quick drop in job reruns and have generally avoided a host of costly computer operator errors. The file security and control facilities save expensive inadvertent file deletions and overwrites. In short, the many benefits of the more than 100 features in System/Manager can collectively pay off the system in a few short months.

Get long term savings too. System/Manager continues to provide handsome savings even after its initial cost has been justified. You can expect to postpone or eliminate additional disk drive requirements, increase throughput and multiprogramming, simplify operations, reduce reruns, and release programming personnel from tedious chores to be used for more productive applications. And beyond money and time savings, System/Manager can save you considerable aggravation.

Don't let DOS/VS or DOS/VSE limit your installation's productivity any longer. Because you can now cross the bridge without falling into the financial abyss. Arrange for a simple, no-obligation trial of System/Manager and see how immediate, tangible and significant the benefits are to you and your company.

INSAC
INSAC SOFTWARE INC.
2300 Peachford Road, Suite 3235
Atlanta, Georgia 30338 (404) 452-7676

I want to know more about System/Manager 01

NAME TITLE
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
COMPANY HARDWARE OPERATING SYSTEM

NAS Brings Out Dual Processor to Rival 3081

(Continued from Page 1)

changes and improvements to the AS/9000 itself. The changes include an expansion of the system's main memory and channel capacity, an extension of the product's warranty from three months to a year and the addition of two enhancements — a data-streaming support and an MVS/SP-assist feature.

Capacity Upgrade

The latest capacity improvements mean that the AS/9000, which used to be limited to 16 channels and 16M bytes of main memory, can now accommodate up to 24 channels and 32M bytes when running under MVS/SP, the spokesman said.

But even in its expanded configuration, the AS/9000 still falls short of the capacity of the just-announced AS/-9000DPC, which NAS claims to have introduced in anticipation of IBM's next suspected H series offering. NAS credits the DPC with providing "significantly more" throughput than the already-introduced 3081, although the extent of the purported performance edge has yet to be quantified in benchmark tests.

Deliveries of the AS/9000DPC are slated to begin during the fourth quarter, roughly the same time that IBM is expected to ship its first 3081.

As its name suggests, the AS/-9000DPC consists basically of two AS/9000 uniprocessors lashed together in a tightly coupled configuration that "looks" and acts like a single CPU to the accompanying systems software. The two processors can also be physically separated and operated independently to allow different applications to be performed concurrently, the spokesman explained.

When working in a tightly coupled mode, the DPC's two constituent processors abut each other and are connected entirely through cabling. Unlike some other multiprocessor configurations, the latest NAS large-scale system requires no other intervening hardware to achieve a tight mainframe-to-mainframe link, the source added.

Hitachi Foundation

The AS/9000DPC's foundation is formed by two Hitachi Ltd. M-200H mainframes, which NAS has turned into AS/9000s by adding enhancements that ensure compatiblity with IBM's two dual-processing operating systems, MVS/SP and VM/370.

An existing AS/9000 can be field-upgraded to an AS/9000DPC through the relatively simple addition of a second uniprocessor, the spokesman said.

A minimum AS/9000DPC configuration incorporates a 16M-byte main memory with 16 channels and expands in 4M-byte increments to a maximum of 32M bytes and 32 channels. Each 4M-byte memory increment reportedly costs $140,000.

Because the AS/9000DPC is basically a dual-processor version of the AS/9000 uniprocessor, both members of NAS' high-end systems line boast practically the same hardware technology and are identical in memory-cycle times, machine-cycle times and other key performance specifications. The two systems differ in processing power only because the larger model incorporates one more CPU than its smaller companion.

Both systems also accommodate the same hardware enhancements, including the recently added data-streaming support the MVS/SP-assist features. Implemented in hardware and microcode, the MVS/SP-assist is said to resemble the Model 3033 extension feature in function and to give users access to four capabilities:

- Cross-memory services, which trim computing overhead.
- Auxiliary storage paging, which reportedly streamlines paging operations.
- Real-storage management features.
- An aid that speeds instruction processing by offloading I/O tasks from the mainframe to the channels.

Together, these four capabilities yield improved performance for any AS/9000 or AS/9000DPC running under the control of MVS/SP Release 3 or subsequent versions, the spokesman said. How much an AS/9000-series machine stands to gain from the MVS/SP-assist feature depends on several variables, including the I/O mix, application load and instruction mix.

Shipments of the MVS/SP-assist feature begin during the first quarter of next year, whereas the AS/9000's expanded main memory, extended-channel capability and data-streaming capability will become available no later than the following quarter.

An AS/9000DPC ranges in cost from about $5.56 million to $6.51 million, depending on main-memory size and channel capacity. Like the latest enhancements to the existing AS/9000, the DPC is available from NAS at 3145 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Woman Manager: 'Power' No Dirty Word

(Continued from Page 1)

do a good job and sit in a corner, that's where you'll stay."

When she attained the MIS directorship in March 1979, she brought some 12 years of heavy technical and supervisory experience to the job.

Graduating from the University of Wisconsin with a bachelor's degree in marketing in 1966, Phillips was quickly made aware of the fact that a female with a marketing degree at that time was a rarity.

It was impossible to obtain a job interview through executive search firms in the Chicago area without a degree in physics or engineering, she said. Since "I wasn't a secretary and didn't type," she accepted a programmer trainee position with Northwest Computer Services, Inc., a subsidiary of Northwest Bankcorp in Minneapolis. Money was the primary motivation, she said.

Although initially trained in Cobol, she became the only PL/I programmer in a shop of some 125 technicians because of a special assignment to develop a tailored data base system for the firm.

Phillips' next assignment was as project leader for Northwest's payroll/-personnel system.

When she took over the job, her sole knowledge about payroll processing consisted of "I got a paycheck and that's about all." However, in approximately 30 months, her three-person team converted from DOS to OS and totally reorganized the system to access some 800 customer files rather than processing three very large masterfiles.

While acknowledging that it was a big job for that staff Phillips has "never been big on a lot of people." This attitude is evident in her present position, too. Contrary to the popular concept that a large staff means a better power base, she reduced her original 60-person staff at Admiral to 37 people in less than two years through attrition and layoffs. "I've never believed in a big staff," she said.

Short-Term Move

In 1974, she accepted a position as manager of payroll/personnel systems for Evans Products in Portland, Ore. — a move that lasted eight months. As often happens within DP organizations, she never really worked in that position and actually wound up taking care of accounts payable and receivable systems for the firm's corporate offices in Minneapolis. Again, the application was new to her and the assigned staff was relatively small. It included "six or seven people" in the accounting and DP areas, she recalled.

Phillips put her newly acquired knowledge to work for Kimberly-Clark in January 1975 when she was hired as a manager in the financial area. After supervising a nine-person staff who installed a customized general ledger package, she "got fed up with DP."

Everything seemed to be "horribly expensive" and the programmers and analysts in most organizations had little regard for end-user needs, she reasoned. "MIS is a support function," but that is only true if the DP staff recognizes its position as a service department within the company, she said.

Feeling that "if you couldn't change [DP] from within, do it from without," Phillips joined corporate Rockwell International in Pittsburgh in July 1976 as a senior EDP auditor. History repeated itself when she was sent to Rockwell's Admiral division as a technical specialist rather than an auditor.

The assignment involved her first exposure to minicomputers and the success the installation team enjoyed with Microdata Corp. minis solved some of the problems she had had about accepting the expense of large DP application systems. It was estimated that the interactive order-entry system would take about one and a half years to install — it took some four and a half months, she said.

After functioning as a project leader for approximately two years, Phillips received her current title and became a truly administrative manager for the first time in her career. Although several of her former positions included salary reviews and prospective employee interviews, budget responsibility only became hers when she became the director of MIS reporting to Admiral's vice-president of finance.

One of the major changes she has implemented has been converting what was essentially a large-mainframe shop including an IBM 370/145 in-house and an off-site Model 158 to an all Prime [Computer, Inc.] installation. Her style includes cutting in-house staff and utilizing more contract services with an emphasis on purchased software packages. And, her own supervisory team includes four women — one of them the manager of computer operations.

Price of Success

There is, naturally, a price to be paid for success such as Phillips has enjoyed. "Your personal life has to be second" and there must be a total commitment to the job, she noted. DP is like any other profession in that one must be known as an achiever and as someone really willing to put forth extra effort." Unfortunately, generating this profile can involve longer hours in DP than in other professions.

She also indicated that as a high-level manager, she does not work with many women. Most vendors are men and the professional conferences are male-oriented.

She recommended groups such as the International Organization of Women Executives (IOWE) for providing the opportunity to meet other women in executive positions. "We're in a man's world and there has to be an understanding of how the game is played," she said.

DISC CONTROLLERS FOR NOVA

Ardent Computer Products Model 2601-DG Disc Controller is NOVA hardware/software compatible and device compatible with such 10MB drives as Diablo 40 series, Western Dynex, Caelus and others.

Model 2601-DG Features:
4 Drive support (10-40MB of mass atorage) /Data General software compatible /Sector formatting./Multiple sector transfer./Overlap seek /Error detection./312,500 Character per second transfer rate

Find out more about this low cost disc controller that offers added performance and reliability to your systems

Ardent computer products

DAC Offers Data Base Machine

(Continued from Page 1)

8M byte/sec, according to Peter L. Richards, DAC president.

This means that the data base machine operates in transparent mode and appears to those IBM operating systems as a mass storage device, he explained.

The hardware is controlled by the Action Operating System (Acos), a data base management system (DBMS) specifically designed to work with the "completely optimized" data base machine, he claimed.

Described as "a high-level transaction processing language," experienced programmers can supposedly work with Acos an hour after their initial exposure to it, Richards maintained. Junior programmers whose previous experience has been confined to college-level program development can also begin interactive programming relatively quickly because of the short Acos learning curve.

Said to be optimized for high response speed, the data base machine allows any single record up to a maximum of 500G-bytes to be accessed with one disk seek. Typical processing rates are from 240- to 500 transaction/sec on Meganet Machine models I and II and from 500- to 3,000 transaction/sec on a Model III.

The Model I offers up to 4M-byte addressing, with maximum addressing of 8M bytes and 16M-bytes on the models II and III, respectively.

The Acos high-level user-friendly retrieval language is supported by a real-time report generator that permits "unlimited" simultaneous queries from programmers and nontechnical end users, a spokesman continued.

'Relational DBMS'

Described as a "relational DBMS," Acos places no limit on the maximum number of records per relation. The number of data bases on each machine and maximum number of relations or files per data base are only limited by the amount of available disk storage, he said.

The DBMS has both hierarchical and inverted characteristics, and the application programmer can supposedly organize the data in either structure or "some combination of both" to meet his specific requirements, Richards claimed.

Sixty-four fields, or domains, are allowed on each record with the maximum number of bytes per domain set at 1,024 and the maximum record width defined as 65,545 bytes, according to the firm.

All data is processed as 8-bit character strings in Ascii format with strings used in a context that demands a numeric value being interpreted as numbers.

When functioning as a network communications manager, the data base machine operates in packet-switching mode with 128 bytes to 4,096 bytes allowed in each packet.

Data is transmitted either locally or on a remote basis from CPU-to-CPU via high-speed data paths, the firm said. In local network configurations, the communications software allows different devices to be attached to the data base machine through a high-bandwidth multipoint ring arrangement.

Service and support for the data base machine is available from DAC with remote diagnostic support over telephone lines, Richards said.

Future Enhancements

Although current offerings include only an IBM interface, future plans call for developing interfaces and software compatible with Control Data Corp.'s Cyber series computers and the Sperry Univac 1100 computers.

The basic hardware configuration includes a control processor, Acos supervisor memory card, transaction cache memory that is sized according to the expected number of transaction/sec, a mass storage I/O processor, console monitor CRT terminal, asynchronous communications adapter and one buffered selector channel operating at 8M byte/sec burst read mode and 5.71M byte/sec burst write mode.

Options include additional user cache memory in 256K-byte increments to a maximum of 16M byte/control processor serial I/O lines, selector channels, a multiple star switch controller, mass storage I/O processors and moving or fixed-head disk drives.

With 60-day availability, a "small configuration" that can function either as a back-end processor for an IBM host computer or as a stand-alone data base machine costs approximately $232,600. This would include the IBM selector channel interface, Acos software, communications software and 32 terminal asynchronous multiplexer ports with 3M bytes of storage. DAC is at 806 Rt. 17, Ramsey, N.J. 07446.

Watson Returns To IBM Board

ARMONK, N.Y. — Thomas J. Watson Jr. is back on the IBM board of directors, this time with the title of Chairman Emeritus.

Watson, who served as IBM chief executive officer for 15 years and served on the board for 33 years, left his post in October 1979 to serve as U.S. ambassador to the USSR — a post Watson resigned earlier this month.

In other business, the board declared a regular quarterly cash dividend of 86 cents per share on common stock, payable March 10 to stockholders of record Feb. 11. The board also announced its annual stockholder's meeting will be held April 27, in Kansas City, Kans. at the Convention Center's Bartle Hall.

THE SCHEDULER™

SAGA OF A MODERN WORKHORSE

The Scheduler.™ A modern workhorse and a proven product that fully automates the time-consuming process of scheduling your production workload. The result is unparalleled improvement in the production environment.

The Scheduler enables you to plan, organize, and control your entire workload. It eliminates manual, error-prone, time-consuming tasks that severely limit overall productivity. Data center scheduling, production control management, workload-resource simulation, on-line tracking and documentation are all readily controlled by The Scheduler—with horsepower, rather than manpower!

The Scheduler is straightforward, understandable, and simple to use. No product currently available for the IBM OS/VS environment does more to provide a standardized level of service for operations managers.

The Scheduler is the modern workhorse for progressive data centers and the latest addition to Capex's family of effective operations products. Mail the coupon or call Capex today at (602) 264-7241 for detailed information.

capex CORPORATION

Capex Corporation
4125 North 14th Street • Phoenix AZ 85014

K4

Tell me more about fully automated production workload processing with THE SCHEDULER.

Name
Title
Company
Address City
State Zip Phone

Starting Salaries High, Increases Slower: Survey

(Continued from Page 1)

employers submitted to the 70 Robert Half offices over the last several months, rather than from a random sampling of computer installations.

The Half survey broke out the salary figures according to large-, medium- and small-sized installations, the determination of which was decided by the firm.

The study showed that a DP director in a large installation can expect to earn the highest starting salary of all the job categories; between $35,000 and $53,000. While this represents a 6% increase over 1980 salaries, it is only half as much as the percentage gain accumulated by the same group a year ago when salaries rose 12%.

Salaries rose more dramatically for DP directors working in medium-sized installations where they can expect a hefty 14.3% increase over year-ago starting salaries, resulting in salaries ranging from $30,000 to $42,000.

DP managers at small installations can expect to start at salaries from $23,000 to $32,000, a 7.8% increase.

Systems Analysts

A systems analyst in a large installation can look forward to a starting salary of between $24,000 and $30,000, an 8% increase. An analyst in a medium-sized installation can expect $23,500 to $29,000 for a starting salary, a 9.7% increase; and a systems analyst in a small shop can expect to start from between $20,000 to $25,000, a 5.9% increase.

Other results showed that a programmer with up to one year's experience can earn between $15,500 and $19,000 as a starting salary in a large installation, amounting to a 7.8% increase over year-ago figures. In a medium-sized site, a beginning programmer can earn $15,000 to $18,500, a 9.8% rise in starting pay, and a new programmer in a small shop can expect to start at $13,700 to $16,000 for a 10% increase over 1980 starting salaries.

Interestingly, installation size did not appear to make any difference for programmer/analysts working in large- and medium-sized installations. A programmer/analyst working in a large installation can expect to earn only 3.5% more than last year, with a starting salary ranging between $18,500 and $25,500. In a medium-sized shop, the same person can draw a starting salary of between $18,500 and $26,000, a 6% increase.

Programmer/analysts in small sites, on the other hand, can expect a whopping 15.9% increase over year-ago starting figures, raising their starting salaries to between $17,000 and $23,000.

The survey indicated that a lead programmer in a large installation can expect to start at $22,500 to $27,000, up 4.2% from 1980 figures. A lead programmer in a medium-sized shop will draw $20,000 to $25,000, a 7.1% increase in 1981. Lead programmers were found only rarely in small installations.

A systems programmer in a large site can command an annual starting salary ranging from $23,000 to $31,000, amounting to a 6.9% increase. In medium-sized installations, a systems programmer can start at $23,000 to $28,000 for a 9.7% raise in pay over new recruits last year. Again, the category was not filled in the small sites.

Starting salaries for data base administrators will range between $24,500 and $31,000 in large sites, a 3.7% increase over 1980. In a medium-sized site, the same person can expect to garner a starting salary of between $24,500 and $29,000 for a more substantial 9.2% increase over last year.

The survey did have disappointing news for computer professionals in the Southwest, Southeast and Rocky Mountain states, where starting salaries are substantially lower than the national average. States such as Florida, Mississippi, North Carolina, New Mexico and Montana ranked as much as eight to 10 percentage points below the national norm.

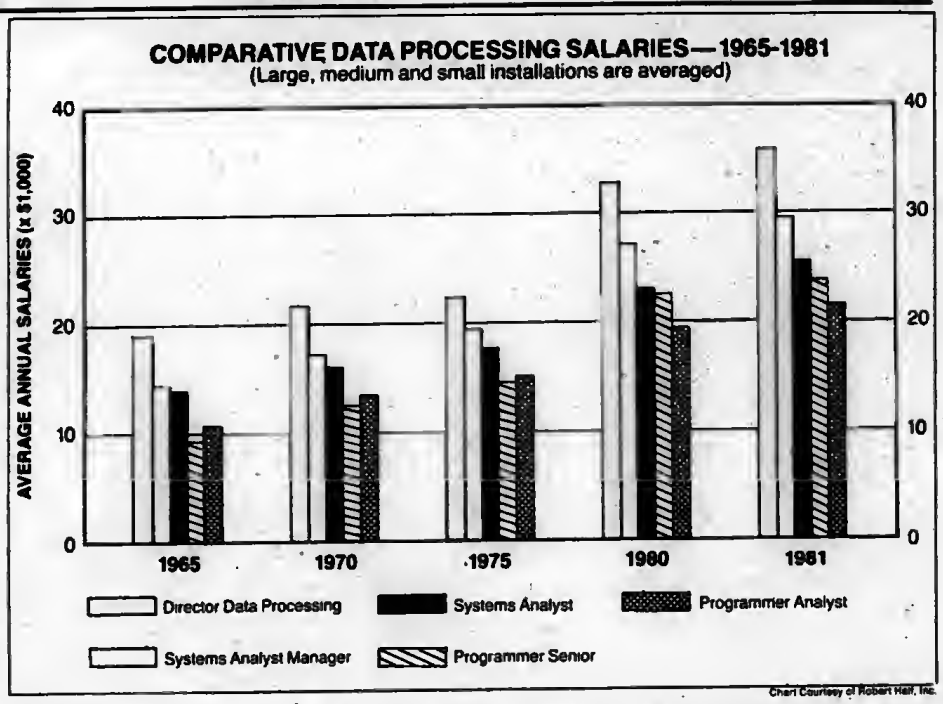


Chart Courtesy of Robert Half, Inc.

Univac Increases Certain Prices

BLUE BELL, Pa. — A "selective series of price increases" will be implemented April 1 on certain Sperry Univac systems, software support and maintenance services.

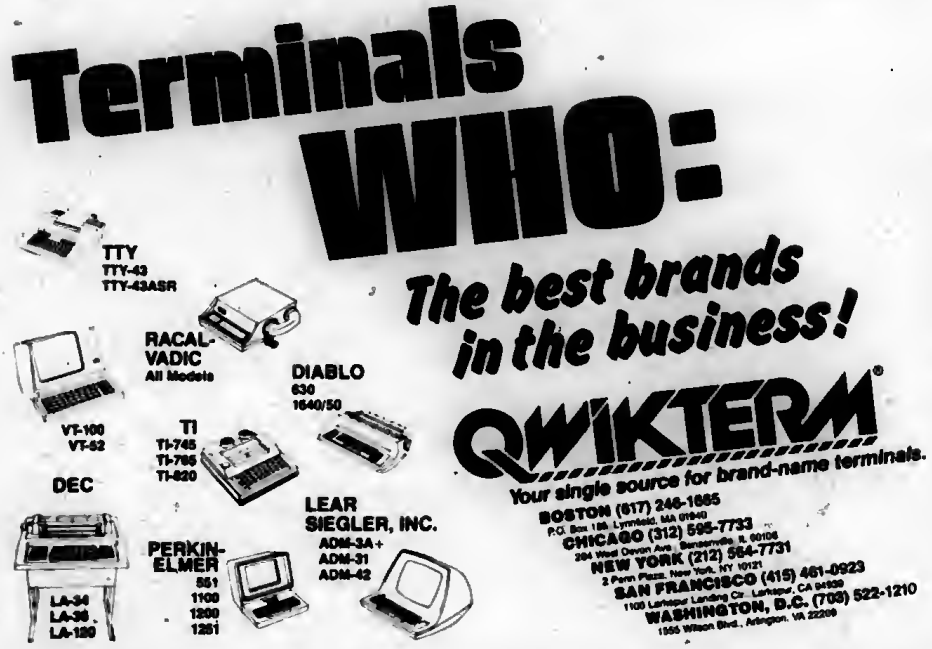
The rental, lease, and purchase prices of the Univac 1100/60 will be increased 5.5%. Lease and cental prices of the 1100/80 will also be increased 5.5%, but there will be no change in the 1100/80 purchase price, Univac said.

Maintenance service charges for all 1100/Series systems will be increased 9%. Software charges and most application packages for the 1100 product line were increased 5% to 10%.

Rental, lease, and maintenance service prices of the System 80 line will be increased 9%. Purchase price of the Model 3 in the System 80 will be increased 9%. Purchase price of the Model 3 in the System 80 line will go up 10%, and the purchase price of the Model 5 will be raised 15%.

While there will be no increases in the purchase or maintenance prices for System 80 peripherals, a spokesman said, rental and lease prices will rise 9%. System 80 software and certain application packages were increased by 15%.

Rental and lease prices for the UTS 20, UTS 40/20 and U100/200 and Text Editor (including peripherals) will be increased 5.5%; maintenance prices for those units will rise 9%. Rental and lease charges for UTS software will go up 10%.



International Net Reunites 'Boat People' Families

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

CALGARY, Alta — An international microcomputer network is helping reunite the thousands of former "Boat People" who were separated from family members while fleeing Vietnam and Cambodia and scattered throughout the world.

Using 2,100 microcomputers in 23 countries, Family Reunification Services (FRS) has located 900 missing family members since its founding just six months ago.

And the number of Vietnamese seeking computer assistance in locating lost relatives is growing dramatically, according to FRS president and founder Joseph Caruana.

"By most estimates, about 1.5 million people have fled Indochina since 1975," Caruana said. "Separated families were often the rule. Now the computer will help bring them together again, especially as more of them come to know of our organization."

Process Initiation

Vietnamese who do know about FRS initiate the reuniting process by filling out a personal data questionnaire available through the International Red Cross or through refugee resettlement groups around the world.

Someone, say a Vietnamese man living in New York and looking for his wife, fills out the 25-question form, describing his wife by marriage and all family names, ages, place of birth, place last seen and so on. He also fills out a data profile of himself, a file of which is sent to FRS headquarters in Calgary.

A tape of his wife's profile is then sent from one microcomputer operator to another until it has reached the 2,100 operators in 23 countries. Each operator codes the data to be programmed into his own system.

If the missing wife should herself fill out a questionnaire in any one the countries where FRS operates, a microcomputer there will match her profile with the file of her made out by her husband and entered at an earlier date. The computer registers a "find."

The good news is relayed back to Calgary where FRS then begins the arduous task of physically reuniting the family, working within the statutory limitations of international immigration laws.

"A refugee, once resettled, is no longer considered a refugee, but a citizen of the host country," Caruana said. "Emigration and immigration rules, quotas and political factors then come into play. But the computer's work is done."

Caruana said that most countries "bend over backwards" to help reunite families, cooperating with the United Nations High Commission for Refugees in the resettlement.

Despite its early successes, the project has not been without its problems, many of which develop in the questionnaire phase of the process.

For one thing, a 20-year old American would be listed as 21-years of age by the Vietnamese, who consider a newborn to be one-year old.

And some Vietnamese women retain their birth names, while others write their first name last and the last first, sometimes including their mother's maiden name and sometimes not.

And once FRS came within hours of sending an anxious wife in France winging to the waiting arms of a husband in New York — but not her husband.

'Rewarding Moments'

"We've had our share of rewarding moments, too," Caruana said. "Recently we had a pretty definite match between a woman in Saskatchewan and her four-year old son in Wellington, New Zealand, but we weren't absolutely sure."

FRS sent a photo of the woman to Wellington. The child took one look at it, then burst into tears, crying for his mother.

The two were reunited, and the woman, who speaks no English, has phoned Caruana several times since then, saying "cam onh" over and over again — Vietnamese for "thank you."

What's Needed to Join FRS

CALGARY, Alta. — The minimum system requirement to become part of the Family Reunification Services (FRS) network is a microcomputer with at least 16K bytes of main memory and at least one cassette. A disk drive will greatly facilitate running the matching program, FRS President Joseph Caruana said.

Interested parties should specify equipment to be used when writing FRS for information. FRS will then send out a dummy program of 10 lost and found profiles. If the test program can be run successfully, matching the losts with the founds, the operator is accepted into the network and will begin receiving real refugee profiles.

Caruana said the network could possibly be used in the future to help locate people separated from their families by national or global disasters.

The total financial commitment of any volunteer operator for postage and tape expenses should not exceed $100, he said. Interested parties should write Joseph Caruana, Family Reunification Services, 7203 Huntercrest Road N.W., Calgary, Alta., Canada T2K 4J9.

I'll bet you $20 I can teach you OS JCL

Wayne Clary

Wayne Clary
Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.

I know how frustrating OS JCL can be. You write a program that requires some feature of JCL you havea't used before. So you have to dig through the IBM manuals, tryiag to figure out which of the details apply to your situatioo. Or you have to consult the resident JCL "guru" in your shop, who tells you oae secret at a time. Once you finally figure out a way to handle the JCL, you do it the same way forever...ao matter if it's the best way. If it works, you use it.

I know how bad most of the JCL training courses are. Lots of theory, but no practical application. Lots of facts, but no examples. Io fact, most of them are as bad as or worse than the IBM manuals they claim to be explaining. So why try to learn any more than you have to?

I kaow what it is to avoid using some of the "features" of OS because of the JCL involved. For example, I never liked to use the OS utility programs. I always wrote a COBOL program for the fuaction and ran it instead. It was easier than finding out what JCL I needed to run the utility.

So I know what I want my new book, *OS JCL*, to accomplish. I want it to teach you how to code the JCL for the applicatioas you have to run on a day-to-day basis. I want it to teach you to use timesaving techniques that can reduce coding errors. I want it to teach you how to write JCL so the code is easier to read and change.

And I bet you $20 that it will. The $20 it costs to buy the book. Because if you can't learn OS JCL from it, you shouldn't have to pay for it.

OS JCL will save you time and effort

I hate to use a phrase like that because you hear it said about every product ia every ad that crosses your desk. But it's the guideline I used in developing *OS JCL*, and I'm coovinced it's true (or you keep your $20).

The content I know you're oot interested ia every facet of OS JCL. If you were, you'd just read the IBM manuals and experiment. So I didn't cover everything in this book. Iastead, I concentrated oa the applicatioas I know you run into most often.

As a result, you'll learn to execute utility, sort/merge, language translator, and link-edit programs. You'll learn to create, maintain, and execute JCL procedures. You'll learn to code JCL for handling sequential, direct, ISAM, and VSAM files. You'll learn what JCL to use on virtual storage systems. You'll learn to use the OS libraries. And ta each case, you'll gaio a thorough understandiag of what to code and why you're coding it.

Plenty of examples If there's one failing in almost every course I've come across, it's that there aren't enough examples. Or that all the examples show the same thing. Or that the examples are so limited, you're not sure how to fit them into an actual job stream.

In *OS JCL*, though, you'll find literally hundreds of JCL listings that you can use as models for coding your own jobs. I've tried to keep them all as realistic as possible, so you'll feel comfortable even when you have to deal with extensive job streams.

How the book is organized It's annoying to read ten chapters of a training text and still aot know how to do anything. So in *OS JCL*, the first three chapters present a complete JCL subset that gets you started coding many functions right away. The remaining six chapters cover specific topics—advanced file handling, libraries, utilities, etc. So after you've finished the subset part, you can go on to any topic you want to know about.

Installation specifications I'm afraid I can't promise that *OS JCL* will free you from your JCL guru right away. There are too many JCL parameters that are installation-dependent. That means you'll have to check with someone at your installation to find out if you should use them and what values to code ia them. What this book *does* do is point out the installation-dependent code. So you'll know what each parameter does and where its values come from...instead of coding parameters that are unaccessary or inefficient oa your system because that's the way it was in the book.

No-risk guarantee

Give *OS JCL* a try. If you're not satisfied, I lose the bet...you return the book and keep your $20. You don't have to pay a penny in advance...not even for freight and handling. I take all the risk. Because I'm convinced you'll complete this book and find you have more practical knowledge of OS JCL than the majority of programmers who have coded it for years.

Who knows? You may even give your JCL guru a run for his or her money!

Note to JCL gurus: An OS JCL specialist recently wrote to say he's delighted with *OS JCL* and thinks it will make his job easier. Why? Because the programmers in his shop will be able to solve many JCL problems on their own using the book. And that will give him time to concentrate on the really challenging problems.

Why not get a copy of *OS JCL* and see if it won't work the same way for you. Mail the coupon or call us at 209-268-8438.

OJ-2

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.,
4222 West Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711

OK, Mike, I'll take Wayne up on his bet. Send me _____ copies of *OS JCL*. I'll try them for 30 days and hold Wayne to his guarantee. If they don't teach me OS JCL, I'll return them at any time for a full refund. I understand I will be billed $20 plus freight (and sales tax in California) for each book ordered.

Name _____

Company (if any) _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

SAVE: If you send cash with your order, we'll pay the freight. That's a savings of about $1 per book. The unlimited guarantee still applies. California residents, please add 6% sales tax to your order total. (Offer valid in the U.S.)

Age of Autonomous Manager Seen Passing as DDP Emerges

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

BOSTON — Executives may differ in their perception of what distributed processing is, but they agree on one thing — the day of the autonomous data processing manager is definitely passing.

The upper level managers from Fortune 500 companies across the U.S. came to this conclusion during the fourth distinguished lecture program sponsored by Lexington-based Nolan, Norton & Co. (NNC) gathering at the venerable Harvard Club here. The group heard presentations on various facets of distributed data processing (DDP) that emphasized its organizational impact rather than any technical aspects.

"Although you may think that you're totally centralized," close examination may reveal that functions such as data entry, budget responsibility and/or a "lot of system analysis" are actually being conducted in user departments, according to Jack Buchanan, director of technological innovations for the Federal Judicial Center.

Buchanan's point was illustrated by Tom Johnson, director of research for NNC. He recounted the tale of a potential client calling in the consulting firm to "help them get into DDP." The client felt that its processing was totally centralized and pointed to a room containing some 12 mainframes as its processing center.

NNC found that the client also happened to have approximately 400 different computers installed in field offices. Firm technicians explained that they did not think they had distributed processing because these machines were not a part of their network.

Even with this confusion about definition, today's DP manager is being pressured into decentralization and DDP by users who feel that the central staff has not been responsive enough to their needs, James C. Emery from the Wharton School of Business noted.

Piece of the Action

He maintained that the users see the growing importance of computers in their operations and "they want a piece of the action." But these same users are "sometimes naive in their expectations of what technology can deliver," he said, stressing that many do not realize that hardware is only a small fraction of the cost tied to bringing up a successful system.

That same naivete often results in the central data processing staff being called in to bail out the user departments when they get into trouble, judging from workshops conducted after the formal presentations.

Not one of the workshop participants espoused the idea that central DP must "control everything." There was not a dissenting voice from anyone in the room when Joe Guglietta, assistant vice-president for casualty systems at Aetna Life and Casualty, pointed out that "you don't have control until things go wrong . . . then you have responsibility."

The executives agreed that, at least initially, the central DP organization should have a high degree of control on various aspects of distributed computing.

"I don't want the user buying equipment," George Trumbull, vice-president at Connecticut General Life Insurance, said. He maintained that the central organization could often "get a better deal" on hardware than a regional office. Centralized purchasing also avoided the compatibility problems apt to crop up when field organizations are purchasing their own equipment, he noted.

Guglietta felt that small stand-alone systems could certainly be justified for outlying operations with specialized processing requirements.

However, he cautioned that it is unrealistic to expect the DP staff to control application development on such a system. While "it's enormously inappropriate for a user to write new application code on the machine . . . you can't stop them" from doing so, he admitted.

Workshop consensus was that setting the standards for distributed systems belonged to the DP staff. The role of securing private data was also relegated to the DP department by workshop leader Dave Blackwell, senior vice-president of the information services division at Massachusetts Mutual Life.

In addition, the DP area must provide a general strategy for the outlying systems and guidelines that are in line with corporate goals, Blackwell noted.

Honeywell Price Jumps Blamed on Inflation

WALTHAM, Mass. — Citing the continued effects of inflation, Honeywell Information Systems has increased its price and license fee from 5% to 20% for most of its medium- and large-scale computer products and services.

The new prices will become effective immediately for new business and on April 1 for existing contracts or according to the terms of individual contracts.

Increased between 7% and 10% were rental/lease charges for DPS 8 and Levels 64, 66 and 68 DPS and non-DPS systems, Datanet 8 and other Levels 66 and 68 network processors, selected DPS and non-DPS peripherals, all Xerox Corp. products, communications and terminal equipment and selected banking equipment.

Purchase prices were raised between 5% and 15% on selected DPS 8 peripherals as well as certain Levels 62 and 64 peripherals and factory data collection terminals and controllers. License fees for selected system and application software products were raised up to 20%.

Also increased between 5% and 15% were selected monthly maintenance charges for the DPS 8 and Levels 62, 64, 66 and 68 DPS and non-DPS central systems and certain peripherals, communications and terminal equipment and selected banking equipment.

Hourly and monthly system engineering charges for all product lines, field engineering on-call hourly rates and time and material rates were raised 10%, while those for selected education and training services were increased up to 15%. Honeywell is headquartered at 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

DEC
PDT 1-Day Ship!
11/150
New Low Price!
IN STOCK 11/60, 11/55, 11/45, 11/40, 11/34, 11/20, 11/15, 11/10, 11/05
CALL (617)437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS
SILENT 700 — 300 Baud — 1200 Baud
ONYX 800 — Impact Printers
Model 745 Portable — Models 706/707 Portable — Model 835 KSR
Model 743 KSR — Model 733 KSR — Model 835 RO
Model 703 KSR* — Model 701 RO — Model 835 KSR
Model 703 Portable* — Model 733 ASR — Model 835 RO
Model 810 RO
SALES • LEASES • SERVICE
Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS, & IBM CRTs. Decwriters. Xerox Daisy Wheel Printers. Vadic Modems. Couplers and floppy discs.
Westwood ASSOCIATES, INC
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
29 Route 22 E / P.O. Box 10, Springfield, N.J. 07081

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS ?
WE'VE DONE A LOUSY JOB
OF MARKETING OUR SKILLS.
BUT OUR WORK IS TOP QUALITY.
We're just completing a major project. We have several exciting projects lined up for six months from now. But today, a lot of talented people are spending too much time reading back-issues of Computerworld.
We're not a "body shop", but a fresh concept. Our staff consists of top professionals (average DP experience: 13 years). We consult both to management and to technicians, we manage projects, and we implement entire systems from design through programming, training and documentation. We guarantee that our systems work right from installation, because we design them with the user fully involved.
Our credentials include several successful projects (using minis, mainframes, DBMS and DDP) ... a book on data base management under contract to Prentice-Hall ... a software product almost ready to market. But we need more current business.
We would fire our Director of Marketing...but we don't have one...so call me personally. Al Lowenstein, President.
data interface systems corporation
827 Harris Ave. • Austin TX 78705 • 512-454-4623

Politics Kills Bidding on Baltimore System

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

BALTIMORE — An attempt to get the city government here to entertain competitive bids for computer equipment — in this case an IBM-compatible system — pitted municipal agencies against one another in some good old-fashioned, rough-and-tumble politics.

In the end, competitive bidding did not prevail.

The squabble erupted last November when Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. approached the city auditor with an alternative proposal for upgrading the IBM 370/125 system used at the city's Ashburton Data Center.

That outmoded processor was running the city's automated-meter water billing system. In recent months that system had been improved 1,000% and now brings in $50 million in revenue to the city, noted Al Muehlberger, chief of the city's Bureau of Management Information Services.

Last spring Muehlberger's department did a capacity planning survey and realized the system would have to be upgraded to handle an increased work load. At that time he recommended acquiring an IBM 3031 snd approached City Auditor Daniel Paul for financial approval of the system.

As late as November Muehlberger claimed Paul told him there would be no problem clearing the proposal through the Board of Estimates, the municipal unit responsible for approving financial requests.

Magnuson Proposal

However, during that month Magnuson brought an alternative proposal to the city auditor for a system it claimed had the same capacity as the 3031 but was $550,000 less expensive.

However, the usual procedure in Baltimore is that the vendor first approach the user agency, which in turn approaches the city auditor, who then presents proposals to the Board of Estimates.

The city was scheduled to pay $731,000 for the new 3031 and a payoff of $102,967 for the 370/125, which now sells for $2,000 on the open market, claimed Nick Jackson, Magnuson's Baltimore branch manager. Jackson, who formerly worked for Memorex Corp., knew Paul from previous dealings with the city.

Jackson proposed an M80-32 to be later upgraded to an M80-43, which he claimed is comparable to an IBM 4341. The Magnuson package was priced at $318,200, he said.

Knowing it was unlikely that competitive bidding would prevail for the contract, Jackson said he also pointed out two other proposals to the city auditor. One was acquiring the 3031 from a third-party company for $250,000 less than IBM's price. Also, claiming the 3031 was obsolete, Jackson suggested leasing the 3031 and ordering an IBM 4341 because this would be more cost-efficient.

Attractive Savings

Attracted by the savings offered by Magnuson, the city auditor proposed the equipment be put out on competitive bids. Paul said he has been trying to institute competitive bidding for computer equipment for the past couple of years. The city does have some non-IBM peripheral equipment, but is largely an IBM shop.

At that time Paul requested Muehlberger take a look at the Magnuson systems installed in the city of Newark, N.J.

After visiting Newark, Muehlberger concluded the systems were not comparable. They were less powerful and were used in a much smaller environment, he explained.

Moreover, Muehlberger also maintained the initial Magnuson system proposed (the M80-32) was not large enough and that the upgrade would not have been available until spring. He also said the savings were not $500,000 because the systems proposed by Magnuson were not comparable to the IBM 3031.

"We still would have had to do something with the operating system," he stressed. Muehlberger emphasized he has a limited budget and a limited amount of DP talent. "We don't have a lot of money to play with and because of that we are never on the leading edge of technology."

His department's budget is about $5.5 million and his staff totals about 150. In addition, Muehlberger has input into the citywide DP budget of $10 million.

"When looking at comparable vendors you must also see if they are equally credible. Magnuson is just starting to penetrate the Baltimore area," he said.

The time element was crucial in this case, Muehlberger continued, noting the water billing system is a big revenue producer for the city.

As the controversy reached a heated pitch late last year at a Board of Estimates meeting, the city's Finance Director Harold R. Tall put an end to the matter by invoking the city's statutory perogative of deciding to buy equipment without going through normal competitive bidding procedures.

As one observer put it, Mayor William Donald Schaefer is goal-oriented and has little patience for lengthy evaluations. He is very much involved with rebuilding the city and IBM has certainly played an important part in the city's Inner Harbor redevelopment, the observer noted. Right now the new 3031 is in the process of being installed at the Ashburton Data Center.

Now, for the first time in North America...

SPEND ONE DAY AT JAMES MARTIN'S SEMINAR... AND WE'LL GIVE YOU THE REINS OF MANAGEMENT OVER DATA PROCESSING

A fast-paced day for senior managers, leading off James Martin's five-day World Seminar.

Your Data Processing Department May Never Achieve the Results, Productivity, and Cost-Effectiveness You Require.

The use of computers is changing rapidly in ways which greatly affect corporate productivity. Senior management can no longer afford to ignore the new technologies and the reversal of traditional strategies which they demand.

Computing facilities can now be made available at low cost to everyone in your organization. This necessitates **end-user-driven** computing with fundamentally new methodologies for application development, but it also requires corporate-wide planning of an **infrastructure for the integration of all data processing activities.**

Major Management Changes May Be Needed to Achieve the Benefits of Office-of-the-Future Systems, DP, and Corporate Telecommunications.

You need no longer rely on the technical expertise of others. It is up to you in senior management to integrate projections, performance, and personnel into an institution's overall plans. How can you do this when every data processing decision is based on delegated trust? Would you give such blind delegation to a marketing department, accounting department, or production department? Of course not. Now is the time for you to give up one day of your time. (Yes, we know how difficult that can be.) Invest in your ability to *manage!*

JAMES MARTIN

James Martin is universally acknowledged to be the computer industry's most widely read author, best attended lecturer, and foremost authority on the economic and commercial impact of computers. Yet he isn't a lofty theoretician. He is a forceful lecturer who speaks clearly to the audience. He created this one-day seminar specifically for non-technical managers, in order to provide them with an understanding that leads to sound decisions based on knowledge. The seminar is not a dry panorama of technical talk. It is a **dynamic, application-oriented lecture** meant to be understood by non-technical senior management. (Technical managers and staff will benefit from the full five-day, in-depth treatment at his acclaimed World Seminar.)

What Is the Basis for Your Decision?

A lot of things might come to mind that make attendance seem impractical at this time. It's always hard to set aside a day. The money is a factor. Travel takes even more time. And way down deep you may be a bit paralyzed by the whole notion of data processing. It seems terribly intimidating at first glance. All of these things could gang up on rational thinking and make you set aside your decision. It that's what is happening to you, recognize it and sign up anyway. We guarantee that you will be a better, more confident, and more informed manager.

RESERVE REGISTRATION SPACE IMMEDIATELY BY COUPON OR PHONE.
(213) 394-6305

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 46785, LOS ANGELES, CA 90046 (213) 394-6305

REGISTRATION

☐ Please reserve my attendance at the Senior Management Day
☐ Please send detailed information on this five-day World Seminar for my staff to attend
☐ Enclosed is a check or P.O. (Senior Management Day, $350.00, five-day World Seminar, $1250.00)

DATES:
☐ March 16, 1981
Hyatt Regency Hotel, Los Angeles
☐ March 23, 1981
Omni International Hotel, Miami
☐ April 6, 1981
Las Vegas Hilton Hotel, Las Vegas
☐ April 13, 1981
New York Statler, New York City

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone( ) _____

Parker Sees Computers Replacing Nuclear Arms

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

MONTE CARLO, Monaco — Ten years from now, computers and terminals will replace nuclear arms as international weapons of destruction. In fact, Armageddon may involve the total destruction of the world's data banks rather than the physical annihilation of property and human life, according to Donn B. Parker, an international computer security consultant.

"Nuclear warfare will be obsolete," Parker said. It is much more attractive that wars in the future be computer wars. After all, "Why would one country want to blow up another country and have nothing left?"

Speaking here last week at the first International Symposium on Computer Security and Privacy, sponsored by CCI Honeywell Bull, Parker drew sharply away from his usual lecture-circuit topic of petty computer crime and focused on the extreme international implications of deliberate computer misuse.

Thus far, the typical computer crime involved a white-collar criminal who dabbled in "data diddling" and somehow managed to divert a bank's funds or pad his payroll check by a few dollars each week, Parker explained. However, things will be dangerously different in the coming years. More and more career criminals, extreme political advocates and foreign governments are learning just how dependent most major nations are on their computers and how defenseless these countries would be if their machines were suddenly crippled. There are even a few "technologists" in the world who know exactly how to go about bringing a nation to its computerized knees, Parker stated.

Nations are so dependent on the continuous operation of their computers "that it will eventually become an issue of national security," he continued, suggesting that government control of all computer systems — public and private — may be an ultimate solution.

Computer Wars

As the more than 440 people in Monaco's Centre de Congres listened carefully — most of them through French and German interpreters — Parker painted a few computer war scenarios. International crime methods ranged from threatened system destruction, which Parker called "the Harvey's Casino technique" after the explosive incident last year at Lake Tahoe, Nev., to the partial incapacitation of a nation's computers.

One actual, though accidental, situation occurred recently in the U.S. and involved a computer-based modification of the country's economic index. Although he would not state exactly when it happened, a government worker apparently made a $37 billion error in the nation's MLA file, which indicates the total cash available in banks and financial institutions across the country. At the time, the error amount represented 10% of all the money at hand, Parker explained.

Because the government worker went on vacation shortly after the error was entered into the federal file, the mistake stayed in the system for about three weeks. During that time, the erroneous MLA file resulted in a $65 billion paper loss in the American stocks and bonds market. Parker also admitted talking with a stockbroker who claimed he and his client will lose several million dollars because of the error.

What would happen, Parker asked, if an unethical business or foreign power deliberately scrambled the MLA file and the U.S. government's four other indicator files, which cover such things as nationwide air traffic control? Probably total chaos, he answered.

Other computer war tactics might involve deliberately manipulating worldwide computer-based weather forecasting systems, which could sabotage the commodities markets; altering the computer files that control the distribution of energy; or putting a crimp in the international Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) system, which shuttles about $600 billion around per day, Parker said.

Easy Crime

One fairly easy crime for a foreign "technologist" to commit would be to throw a computerized wrench into worldwide news information systems. By changing a few key facts in a news story just prior to its transmission, a saboteur could temporarily knock a nation off balance by disrupting the population, Parker said.

Standing 6'6" tall and leaning toward his audience, the Standford Research Institute international consultant boasted that he had on more than one occasion walked into a newsroom, sat down at a terminal and called up that day's news stories. Changing these stories would have been simply a matter of pressing the right buttons, he noted.

What can one do to prevent international extortion or computer misuse on a national security level? For the moment nothing, Parker observed. You could stop or slow down the technology juggernaut or turn over all of your computer room keys to the government and its military security measures, but those two measures are highly unlikely. You could also motivate people to believe that "it's not nice to touch a computer system," as the Swiss have learned it is socially unacceptable to rob a bank because of that nation's dependency on money systems, but that idea is also a little far-fetched.

What would work, however, is an acceleration of security research and development programs, enlightened self-interest in thwarting computer crime and very moderate government action, which would involve borrowing a few military protection techniques, Parker said.

Terrorist Attacks Escalating

MONTE CARLO, Monaco — Last year in France, two computer systems — both containing extensive records, archives and software programs — were deliberately burned beyond repair. Two different terrorist groups claimed responsibility for the attacks.

Two years before that, a public transport system in Rome was destroyed, probably by terrorists, and again in France terrorists allegedly cut the telecommunications lines of the heavily protected Air France Computer System, knocking it out for five hours.

Violent attacks by extreme leftist groups and terrorist organizations are on the increase.

Only this time, computers and communications systems are the targets, instead of high-ranking government officials, Stein Schjolberg, chief of the police prosecutors section in Oslo, Norway, said. "A new dimension has been added to law-breaking," he stated, one that thrives on the impersonal, "out-of-sight, out-of-mind" nature of computers.

Schjolberg, who is also associated with the Norwegian Research Center for Computers and Law, explained that because no computer system is invulnerable and police are untrained in fighting this type of crime, more and more terrorists are focusing attacks on major computer centers.

In the case of the two computer systems destroyed last year in France, two groups claimed responsibility, but for very different reasons. One group credited itself with destroying the Philips Data Systems and CII Honeywell Bull computer as the start of "a systematic campaign to attack computer companies and computer centers in France." The other group claimed in a newspaper to represent "computer workers" who knew the present and future dangers of computer systems, Schjolberg noted.

Data Means Money

Because of "the technological revolution," information on persons or collected by firms is "as valuable as money," he said. Therefore, the machines that hold this wealth have become fair game for terrorist activities.

Presently, few police departments in the world understand the workings of a computer, let alone how to defuse a potential computer crime. In fact, discovering one after the fact has proved to be a hard enough chore.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) has what is believed to be one of the best training courses in computer crime, the Oslo police chief explained. No such programs are available in Europe, except for minor training offered by Denmark and Switzerland. Interpol, a representative of which was present in the audience, plans to offer an FBI-type course in Paris later this year, Schjolberg pointed out.

Anticomputer establishment groups are already far ahead of the European training game.

In England, a group that calls itself "Crank" not only claims that it can access a variety of computers in Great Britain via Datel and networks, but it can also penetrate a number of U.S. computer systems.

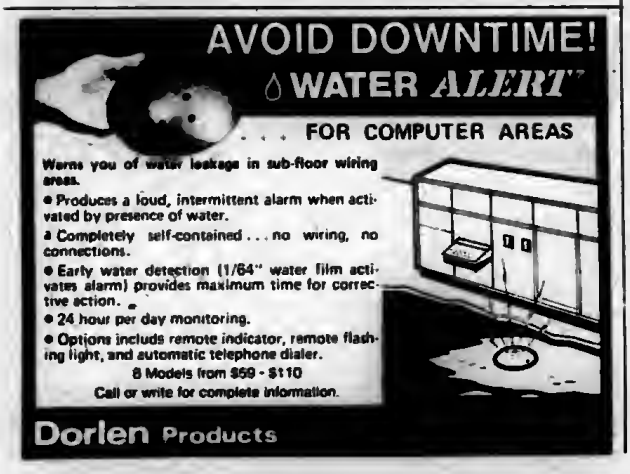
MAKE THE RIGHT CONNECTION...

Call Toll Free 800-854-0350 (Calif. 714-632-8986)

DATALEASE The DEC Specialists©

3770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806 • TELEX 692439

AVOID DOWNTIME!



Wants $328 Million

Ex-Employee Sues IBM for 'Wrongful' Firing

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A former employee of IBM's General Products Division (GPD) hes filed e $328 million breech-of-contract suit charging the industry giant with "wrongfully" firing him for allegedly planning to form a rival disk-systems company.

The suit accuses IBM of violating e lifetime employment agreement with disk-systems designer Reymond Poe, who had worked at the firm for almost 30 yeers before being "summarily" cenned last May 13.

Filed on Dec. 31 in Senta Clere County Superior Court here, the compleint elso accuses IBM of bypessing its usuel grievence procedures in dismissing Poe and of allegedly denying the pleintiff his compeny-gueranteed severence pey and other fringe benefits.

'Melicious' Efforts

Poe described his recent firing as e "willful and malicious" effort by IBM to "injure and oppress" him and seeks exemplary end punitive damages totaling $300 million. Pert of the requested relief, which is equivalent to about 10% of the compeny's 1980 profits, would be set aside as e charitable fund to eid previous victims of ellegedly wrongful IBM dismissals.

The suit elso seeks en edditional $25 million in punitive damages and another $2.5 million to compensete the plaintiff for any emotional stress end professionel embarrassment erising from his recent firing.

Asked to respond to Poe's cherges, IBM voiced confidence that the breach-of-contract suit would be found to be "without merit" and noted thet the firm has yet to receive e formal summons in the case.

Poe's association with IBM cen be traced back to March 1951 when he negotiated e part-written, pert-orel employment contract allegedly ensuring him a lifetime career with the company. During the intervening 29 yeers, Poe fulfilled all the terms of his agreement and played e central role in designing various IBM disk systems, including the models 2314, 3350 end 3370, the complaint said.

Poe epperently never encountered eny serious work problems at IBM until last yeer when he reportedly placed e clessified newspaper ed publicizing the services of nine unidentified disk-systems engineers, et least one of whom wes described es having extensive experience in designing IBM products.

The ad eventually ceme to the ettention of GPD President William Eggleston, who summoned Poe to his office without warning end esked the engineer if he wes in eny way responsible for the blurb.

When Poe declined to comment end asked to be represented by an ettorney, Eggleston accused him of plotting to compete with IBM end fired him on the spot, the suit claims. To this day, Eggleston still ellegedly refuses to disclose the source of his informetion that Poe was planning to go into business for himself as en IBM competitor.

In sacking the 60-yeer-old Poe, IBM is reputed to have deprived him of more then $500,000 worth of future salary, stock options, pensions end other fringe benefits. IBM also deprived the pleintiff of all severence pay, which under long-stending company policy totals two weeks salary for every yeer of employment, the suit seys. Poe estimates his back severence pay et more than $50,000.

In response to his former employer's actions, the pleintiff filed e compleint cherging that his firing violates the 1951 permanent-employment contrect end thet he wes denied the usual IBM prerogetive of answering his accusers in a grievence proceeding.

Poe's suit also complains that various unknown defendants, either inside or outside IBM, "resented and objected to" the pleintiff's disk-systems expertise end "maliciously" supplied the firm with informetion thet led to his eventual dismissal. The unknown defendants, whose identity the suit seeks uncover in court, fece punitive dameges totaling $25 million.

Lawsuits Against Iran Await Document on Procedures

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Although the executive order explaining the egreement mede with Iren to secure the releese of the 52 hostages hes been circulated to parties involved in lewsuits with the Irenien government, the implementation procedures document for that order is still pending.

An official et the U.S. State Depertment seid he did not know when the document outlining the procedures for petition to the International Arbitretion Commission would be releesed.

Under the agreement which freed the hostages, all privete litigetion ageinst the Iranian government was terminated, eccording to Lawrence Perlman, vice-president and general counsel et Control Deta Corp. The agreement also provided for the transfer of en estimeted $8 billion of Irenien essets to en escrow account set up with the Benk of Englend. Thet money will be epplied egeinst Iren's bank loens end other financiel claims against the country.

Companies with lawsuits egainst the government of Iren will now have to bring their claims before the International Arbitretion Commission for heering.

Perlman seid his legel staff is now reviewing the executive order. CDC filed e $28 million suit ageinst Iran in November. Likewise Computer Sciences Corp., which has en $8.9 million suit pending against Iren, was ewaiting word on how to proceed.

Other compenies with suits egainst Iran include Herris Corp. and Advenced Computer Techniques: Electronic Deta Systems Corp. received e $19 million judgment egainst Iran last Mey but hes not yet been paid.

GSA Lets CSC Resume Bidding for Contracts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The General Services Administration (GSA) has relaxed restrictions against Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC), ellowing the firm to resume bidding for all new federel computer services business except time-shering services.

GSA instituted its initial ben egainst the company, which supplies GSA with its Infonet time-shering service, beceuse of criminal indictments brought egeinst the firm, including fraud, bribery end conspiracy. GSA implemented its suspension lest November, but e U.S. district court recently dismissed the majority of the charges egeinst CSC [CW, Jen. 19].

The remeining counts of indictment ere scheduled to be heerd in a trial set for Merch 9.

The Atlas UPC.
Anything less is power pinching, anything more is extravagant!

Until now choosing power protection equipment has been limited to inexpensive (and often ineffective) transformers and regulators, or a very costly and complex UPS

But Atlas has a better alternative—the new Atlas UPC/*Uninterruptible Power Conditioner*. Atlas has combined the stored energy of the UPS with the unquestionably superior power conditioning of a motorgenerator to provide both 100% guaranteed clean computer power and up to 500 milliseconds of ride-through to bridge damaging electrical flickers

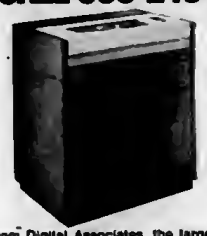
When compared to all available power protection systems the Atlas UPC clearly provides the most comprehensive computer power protection—and at a very affordable price

Write or call for more information including power technology comparisons and detailed UPC literature

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS

Home Office: 9457 Rush Street, South El Monte, CA 91733 Phone (213) 575-0755
Regional Centers: Boston (617) 482-2525 Chicago (312) 372-2257

HIGH-SPEED SERVICE WITH EVERY HIGH-SPEED PRINTER.
JUST CALL 800-243-9054.*



Another first from Digital Associates, the largest independent supplier of printer systems for minicomputers . . . *centralized service dispatching* from our corporate headquarters via our toll-free number, assuring our customers immediate response. This *centralized service* provides e daily status report of all printer service needs. With e nationwide network of nearly 80 strategically located service centers, Digital Associates is the only independent supplier to offer such complete product support.

Other firsts from Digital Associates include the widest selection of printers available . . . plug-compatibility with virtually any minicomputer . . . 27 models in 5 different printer technologies . . . discounts of up to 40% off your minicomputer vendor's list . . . delivery in 30 to 40 days . . . end installation by factory-trained technicians.

Digital Associates, the primary source for minicomputer printer alternatives.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
(800) 243-9054 *In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210

Driver Data Bank Proposed Amid Privacy Fears

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Despite arguments it would constitute a national data bank seriously jeopardizing citizens' rights of privacy and due process of law, an upgraded national computer/communications network to help keep problem drivers from obtaining licenses will be proposed in Congress this week.

Legislation to significantly expand the systems capabilities of the National Driver Register (NDR), under the direction of the Department of Transportation's (DOT) National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) is being prepared for introduction by Rep. James Oberstar, according to an aide to the Minnesota Democrat.

The bill is being drafted by congressional legal counsel along lines proposed by a recent NHTSA study for improving the NDR, according to Oberstar's legislative assistant, Greg Martin. Draft legislation by NHTSA was stopped by opposition to the NDR upgrade from within the Carter administration.

According to an official of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), which coordinates federal agency proposals for legislation, DOT efforts to put forward a bill for the NDR upgrade were halted after several agencies presented strong privacy arguments against the plan.

Addressing that point, a DOT official said "certainly there is potential in any system for invasion of privacy." However, he continued, the greater good of possibly saving hundreds of thousands of lives through the NDR outweighs fears that a few might have their privacy jeopardized.

The official, who requested anonymity, also noted driving records in most states are public to begin with and expressed the opinion that unauthorized access to the system could be adequately, if not completely, controlled.

In any case, he said, NHTSA intends to test the system with a four-state pilot program. If that test shows the system to be impractical from a technical standpoint or unmanageable from a security standpoint, the entire program would be called off.

The current NDR, in place for almost 20 years, relies too heavily on the mails for information transfer between states, according to NHTSA. By the time a state learns license applicants have had their privileges revoked or suspended in another state, they have already received new licenses, NDR proponents say. There are as many as 14 million illegal drivers on the road today, by one estimate.

The proposed upgrade would allow state licensing authorities to find any applicant records on file in other states in only minutes through a nationwide on-line system overseen by NHTSA [CW, Jan. 12].

Numerous Criticisms

However, there have been numerous criticisms of the NDR upgrade from privacy advocates and from within several federal agencies, including OMB and the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, which object to this latest upgrade proposal. Among them:

- There is no evidence, opponents say, that the system, despite its 20 years of operation, has resulted in decreased highway accidents or injuries. Also, they argue, NHTSA has not shown the proposed upgrade can provide a more effective system.
- The proposal would create a national data bank of sensitive personal information. Connection of the state driver data banks in a system overseen by a federal agency — NHTSA — could create serious problems of security and privacy protection and raises the issue of federal control over state law enforcement activities.
- The upgrade proposal, it is argued, would allow for expanded use of the data, beyond the present statutory restrictions that allow it to be used for licensing purposes only. There are fears, for example, the data could be used for employment purposes.
- Federal law prohibits an agency from offering services, in this case switched data communications, that are readily available to states from commercial sources.
- The proposed system would include records of many more drivers than intended in the original 1960 authorizing legislation and subsequent amending legislation. The new system could include records on all persons whose licenses have been denied, cancelled, revoked or suspended for any reason, not just for unsafe or illegal driving practices.

This in turn would necessitate a major expansion of the NDR at a considerable cost. Opponents note that without a provision for state support of the system, almost the entire financial burden, estimated at about $71 million over the first 10 years, would fall on the federal treasury.

Total Network Performance Monitoring. Now.

ESP Digital's 3709 NPM offers the telecommunications user a revolutionary degree of network control and performance monitoring, with features found in no other performance monitor available. The 3709 NPM provides real time network control and diagnostics for operations personnel; locates transient line error conditions and TP software bugs for systems analysts; and generates a complete network performance database for the TP manager.

The 3709 NPM interfaces via patch panel or RS 232 connector. The system is available for delivery **today** for BSC and HDLC/SDLC type protocols, with line speeds to over 56K bps, in configurations from 4 to 256 lines. Color CRT and additional protocols optional.

To Schedule a free on-site demonstration call 800-247-2530. In Iowa, call collect 515-287-2578.

- **Real Time Network Operations Control**
- **Response Time Analysis**
- **Comprehensive Error and Alarm Reporting**
- **Line Utilization/Message Statistics**
- **Remote Line Data-Monitor Function**
- **Broadcast Function**
- **Database Generation**
- **Universal Host Interface**
- **Greatest Available Degree of Cost Effectiveness**

24 Line government installation.

256 Line corporate facility.

8 Line banking installation.

ESP Digital Systems Corporation *1427 W. Army Post Road, Des Moines, IA 50315*

APL MARKET NEWSLETTER

Keep in touch with the present and future of a remarkable language by subscribing to the world's leading commercial APL publication

For a one-year subscription to this quarterly publication, send a check for $8 in the U.S., Canada and Mexico, or $12 elsewhere (add $2 if you must be billed) to Subscription Office, APL Market Newsletter, 2348 Whitney Ave., Mt. Carmel, CT 06518.

Money back if not delighted with first issue

Book Dealer Asks $3.35 Million

Qantel Sued for Allegedly Inadequate Mini

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

NEW YORK — A Long Island distributor of scholarly books has hit Qantel Corp. with a $3.35 million lawsuit charging that a minicomputer it bought failed to work as promised.

Ballen Booksellers International, Inc.'s suit asks punitive damages of $2.25 million, out-of-pocket costs and actual damages totalling $750,000 and counsel fees of $350,000.

Scheduled to react here in court Friday to the recently filed suit by filing a coontersuit, Qantel charges the book dealer failed to pay a balance of $24,900 it allegedly owes for a disk drive bought from Qantel.

Patricia Durham, administrative attorney for Qantel, said her company denies Ballen's charges. Qantel's equipment, which Ballen is using at present, "does in fact work. Ballen just does not want to pay its bills," Durham maintained.

Ballen's suit charges that neither the Qantel 1400-2 nor the 1450/2 CPU installed at Ballen's Commack, N.Y., office ever operated as warranted by Qantel of Haywood, Calif. In particular, simultaneous use of the computers by more than one CRT terminal user resulted in considerable degradation, or time loss required for any single terminal user to input or retrieve storage information, Ballen has alleged.

This degradation, it said, forced Ballen, a wholly owned subsidiary of Mohawk Data Sciences, Inc., to run much of its programming at night, using operators and management personnel on an unanticipated overtime basis.

Turnkey Is Key

In addition, the suit charges Qantel never furnished a complete software package for either CPU, claiming Qantel had agreed to furnish a complete software and hardware (turnkey) system. According to the suit as filed, Ballen's $90,000 purchase price for the 1450/2 system included the CPU and peripheral equipment, but not a software package.

"Even though we paid a separate ($25,000) fee to Tryad Systems, Inc. [of Tenafly, N.J.] for the software, Qantel had agreed to undertake a turnkey operation," Alvin Wayne, Ballen's attorney said. "Qantel investigated Tryad and several other software firms initially. In a written proposal to us, Qantel undertook to use Tryad to deliver our software. Qantel agreed to have us contract with Tryad for software in lieu of using their own people."

Leonard B. Schrift, Ballen's president, said, contrary to Qantel's claims, the problems with the system extend beyond the software.

"We were willing to spend more money to improve the system, including buying more memory enhancements," Schrift said.

"We had specified a certain present and anticipated future work load when we first dealt with Qantel in 1978. The machine they sold us simply is incapable of doing it. We found them to be 99% inaccurate, insensitive and unsupportive."

Hardware Only

Qantel's Durham said her company "did not contract to sell or furnish any software" to Ballen, but to sell hardware only. Durham characterized the dispute as a payment problem in which Ballen has refused to pay nearly $25,000 for a 75M-byte disk drive it bought to augment the capacity of a similar disk drive that came with the original hardware.

'We had specified a certain present and anticipated future work load when we first dealt with Qantel in 1978. The machine they sold us is aimply incapable of doing it, We found them to be 99% inaccurate, insensitive and unsupportive,' Ballen's president said.

"The size of the suit and claim clearly do not have any bearing as to the size of the complaint," Durham said.

Wayne, meanwhile, indicated an out-of-court settlement is possible, saying Ballen should not bear "payment responsibility for a disk drive it should never have had to buy," and that the book dealer is "looking for additional CRT terminals."

Durham, however, said Qantel will offer software consultation to Ballen, "but will offer no money or additional equipment without charge."

A status hearing on the case is scheduled before Judge J. Marc Costantino March 22.

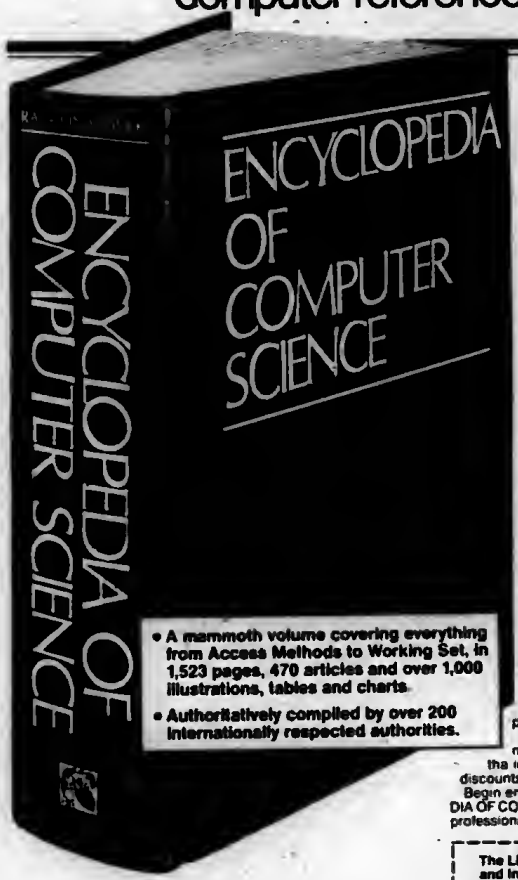
RSX-11M
ON-SITE COURSES

- MACRO-11 USER
- FORTRAN USER
- SYSTEMS (Internals)

Call toll-free for detailed course outlines.

Mini & Micro Educ. Services
(800) 327-8000 ext 205
(From Florida) 702-452-8205

The most comprehensive and useful computer reference in the world.



- A mammoth volume covering everything from Access Methods to Working Set, in 1,523 pages, 470 articles and over 1,000 illustrations, tables and charts.
- Authoritatively compiled by over 200 internationally respected authorities.

Take the
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
—a $60.00 value—
yours for only
$2.95

when you join **The Library of Computer and Information Sciences.** You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.

Find the answers to virtually all your data processing questions in the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE.

Thousands of photos, diagrams, graphs and charts completely illuminate the ENCYCLOPEDIA's clear and thorough coverage of every area of the computer sciences—software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics, networks, applications, theory, history and terminology.

Appendices provide abbreviations, acronyms, special notations and many numerical tables. An additional highlight is a complete cross-reference system that assists the reader seeking in-depth information.

What Is The Library of Computer and Information Sciences?

It's a book club especially designed for the computer professional. In the incredibly fast-moving world of data processing, where up-to-date knowledge is essential, we make it easy for you to keep totally informed on all areas of the information sciences. In addition, all books are offered at discounts up to 30% off publishers' prices.

Begin enjoying the club's benefits by accepting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE. It's the perfect reference for computer professionals . . and it's a great bargain, too.

4 Good Reasons to Join

1. **The Finest Books.** Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, never economy editions.
2. **Big Savings.** In addition to getting the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE for $2.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially—up to 30% and occasionally even more. (For example, your total savings as a trial member—including this introductory offer—can easily be over 50%. That's like getting every other book free!)
3. **Bonus Books.** Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of at least 70% off the publishers' prices on any book offered in the Club.
4. **Convenient Service.** At 3–4 week intervals (15 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences 7-AL2
Riverside, N.J. 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (44900-3), billing me only $2.95. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason—you may return the Encyclopedia of Computer Science within 10 days and your membership will be cancelled and you will owe nothing.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Talent Search Finds Pigeons, Politics, Pollution

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

This is tha strenge and compelling saga of a boy and his pigeon. It is also a tale of politics and pollution.

Throw in youthful ambition and you'va got tha Westinghouse Science Scholarships and Awards 1981 Honors Group.

Westinghouse's 40th annual Scienca Talent Search leading to the selection of 300 high school studants from 35 states is an eclectic effair, indeed. For instenca, 18-year-old Stephen Wong Lim of Alhambra, Calif., asked tha musicel question, "Do IS Elemants Hava Preferred Sites in Lambda Bactariophaga?"

Williem Blaka Brown, 18, of Jecksonville, Floride, worked on a project *Computerworld* raaders will find a little mora easy to identify with. He entitled it "Computer Controlled Malfunction Pigeon Behaviorel Analysis Laboratory: Hardwara and Software."

Admittedly sort of en offbeat name, but Brown is no weird bird. Ha built his own microcomputer from scratch (not from e kit) and also wrote its pigeon-monitoring softwara. The idae cama from his work in e psychology lab.

During tests in that leb, pigeons were meesured for their response to verious light stimuli. A light was flashed behind a key hanging in the cege. Sometimes it stimulated the pigeon to peck et tha key, other times not.

Evantually, tha axperiment graw unwieldy as increesed sophisticetion demanded mora lights and keys then the caga could accommodete. "There were e lot of mechenical things that could go wrong," said Brown, who hopes to ettend MIT.

In response to the crisis, tha high school student took e Rudolph-the-Red-Nosed-Raindeer epproach. "I cama up with tha idee of using a TV set and color graphics," ha commented. "Than I mounted a photocell on the pigeon's beek to tell when end whare he pecks on the screen."

With call on beak, the pigeon was freed of his technological restraints and the tests went forward apace, Brown said.

Computer Chess

Seventeen-yaar-old Harvey Okin picked a decidedly less exotic project to develop. In fact, computer chess-playing programs ara among tha oldest computar epplicetions.

Okin, a games eficionado, anjoys charting biorhythms and drawing computer-generated calenders. He would lika to ettend MIT or Worcester Polytechnic Institute.

His Fortran IV chass program consists of 500 to 600 statements and looks three to four moves in advence. It took only a week to write, but ha has been refining it for ebout a yaar.

The problem with the program is not its softwara, but the somewhat ancient IBM 1130 it runs on, according to e scornful Okin. Tha 1130, which had its heyday somewhare back in the mid- to late '50s, drasticelly limits his ability to make tha progrem see additionel moves in advence.

"With this computer, it takes eight hours to get it to look ona mora mova in advanca," ha said. "To look two more moves would take ebout e yeer. So in other words, I need e fastar computar."

Last year wes a political year and tha election of Ronald Raagan threw many Amaricans into a state of confusion, feer and despair. How did it happen? Why did so many Democrets cross the usuelly sancrosanct party line to elect a former actor?

These were the quastions to which Waltar Schmidt, 16, of Flushing, N.Y., epplied himself. Schmidt worked from the pramise thet issua partisanship end cendidate partisanship eclipse party registretion.

In ordar to find out why, ha took two surveys emong 44 members of the PTA at his school, Francis Lewis High School. Respondents were asked to express their political affiliation and several questions on such topical subjects as the ERA and abortion.

Schmidt analyzed the results with a psychological method known as chi-squere distribution. Ha then surveyed the parents of gifted students, everaga students and below-avarage studants. They were asked to tell who they were voting for and why.

Tha results were again chi-squared and tha truth revealed. "Perty partisanship is a lot less influential then issue and candidata partisenship," he concluded.

Although students Brown, Okin and Schmidt did not make the elite group of 40 finalists who qualified for e share of $89,500 in scholarships and cash prizes, severel studants with computer-related projects did.

They ere:

- Danial Shenon Briggs, Mill Valley, Celif.
- Wendy Eileen Soll, Evanston, Ill.
- John Merion Gappert, Omahe, Neb.
- Seth Steven Finkelstein, Bronx, N.Y.
- Tao Dinh Ngo, Bronx, N.Y.
- Charlas Curtiss Mancusso, Buffalo, N.Y.
- Martin Bruca Millar, Flushing, N.Y.
- William I-Wei Chang, Fresh Meadows, N.Y.
- Terence David Sanger, New York, N.Y.
- Edward Georga, El Paso, Texas.
- John Scot Penberthy, Houston, Texes.
- Bryan Douglas Henderson, Olympia, Wash.

Nixdorf Opts for Ethernet

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Nixdorf Computer Corp. here has said its local-natwork products will be based on Ethernat, the local-net architectura jointly developed by Digital Equipment Corp., Intel Corp. and Xerox Corp.

So has perant company Nixdorf AG of West Germany, indicating that North American and European users will heva Ethernet from sources outsida DEC, Intel and Xerox, regardless of signs that tha Institute of Electrical end Electronics Engineers (IEEE) will not produce a local-net standerd Ethernet cen fully meet.

Endorsemant of Etharnat maans that users will be-eble to run coexiel cabla between Nixdorf deta and word processing systems and those of other Etharnet supporters.

Ethernat allows 10M bit/sec throughput through a building or cluster of adjacent buildings. The IEEE committee cherged with producing a locel-nat standard wents throughput as fast as 20M bit/sec [CW, Dec. 1].

ICE
CALL
312-279-1960
Subsidiary of
Kalbro Corporation
DEC
LEAR SIEGLER
TALLY
PRINTRONIX
DATEC
TI
SALE LEASE OR RENTAL
MAINTENANCE
Data Equipment Group
ICE Incorporated
772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126

THE INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION OF COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS ANNOUNCES THE
CDP ANNUAL EXAMINATION
SCHEDULED FOR MAY 2, 1981

The annual examination for the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) will be held on May 2, 1981, at selected test centers throughout the world.

Specific requirements for this year's examination are detailed in the "Certificate in Data Processing Examination Announcement and Study Guide." The study guide and application form for the 1981 examination are available on request from ICCP

Deadline for Filing Application is March 1, 1981

Please forward the "Certificate in Data Processing Examination Announcement and Study Guide" along with application and test site list.

Name
Street Address
City State or Province Zip Code

Mail to: The Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals, Certification and Testing Section, 304 East 45th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

CICS USERS

You probably have occasional (or frequent!) problems with CICS and you probably have to deel with them under tha gun. If so, why not trede that undesirable situetion for peace of mind with

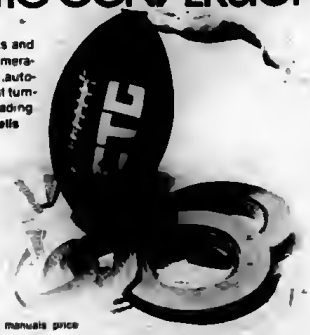
CICS HOTLINE™

This hotline will solve your CICS crises, dilemmas, bugaboos, snags, gaps, snafus, and so forth. With over e decade of successful CICS experiance, wa know we can back up that cleim. Whether you have top CICS expertise on site or none, we can maka life smoother for you. To find out how, send your business card, letterhead, or name, title, organization nams end address to:

CICS HOTLINE
Suite 1004, 163 Jorslemon St. • Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

AUTOMATIC CONVERSION

Convert Mag Tapes Disks and IBM Punch Cards to camera-ready photo composition automatically Economical fast turnaround and no proofreading For details call Robert Sells at (215) 644-4221.



OTHER CTG SERVICES:
- Typesetting for directories, manuals price lists, catalogs etc
- Labels and reports prepared automatically from the same data base that is typeset
- Full data processing services
- Storing information on Magnetic tape for automatic updating
- Generation of questionnaires for the updating of future publications

CTG Computer Techni/Graphics
642 Lancaster Ave., P.O. Box 188 Berwyn, Pa. 19312

Barn Door Locked Too Late

Alleged Embezzler Nabbed a Week Before Audit

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

BALTIMORE — Just one week before the scheduled start of a computer security audit, a computer operator at a hospital data center here was arrested for allegedly embezzling almost $40,000.

The employee, 31-year-old Barry E. Wyche, was charged by state law enforcement officials with altering a computer tape containing information on service providers to the University of Maryland Hospital. By tampering with the file, Wyche allegedly had an accounts payable computer run send checks for $36,222 and $3,000 to his address.

Investigators from the Maryland Attorney General's office found the checks, meant to pay invoices from companies in Milwaukee and Atlanta, had been cashed with forged signatures and deposited in Wyche's personal bank account. The investigation was initiated after the Milwaukee firm notified the hospital it had not received its money.

In a classic case of locking the barn door after the horse has been stolen, a security audit by Coopers & Lybrand got under way last week. Hospital officials had been aware of "weak internal controls" in the data center operations since last May, according to Robert Ginn, director of finance and systems.

"We were aware of the general weakness in DP security," Ginn said, explaining that the process of obtaining university and state approvals for the security audit lengthened the effort to do anything about the situation. Wyche was hired without a security check last September, according to Ginn.

Security Instituted

Since Wyche's arrest Jan. 14, the data center has instituted a security system for tape and disk file access and a search continues for any additional missing monies, he said, although at this time there is no reason to believe other checks have been diverted.

If nothing else, the incident has brought home to the university's computing community the need for better data security procedures, according to another hospital official. The official, who requested anonymity, said, "they just don't understand the idea of the word 'security.

"Academic computing types don't know what the word means and actually find it an annoyance becaose it limits the freedom to which they're accustomed," said the official, who described the fight for better security procedures as "uphill all the way.

"The concept of EDP security was relatively novel to those who do computing [here]," he said. "I was told it was a red herring."

Ginn generally agreed with that assessment, speculating the alleged computer fraud will motivate the university to take a harder look at security procedures.

Ginn said he had had his own doubts about security when the hospital data center's IBM 370/148 system was running under VS1/VM with CMS. The system has recently been converted to VS1/CICS, according to Ginn, who said use of CMS and the widespread system access it allowed could have resulted in a more serious, or at least harder to trace, security breach.

While Wyche's alleged scheme was not very sophisticated and was discovered with little difficulty, "somebody with a few brains coming in on CMS could do just about anything," Ginn said.

Besides the hospital's business applications run on the 370 system, the data center also operates four DEC PDP-11/70s, Ginn said. With a staff of more than 60 people and a budget exceeding $2 million, the data center also provides limited support for some campus business functions and for scientific research projects.

IBM 3101 ASCII TERMINALS
and "PROTOCOL" 1067
ASCII to SNA/SDLC Convertors
IN STOCK
RENT·LEASE·BUY
FREE TRIAL PERIOD
Call now for details on the best deal in town
1-800-345-8278
Newcorp Products, Inc.
45 Commerce Drive
Aston, PA 19014
215-485-8180

Micros Help Pro Astrologers Prepare Celestial Calculations

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Trying to find out if your moon is in its seventh house or if you are a fire sign may not be your idea of the most practical or even worthy use of a computer, but to many serious astrologers and students of astrology it is becoming a way of life.

The New York Astrology Center, which houses Astrology Services International (ASI), a consulting and information company for professional astrologers, provides services and sells complete systems for astrological chart consultations.

Stocking Apple Computer, Inc. Digicomp Research DR 70 and Personal Micro Computer, Inc. PCM 80 microcomputers for their customers, who include Dane Rudhyar, a well-known French astrologer, ASI said professionals are extremely receptive to the computer in their trade. The use of micros spurred ASI into the dealer end of hardware.

To the layman, astrology may appear to be a lot of mumbo jumbo, but as ASI President Henry Weingarten pointed out, "Astrology has its basics in mathematics as does computer programming. The chart consultations are based on planet positions and learned repeated observations."

Quicker Calculations

Calculations requiring the mathematical positioning of the planets that took 10 to 15 hours in the past can now be done on one of the micros in less than an hour.

Based on such astrological books as the *Birthplace Table of Houses* and the *Concise Planetary Empheris*, these calculations are done with specially produced software and have revolutionized the field, according to ASI.

The software, most written in Basic, has emerged from companies such as AGS Computers, Inc. of Massachusetts, Matrix Instruments, Inc. of Michigan and Celestial Influences of Oregon.

ADVANCES IN COMPUTER SECURITY AND PRIVACY MANAGEMENT

- Computer Security and Privacy Update
- Advances in Computer Crime Prevention
- New Directions in Computer Security Technology
- Trends in Disaster Recovery Planning
- Distributed Systems Audit and Control

These are some of the topics that will be covered at the Seventh Annual Honeywell Computer Security and Privacy Symposium to be held April 7-8, 1981 at the famous Pointe Resort, Phoenix, Arizona.

If you have an interest in such questions as: How do you protect proprietary software? or How do you implement a corporate-wide computer security strategy? or What audit controls should be built into a distributed system? or What will be the eventual impact of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act on your information system?... You Will Want To Attend This Meeting, or Be Represented. Registration is $500 and includes lunches and socials.

Send in this coupon or call Jerome Lobel (602) 249-5370. He'll send you the details. (Toll free number is (800) 528-5343.)

Honeywell Information Systems
Jerome Lobel, Manager
Computer Security and Privacy
P.O. Box 6000 (MST-99-4)
Phoenix, Arizona 85005
Please send me more information and a registration form for your April Symposium.
Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip____

Honeywell

At Top Secret '81 Conference

Issues of Transborder Data Flow Seen Missed

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

MONTE CARLO, Monaco — The focus on regulating transborder data flow has stolen attention from the real issues of transborder data flow — the impact that disseminating information has on humans and how that information should be handled once it crosses international boundaries.

That concern was voiced here last week by Prof. Knut S. Selmer, chairman of the Norwegian Research Center for Computers and Law in Oslo. Speaking here at the First International Symposium on Computer Security and Privacy (Top Secret '81), sponsored by CII-Honeywell Bull, Selmer observed that all the "real issues" of transborder data flow have not yet been determined.

First of all, it is absolutely impossible to regulate or in any way impede the flow of data across international borders, he explained. Drawing on history, Selmer pointed out that during World War II the Germans tried to restrict information by confiscating all of the radio receivers in his homeland, Norway.

Furtunately, the Norwegians managed to keep the bulk of their radios and used any information received to ward off the influence of the German propaganda machine.

Likewise, signals and computers cannot be controlled, but yuu can regulate the way received information is used by a country or by an individual. For instance, in the case of pornographic material, while an individual may collect allegedly indecent photographs or written text there are laws restricting him from circulating it throughout the neighborhood, Selmer said.

By the same token, however, every nation, including technically retarded Third World countries, should be wary of just who is developing any information-regulating laws.

"Rich people are discussing how to get richer still by using a very complicated technology," he remarked. "And it's not fair."

OECD Inroads

There are, huwever, some inroads being made toward the develupment of workable transborder data flow laws. Last year, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) adopted certain recommendations concerning privacy and international data flows. OECD member countries were scheduled to sign these recommendations into law Jan. 28.

The OECD's basic transborder data flow principles cover: the collection of information, data quality, the purpose of data collection, certain use limitations, security safeguards, accessibility to this information, participation by the individual involved and an accountability factor that makes the collector responsible for any data misuse.

"Science fiction authors have demonstrated what could happen if there are no laws or directions," Prof. Hansc Peter Bull, a lawyer with the Chamber of Commerce in Hamburg, West Germany, stated.

Some important aspects of the proposed OECD rules include the fact that any data collected must be collected by lawful means and with the concerned individual's knowledge. The rules also state that the collection purpose, specified at the collection time, should not differ from the actual use, and that the data should be relevant, complete, accurate and up-to-date, Bull noted.

Finally, Michel Albert, the commissaire general au plan in Monaco, told the international gathering to search not only for technical solutions, but for legal, psychological and physical solutions as well. In other words, be aware of the political ramifications of transborder data flow laws.

A nation's "castles" can no longer be protected with lock and key under the English-bred law of habeas corpus, but must be safeguarded with rules, Albert said.

Not Everyone in Monaco Came to Kick Up Sand

MONTE CARLO, Monaco — Nearly 450 of the people who visited this tiny French resort last week did not arrive just to watch the town's famous road race, which ended this weekend, or to kick up some sand on its Mediterranean beaches.

Instead they came from places like Morocco, Saudi Arabia and 15 other countries to discuss such issues as transborder data flow, data security and individual privacy. Topics that should seem as distant to residents and sun-soaked vacationers here as an IBM mainframe is to Monaco's winding Route de la Moyenne Corniche, which cuts jaggedly across this principality's villa-studded width.

Sponsored by Honeywell, Inc.'s European cousin, CII-Honeywell Bull, the First International Symposium on Computer Security and Privacy (Top Secret '81) broke all the attendance records claimed by Honeywell's six previous privacy seminars held in the U.S. In fact, last week's three-day meeting at Monaco's Centre de Congress auditorium was the fourth largest symposium of its kind in the world.

During the all-day sessions, the speakers' deliveries were simultaneously translated into three languages — French, English, and German. Although a number of speakers, such as Donn B. Parker and Jack Bologna, are American, there were very few people from the U.S. in attendance.

However, although not many American representatives were here, the subject of U.S. DP was very much present. Although discussions of U.S. privacy and computer protection legislation was often heavy, there were some light moments in the auditorium. For instance, near the conclusion of his speech, Michel Albert, Monaco's commissaire general au plan, outlined some comparisons between America's term for a microprocessor and France's version.

In the U.S. the micro is called a "chip," which, he said, gives the pleasant thought of french fried potatoes. But the French translation of the word "chip" means fleas, which conjures up visions of the insect pest.

CICS USERS GROUP

The next meeting of the N.Y. Metro area CICS Users Group will be Feb. 11, 1981. Subject: CICS/DMS (Development Management System)

IBM presentation and user experience panel.

For reservations, time and place contact:

TelTech at (212) 921-0250
Telecommunications Technology Corp.
548 Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y. 10036

atd
TERMINAL DEALERS

Check out our BIG NAME SELECTION . . .

Some of the lines we carry . . .
▫ Texas Instruments ▫ Diablo ▫ General Electric ▫ Lear Siegler ▫ Hazeltine ▫ ADDS ▫ Digilog ▫ Tele Video ▫ Teletype ▫ Multitec ▫ Anderson Jacobson ▫ Penril ▫ Digital Equipment ▫ Prentice ▫ Rixon ▫ Hewlett Packard ▫ Visual Technology ▫ Data Media ▫ Centronics ▫ Zenith Data Systems ▫ Okidata ▫ Digital Engineering ▫ Sykes

Attention: Reps/Resellers
If you're interested in our unique new Member Dealer concept, give us a call.

AUTHORIZED TERMINAL DISTRIBUTORS
a division of Data Access Systems Inc
P.O. Box 1286 ▫ Cole Road & Camden Avenue
Blackwood, N.J. 08012
▫ 609/228-6060 ▫ 800/257-5545

QUALITY
AT THE
LOWEST PRICE
Rental ____ $63.00
Lease ____ $49.00
Purchase ____ $1195.00

LARGEST INVENTORY—ALL MODELS
SAME DAY SHIPMENT • WARRANTY PROTECTION
APPLICATION ASSISTANCE

NEW VISUAL 110 (COMPATIBLE W/ALL DG CRT'S) $1,595
VISUAL 400 (132 COL, OPT. 2/4 PAGES, ANSI 3.64) 1,595
VISUAL 200 (VT52, ADDS, ADM3, HAZELTINE) 995
VISUAL 210 (PROG. FUNCTION KEYS) 1,095
VISUAL 100 (COMPATIBLE W/DEC VT-100) ..... QUOTE
MICROTERM MIME 2A (VT52, SOROC, HAZELTINE) 895
MICROTERM ACT 5A (SMART EDITING, SPLIT SCREEN) 845
MICROTERM MIME 314 (ADM 3, HAZELTINE, ACT IV) 795
MICROTERM MIME 100 (COMPATIBLE W/DEC VT-100) ..... QUOTE
DATASOUTH DS180 (180 CPS MATRIX PRINTER) 1,595
212A MODEM (BELL COMPATIBLE) 525

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.
CALL (213) 999-2281
(COLLECT)

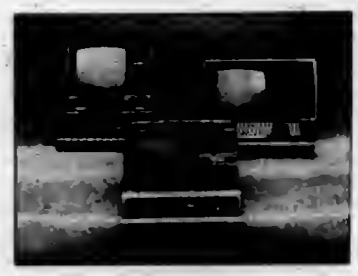
PMS
Pacific Mountain States
CORPORATION

Radio Shack's New VisiCalc™ Program is the Most Important Planning Tool a Manager Can Use!

Use it with TRS-80® Computer Models I, II, and III

Designed for the Decision Maker, VisiCalc is so effective that if no other computer program existed, VisiCalc alone would justify your owning a TRS-80. It's an all-purpose planning and modeling program that dramatically changes the way you make calculations.

The "Electronic Worksheet." VisiCalc adapts itself easily to numerical problems — big or small. Your computer screen becomes a window through which you view a section of an electronic worksheet. This sheet can be divided into as many as 63 columns and 254 rows (there are some restrictions depending on amount of available memory). In each "entry position" you can insert descriptions, numbers or formulas for computation. VisiCalc then automatically performs all calculations, displaying the results.



Here's Where the Magic Begins. Suppose you want to produce a 12-month departmental budget. VisiCalc lets you create your projection sheet with every expense detailed for each month. Now you can play "What if . . ." and see the effect of added people, more equipment, or any change to your plan. With each change, VisiCalc instantly updates every affected figure on your worksheet. Don't pay for time sharing when you accomplish more with an affordable TRS-80 computer and VisiCalc.

Amazing Versatility. VisiCalc can be used for everything from corporate financial planning to family budgeting. Sales projections, engineering analysis and thousands of other time-consuming chores can be done in minutes. And more thoroughly than ever before! VisiCalc can print specified portions of your "worksheet" (with an optional printer) and also store it all on disk for later use.

And It's Affordable. VisiCalc software is available in three versions: for 32K disk Model I ($99.95), 64K Model II ($299) and 32K disk Model III ($99.95). Available now at 6000 Radio Shack stores, dealers and Computer Centers nationwide. Come see it today!

Radio Shack®

The biggest name in little computers®

Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers. Special order may be required initially. ™VisiCalc is a trademark of Personal Software, Inc

Send For More Information on VisiCalc or the TRS-80 Computers

Radio Shack, Dept. 81-A-86
1300 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ PHONE _____

RADIO SHACK, DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • 6000 STORES AND DEALERS, 120 COMPUTER CENTERS AND 130 SERVICE CENTERS NATIONWIDE

FAA Suspends Controller in Soviet Plane Case

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) has suspended for 60 days an air traffic controller accused of removing data from computerized radarscopes and contributing to the "potential endangerment" of a Soviet airliner approaching Kennedy International Airport a year ago [CW, Feb. 11, Oct. 6].

Gerald F. O'Brien, reportedly the first controller ever charged with tampering with air traffic control equipment, was scheduled to begin his suspension period Jan. 24.

A second controller in the incident, Richard E. Kelsey, who faced a possible 30-day suspension on charges of being "negligent by not controlling the use of equipment" under his jurisdiction, drew an FAA reprimand, according to air traffic division chief Norbert Owens of the FAA's Eastern Region.

While the agency recommended a 30-day suspension for Kelsey and dismissal for O'Brien last September, the pair received the lighter penalties after extensive review of the case by Owens.

"Through my own review process, I considered the facts of the case, my subjectivity in the determination of the intent of the individuals involved, their past work records, the accomplishment of what disciplinary action is intended for, which is to improve the performance of employees, and I decided that it makes sense to go with the dispositions set," Owens commented.

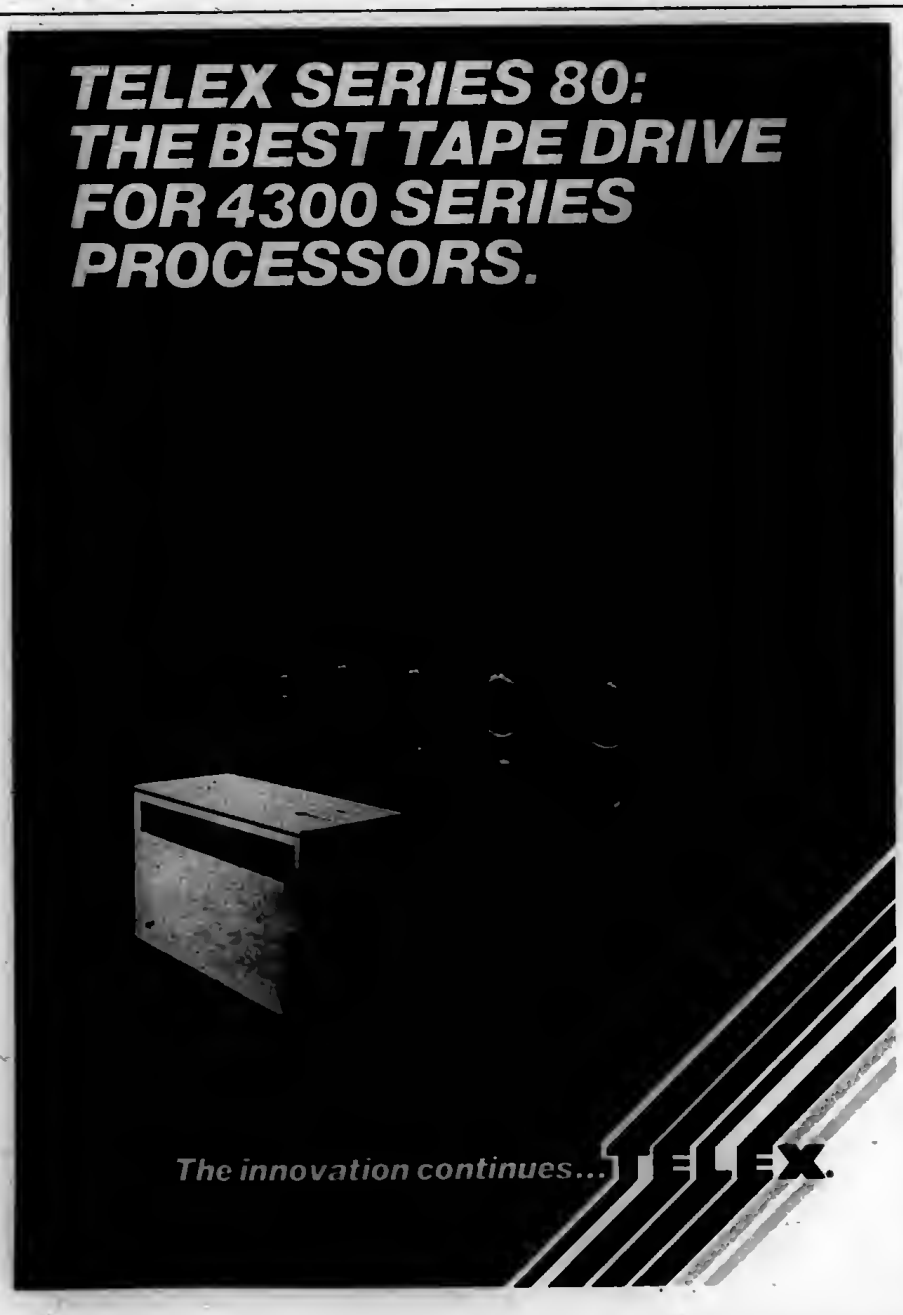
In last January's incident, a Soviet Aeroflot airliner carrying Ambassador Anatoly Dobrynin flew about six miles at the wrong altitude in the normally crowded skies over Long Island.

Observers at the time commented it was "just plain lucky" the jet was not actually endangered. The FAA's September announcement of its recommendation to dismiss O'Brien said that "precise deliberate keyboard entries" had been made "at a specific control position" during the incident.

The announcement also indicated that "important flight data" concerning the airliner had been "deliberately erased" as the jet approached.

The event came at a time when the local chapter of Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco) was publicly opposing the handling of Soviet or Iranian planes because of the Soviet intervention in Afghanistan and the holding of American hostages in Iran.

Daniel Markewich, O'Brien's lawyer, said he was "as yet undecided" whether or not to appeal the ruling. Kelsey's lawyer, Lawrence Goldman, indicated he "tentatively" expected to appeal, remarking, "In our view, the reprimand is unwarranted; Kelsey did nothing wrong."



Fellowship Open From Babbage

MINNEAPOLIS — The Charles Babbage Institute for the History of Information Processing is accepting applications for a graduate fellowship to be awarded for the 1981-1982 academic year.

The fellowship will be presented to a graduate student whose dissertation deals with some aspect of the history of computers and information processing. The stipend awarded will be $5,000 with an amount up to $2,500 for tuition and fees.

Applications should include biographical data and a research plan or design. Applicants should arrange for three letters of reference, certified transcripts of college credits and GRE scores (or their equivalents abroad) to be sent directly to Prof. Roger H. Stuewer, acting director, The Charles Babbage Institute, University of Minnesota, 104 Walter Library, 117 Pleasant St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55455 by April 15.

Babbage Institute Seeks Directors

MINNEAPOLIS — The Charles Babbage Institute for the History of Information Processing, established to promote the study and awareness of the technical and socioeconomic aspects of the computing and information revolution on society, is accepting applications for permanent staff.

The two positions consist of a director and associate director who will help develop an archival program, including an oral history program, and will promote the use of these materials through teaching, research, fellowships, conferences, public lectures and the like.

In addition to the director and associate director, the staff will consist of an archivist.

The Institute is seeking as director an established historian of science and technology or scientist/engineer with demonstrated abilities and achievements in the history of computing. The associate director should be a scientist/engineer with demonstrated abilities and achievements in the history of computing or a historian of science and technology.

Applicants should submit a resume, including the names of at least three references, to Prof. Roger H. Stuewer, School of Physics and Astronomy, University of Minnesota, 116 Church St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

The University of Minnesota is an equal opportunity employer.

There are 6 key factors for success in database systems. One of them is...

COMPUTER PROCESSING EFFICIENCY

Users of on-line systems are demanding high performance with sophisticated backup and recovery facilities.

IDMS was designed to meet these requirements through a unique architecture which fully integrates the database and datacommunications facilities. IDMS DB/DC is fully multi-threaded to give you efficient processing in both the update and retrieval modes. Also, an application developed under IDMS DB/DC using the Universal Communications Facility will run under any other TP monitor without modification. In addition, IDMS includes a Shared Database System which supports multiple CPU's sharing a database, eliminating problems associated with shared Direct Access Storage Devices.

With the introduction of the IBM 4300, users want a system capable of supporting distributed database networks. IDMS is the only database system architecturally designed to support not only distributed access to a database but distributed database and combinations thereof.

Another Cullinane product that's especially important for DL/I users is ESCAPE—an interface that lets you replace DL/I with IDMS without changing the DL/I-based application. This means you save all your investment in DL/I application programs.

Attend a free seminar in your area on IDMS, the dictionary-driven DBMS which meets the six key factors for success in database systems.

Database Systems

Free Seminars

Learn about the other 5 key factors for success in database systems. Attend a free management seminar on IDMS and the complete family of software systems from Cullinane.

Dates and Cities

FEBRUARY
10 Allentown, PA
10 Cleveland, OH
10 Roanoke, VA
10 Topeka, KS
12 Mobile, AL
12 Tulsa, OK
17 Calgary, ALT
17 Chicago, IL
17 Portland, OR
18 Buffalo, NY
18 Cincinnati, OH
19 Dearborn, MI
19 Phoenix, AZ
19 San Antonio, TX
19 Stamford, CT
24 Green Bay, WI
24 Pittsburgh, PA
25 Orlando, FL
26 Albuquerque, NM
26 Nashville, TN
26 Providence, RI
26 Saddlebrook, NJ

MARCH
3 Des Moines, IA
3 Lansing, MI
3 Winnipeg, MAN
4 Westbury, NY
5 Montreal, QUE
10 Charlotte, NC
10 Minneapolis, MN
10 Seattle, WA
10 Toledo, OH
11 Columbus, OH
11 Tallahassee, FL
12 Newport Beach, CA
12 Syracuse, NY
12 Worcester, MA
17 Oklahoma City, OK
18 Cleveland, OH
18 San Francisco, CA
18 Springfield, IL
19 Edmonton, ALT
19 Manchester, NH
19 New Orleans, LA
19 Richmond, VA
24 Baltimore, MD
24 Salt Lake City, UT
24 Springfield, MO
25 Indianapolis, IN
26 Albany, NY
26 Boston, MA
26 Southfield, MI
26 White Plains, NY
31 Chicago, IL
31 Greenville, SC
31 Valley Forge, PA

☐ I'd like to attend your seminar on _____ (Date)
in _____ (City)

☐ I can't attend a seminar, but please send me your brochure IDMS, the Dictionary-Driven DBMS That Meets the Six Key Factors for Success in Database Systems.

Name/Title _____
Name/Title _____
Company/Department _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
My computer is _____

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

CW/Feb 2

Database: Cullinane

B-TF

38 delivers

The productivity advances of IBM's new System/38 are being confirmed in early installations.

IBM has started delivering System/38's to customers.

And customers have started delivering comments like these to IBM.

"I created a special equipment report in 15 minutes flat. Before, it would have taken a day and a half of programming." —Chuck Petter, Data Processing Manager, Road Machinery and Supplies Company, Minneapolis.

"We've developed an online order entry system with one-third the effort... and the application is much more polished. We're very pleased."—Larry Brenner, Director, Corporate Information Services, United Merchants and Manufacturers, New York City.

"The System/38 significantly reduced the amount of code necessary to write a program and the time and effort required to move into new applications. We're extremely enthusiastic."—Larry Petterson, Director of Data Processing, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota.

And we're enthusiastic, too.

Because the IBM General Systems Division's versatile new System/38 is a compact system with many large computer features. Such as distributed online work stations so users don't have to go to the computer; a central data base that makes information easier to retrieve, revise and use; the Control Program Facility, which automatically monitors and manages the flow and processing of data; online program testing, so programs can now be debugged as normal processing continues.

And System/38 has advanced features rarely found in any computer, large or small. Like Single Level Storage, which treats all storage as a single unit and automatically keeps track of it.

And thanks to System/38's streamlined architecture, many functions that previously required programmers' time have been absorbed into the system itself.

The result of these IBM innovations? A computer that lets you do much more, much more simply.

We're pleased that System/38 is already helping business function with greater cost-efficiency, productivity and profitability.

In short, System/38 delivers. And it can deliver for you.

For more information call your IBM General Systems Division representative or write us at P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, GA 30301.

IBM

General Systems Division

Should Staff Blow Whistle on License Breach?

Turnaround Time
By Larry E. Bond

Q Our company purchased some software recently for which one of the company's officers had to sign a single-CPU usage licensing agreement. Our company also contracted out some work to a consultant.

Knowing ahead of time that the consultant would need to use the purchased software on his system in order to complete the work, I notified my superior (an officer of the company) that there was a conflict between the license agreement and allowing the consultant to use the purchased software on his system. I informed my superior that this conflict would have to be addressed and resolved.

When the consultant arrived to discuss matters as well as obtain a copy of the purchased software, I was told by my superior to copy the software. I refused because the conflict had not been resolved.

My superior then informed me to tell another to do the copying, which I did because I was not prepared to fight my last stand at that moment. My superior justified the copying because the consultant would use it only for a short time; there was a physical distance between our company and the consultant's place of work which prevented him from coming in on a daily basis; and if the consultant did come in, then there was no way that we could reasonably prevent him from copying it anyway.

I did not consider any of these reasons valid, for I felt it was a question of professional ethics.

Some time has passed now, but I will not forget this incident. I still do not feel comfortable about what happened. Should I have made an issue out of it? Should I have taken more (or less) action than I did? Should I still "blow the whistle" and inform the vendor that my company illegally copied their software?

A The breach of a legally binding agreement cannot be condoned, but it's water under the bridge now. A more appropriate action would have been to explain the situation to the vendor and ask permission for the consultant to use the proprietary software on his systems.

Given that the consultant would agree to use the software on contract-related work only, the vendor would probably approve such a request. By granting permission, they gain your goodwill and an opportunity to gain another customer.

The appropriate procedure would have been for the consultant to write a letter confirming its limited-use intent. After receiving a satisfactory letter, the vendor would then follow up with an approval letter to both your company and the vendor.

If the vendor refused, your company should have asked the consultant to make arrangements necessary to complete the work within the framework of the licensing agreement.

Q The letter complaining about the lack of positive feedback sounded to me like an opportunity to remind managers that it costs them nothing to say "thank you." The cost of neglecting those two simple words can be the loss of a valuable employee.

Even though the employees may be getting a great deal of personal satisfaction from knowing they handled a challenge well, the victory is empty when no one else appears to notice. It should be obvious that an employee's productivity will go down when he or she is demoralized and frustrated, and personal satisfaction goes away once productive labor is replaced with frustration.

The alert manager would do well to say thanks fo acknowledge exceptional work. Does anyone else remember the old rhyme that begins, "For want of a nail, the shoe was lost . . ."?

A Heat hear! Thanks for writing.

Q My questions refer to goal setting. I have a B.A. in Business Management and an M.S. in Computer Science. I have three years' experience as a programmer, systems analyst and project leader in the areas of personnel systems, payroll and financial applications. My goal is to move into management of a DP facility.

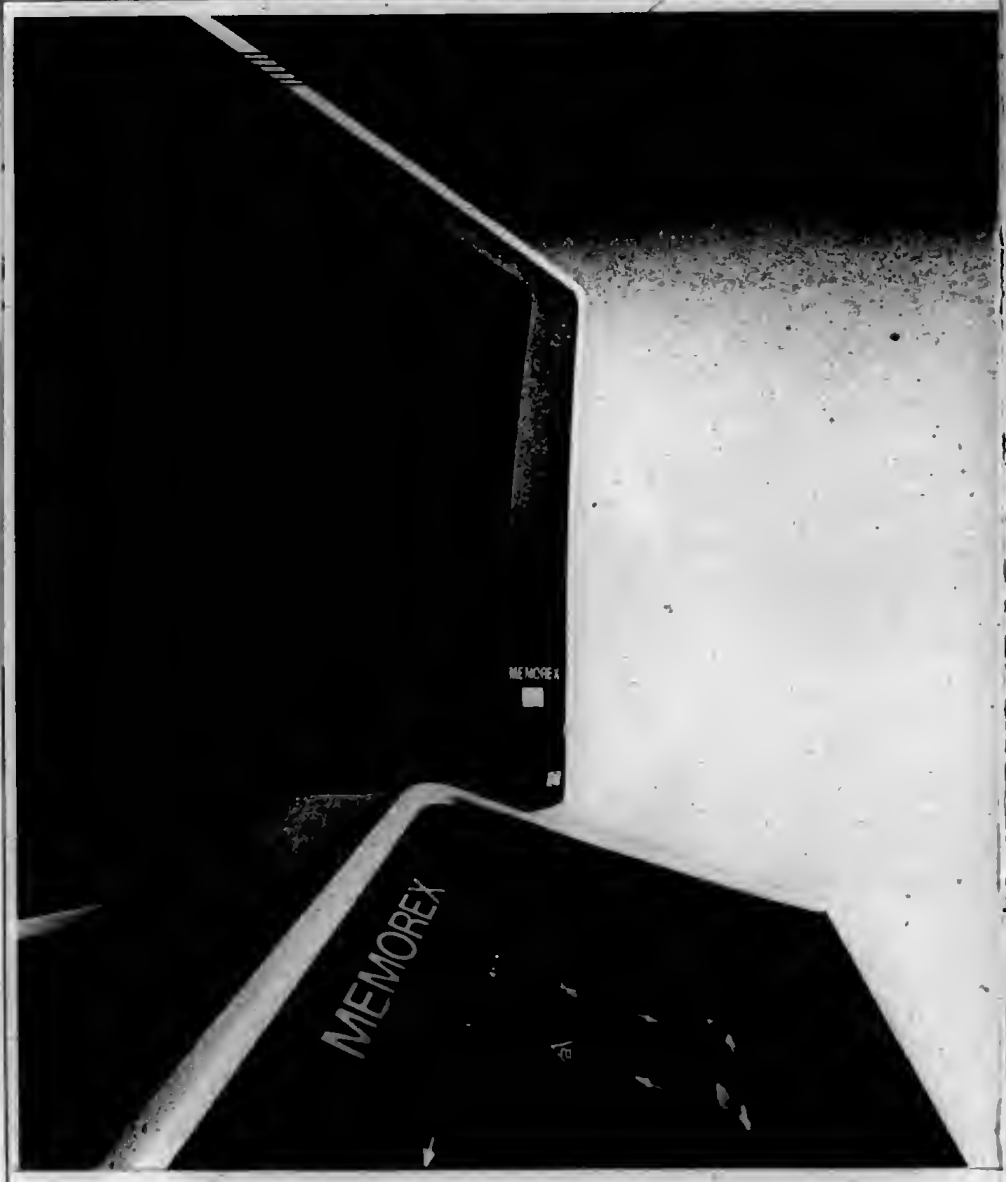
What's next? I'm trying to decide if I should study hardware or get more training in accounting. What is the training background for most managers? What should I concentrate on to assist me in achieving my goal?

I hope my questions are clear. It is very hard to put them in writing.

A The questions are clear; the answers are not.

During an initial assignment, the emphasis is on developing technical skills

(Continued on Page 28)



CORPORATE OFFICES: Cole Road & Camden Avenue P.O. Box 1230 Blackwood, NJ 08012 (609) 228-0700 / BOSTON 617-769-6420 / NEW YORK 212-564-9301 / ROCHESTER 716-377-8080 / PHILADELPHIA 215-667-8315 / WASHINGTON 301-459-3377 / PARSIPPANY 201-227-8660 / ATLANTA 404-449-5436 / HARTFORD 203-674-1697 / CHICAGO 312-667-0440 / CINCINNATI 513-793-9714 / CLEVELAND 216-473-3131 / DETROIT 313-569-1409 /

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS **Permit No. 47** **Blackwood, NJ**

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE U S

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS INC.
Cole Road & Camden Avenue
P.O. Box 1230
Blackwood, NJ 08012

Computerworld 2/81

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS **Permit No. 47** **Blackwood, NJ**

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE U S

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS INC.
Cole Road & Camden Avenue
P.O. Box 1230
Blackwood, NJ 08012

Computerworld 2/81

UP & RUNNING

I'm interested in the Memorex 2078 and DASI's 30-Day Free Trial Offer. Please send me additional information on your:

- ☐ Lease Plans ☐ Purchase Plans
- ☐ I'd like information on DASI's full line of telecommunications equipment, computer peripherals and supplies.
- ☐ I'm also interested in DASI's on-site maintenance contracts

Name _____

Title _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

DASI

DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS INC

DASI has nearly 30 Sales and Service Offices coast to coast. For the one nearest you call Nancy Tate toll-free (800) 257 7748. In New Jersey (800) 232 6510

UP & RUNNING

I'm interested in the Memorex 2078 and DASI's 30-Day Free Trial Offer. Please send me additional information on your:

- ☐ Lease Plans ☐ Purchase Plans
- ☐ I'd like information on DASI's full line of telecommunications equipment, computer peripherals and supplies
- ☐ I'm also interested in DASI's on-site maintenance contracts

Name _____

Title _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

DASI

DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS INC

DASI has nearly 30 Sales and Service Offices coast to coast. For the one nearest you call Nancy Tate toll free (800) 257 7748. In New Jersey (800) 232 6510

Larry Long's List of Professional Groups

Larry Long is compiling o list of professionol DP/computer societies and organizations. His compilation, which started in the Dec. 22 issue, will be continued in future columns. To be included, societies and orgonizations should send o brief description of their purposes and objectives to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

— — —

• Association of Computer Programmers and Analysts (Acpa).

Purpose ond objectives: Acpa believes that working programmers and analysts must have part in shaping their destiny.

Founded in 1970 by a group of very concerned individuals, Acpa has consistently addressed issues of importance to the working professional in the data processing field. Acpa is concerned about matters such as technical obsolescence, professional performance standards, the outside regulation of those in data processing and continuing education.

To this end, Acpa focuses the interests of its members on matters of importance through annual conferences, seminars and publications. From the date of its founding, Acpa has had the acceptance of a strong personal code of ethics as a condition of membership.

For more information: Acpa National Headquarters, 294 Main St., E. Greenwich, R.I. 02818, (800) 556-o882 (toll-free).

• Society for Computer Applications in Engineering, Planning and Architecture (Cepa).

Purpose and objectives: A nonprofit organization whose primary goal is to further the effective application of computers in engineering, architecture and related fields, Cepa is especially interested in promoting cooperative development and exchange of relevant computer programs and systems. Cepa maintains a program library consisting of approximately 350 software programs written by members and holds semiannual conferences at various locations in the U.S.

Founded in 1965, the organization publishes a quarterly newsletter, a complete set of one-page abstracts for programs currently available to members, a directory of hardware and software vendors and user groups recommended by Cepa members, conference proceedings and various special reports.

For more information: Patricia C. Johnson, Executive Director, 358 Hungerford Drive, Rockville, Md. 20850, (301) 762-6070.

• Data Processing Management Association (DPMA).

Purpose and objectives: DPMA is engaged in education and research activities for the self-improvement of the membership, a diverse group of DP professionals.

DPMA members are managers or supervisors in EDP installations, educators and executive personnel with a direct interest in data processing, graduates of an accredited college or university who are former members of a DPMA student organization; and individuals whose major source of income is direct selling or leasing of DP equipment, supplies or educational cnurses.

The heart of the organization is the local chapter (2o3 chapters), where members have informal but direct contact with their peers. Chapters hold monthly meetings where speakers provide valuable information in areas which are most helpful to on-the-job and career interests of members.

International supplements chapter programs and activities by providing over 250 education programs.

For more information: Edward J. Palmer, CDP, Executive Director, Data Processing Management Association, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. o00o8, (312) 825-8124.

• Hospital Information Systems Sharing Group (HISSG).

Purpose and objectives: HISSG is an organization comprised mostly of hospital DP managers (with representation from vendors as well). Its chief function is to assist institutions io this area to share their successes, failures, plans and ideas.

Activities include biannual seminars held in January and July as well as committee assignments.

For more information: Bill Rosqvist, Executive Director, Hospital Information Systems Sharing Group, 2415 South 2300 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119, (801) 972-o099.

• Black Data Processing Associates (BDPA).

Purpose and objectives: BDPA's goal is professional development by strengthening the expertise of the minority members of the DP community. It offers this expertise to those minorities who are evaluating data processing for its career/business potential and aims to broaden the data processing knowledge of the minority community as a whole.

Although the objectives of the association are directed towards the minority members of the data processing profession, our membership is open to all persons, in accordance with our current bylaws, regardless of race or sex.

For more information: Earl Pace Jr., Black Data Processing Associates, National Chapter, P.O. Box 2254, Philadelphia, Pa. 10103, (215) 925-1397.

MEMOREX FUN
IBM COMPATIBLE.

Data Access Systems, Inc. (DASI) introduces the Memorex 2078 Display Station, a rare achievement in data communications technology.

The 2078 is first with true plug-to-plug IBM compatibility, and new features never before found in a single data terminal.

Best of all, as the country's largest independent supplier of telecommunications equipment, DASI provides you with local off-shelf delivery, 24-hour nationwide field service and an unprecedented 30-Day Free Trial Offer!

The Memorex 2078 from DASI. The right terminal from the right source at exactly the right time.

Call for more information, or mail the reply card today. We'll have you up and running in no time.

The Memorex 2078.
Technology for our time.

Tiltable screen
Portable monitor
Line and column indicator
Non-glare screen
Automatic dimming
N-Key rollover
Non-display mode
Operator information feedback
Cursor selection
Plus many optional features

DAS
DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS INC

DALLAS 214-258-5539 / HOUSTON 713-682-5985 / SAN ANTONIO 512-655-3274 / ST. LOUIS 314-576-2604 / MINNEAPOLIS 612-854-4466 / MILWAUKEE 414-963-6008 / LOS ANGELES 213-539-4100 / ORANGE COUNTY, CA 714-979-2157 / SAN FRANCISCO 415-872-1811 / SAN JOSE 408-244-3772 / SEATTLE 206-251-5098 / DENVER 303-741-2922 / PHOENIX 602-944-9665 / PORTLAND 503-644-8600 / Or call Nancy Tate toll free (800) 257-7748 In NJ (800) 232-6510.

Your distributor for TI, Diablo, LSI, DEC, Hazeltine, Teletype, Rixon, GE, and now Memorex.

How Can Ex-Secretary Get First Computer Job?

(Continued from Page 24)

and functional area expertise. Very little emphasis is placed on managerial skills.

As one progresses up the management information systems, (MIS)/data processing management ladder, the emphasis is reversed. For example, a third-level manager might require an equal mix of technical and managerial skills; whereas, the top corporate information services officer is primarily a manager who makes direct application of management skills and uses technical skills as background.

Those managers who refuse to recognize the necessity of this gradual reversal of skills requirements do not make good managers. MIS/DP managers who still prefer mulling over memory dumps to planning are uniformly poor managers.

At any stage of a manager's professional development, it is difficult to identify the proper mix of technical and managerial skills. Maintain a high level of technical expertise as long as it is appropriate.

As you are given more managerial responsibility, begin to emphasize the managerial aspect of your education. This education usually comes in the form of formal professional development seminars, self-study, advanced degrees and observations.

Equally important is career planning. Assuming your company has ticketed you for a fast track to management, your assignments should provide as much exposure as possible to the various facets of MIS/DP operations.

Take advantage of each opportunity in a leadership role to practice and develop good management skills. A tennis pro can teach you the mechanics of a forehand drive, but years of diligent practice are required to perfect the stroke — and so it is with MIS/DP management.

Q I will receive a certificate in computer programming (RPG-II and Cobol) at a trade school and am looking for a job. A recent issue of *Computerworld* listed the salaries in my area of the country as low, but I'm willing to relocate. The problem is that I don't know how to get started.

How does a 24-year-old ex-secretary-now-computer-programmer get a career going? What are the pitfalls I need to avoid? And how on earth do I get my first job (all the ads say "experience")? Do you have any advice on the subject?

A A certificate in programming from a reputable trade school is sufficient to obtain entry-level professional employment, especially in the existing seller's market. At a minimum, a reputable trade school should offer employment counseling and, hopefully, placement services. Good trade schools are realizing a high rate of placement.

Although most of the CW classified ads express experience requirements, that does not mean all openings require experience. If your school does not provide placement services, your best bet may be the classified section of your local newspaper.

Your primary objective is to find a position that has the potential to provide you with marketable experience. If possible, avoid an entry-level position in a unique environment (hardware and software) unless you intend to stay for a considerable length of time. The uniqueness of an environment may tend to negate the worth of some of the experience that you might gain.

Don't accept an operations position with the promise of programming "later," unless the company has an established precedent for this career progression.

Q We recently placed an order for an IBM 4341 to take the place of a time-sharing service. We used it to provide interactive programming support for our engineers. At this time, we are in the process of selecting an operating system and time-sharing support software.

For the last several years our engineers have become familiar with TSO through the time-sharing service. Our options are MVS, which supports TSO, and VM/370, which supports CMS.

The reaction from the programming staff and engineers is mixed. Do you have any feeling for which software we should select?

A The choice as I see it is between TSO and CMS. TSO has been around a long time, but presumably IBM has made improvements in time-sharing software. Your investment in TSO is a "sunk cost" and should not be a factor in the evaluation. The feedback I've received is that CMS is easy to learn.

Not knowing important details, I am reluctant to make an across-the-board recommendation, but as a rule of thumb, go with state-of-the-art technology (but don't be first).

Have a question? Send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author.

Ethnotech, Inc. is pleased to annouce the 1981 offerings of its highly acclaimed **Technical Leadership Workshop (TLW).**

For the last 5 years all U.S. public TLWs have been held in Lincoln, Nebraska. Due to the reduction of Lincoln flights and sharply higher air fares, TLWs will be offered at three separate sites in 1981:

Monterey, CA	Kansas City, MO	Airlie, VA (Washington, D.C. area)
March 15–20	April 26 – May 1	May 17–22
June 7–12	October 4–9	July 26–31
September 13–18	November 1–6	
November 15–20		

TECHNICAL LEADERSHIP WORKSHOP

The purpose of TLW is simply to teach technical leaders how to be more effective. Its ultimate goal is to increase the productivity of each individual as a leader in order to obtain an even greater overall effect on the productivity of the entire organization.

For a descriptive brochure and additional information, please call or write:

Ethnotech, Inc.

the people side of technology

4333 So. 48th Street
P.O. Box 6627
Lincoln, NE 68506
(402) 489–8861

(800) 228–4585

Professional Training, Books, Films, Consulting Services

Non-glare, high resolution screen

Screen-labeled soft keys

Meet A Smart Performer

15" Screen, 132 Characters per Line, 7 x 11 Dot Matrix, Over 100 Operator Selectable Functions in 8 Soft Keys, 4 Page Memory.

Now, you can have all the features of the best terminals on the market in a single unit. All on a large screen with crisp, clear characters. The TAB 132/15. You'll get the kind of screen action you've been looking for.

Bidirectional smooth or jump scroll. Horizontal scroll. Split screen. 19,200 Baud communications. ANSI and DEC compatible. Full range of character attributes and editing features. English prompted set up mode. 24 data lines plus status and prompt lines. And more.

Solve your most demanding applications problems. Boost your operator productivity.

Screen test the TAB 132/15 today. You'll see a smart performance.

Call or write:

Smart Performer
TAB Products Co.
1451 California Avenue
Palo Alto, California 94304
415-858-2500

Distributor/OEM Inquiries Invited

TAB
PRODUCTS CO

Think TAB for Terminals

AT&T Calls Objections to Service 'Premature'

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

AUSTIN, Texas — Objections filed by the Texas Newspaper Publishers Association to an upcoming AT&T trial of an electronic directory service here are "premature" and should be rejected, the phone company said in a response submitted to the state public utilities commission earlier this month.

Bell argued that, under commission rules, the newspaper publishers' objection cannot legally be considered until a commercial service is proposed.

AT&T added that the trial will involve no charges to users and is intended only to gather information.

Japan Lifts U.S. Restraints

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Japan has tentatively agreed to lift restrictions on the termination of its international circuits in the U.S.

The effect of the restrictions has been to severely limit the data base services U.S. time-sharing firms can offer Japanese users, thereby giving domestic Japanese time-sharing firms a competitive advantage.

Control Data Corp, Tymshare, Inc. and General Electric have been the U.S. firms primarily impacted.

The tentative agreement results from lengthy negotiations between Reubin Askew, the Carter Administration's special trade representative, and officials of the Japanese telecommunications administration.

The key provision removes the requirement that an international circuit provided by the Japanese international carrier KDD must be terminated at a single point in this country.

Negotiations are reportedly underway between KDD and the U.S. companies aimed at establishing new termination terms.

Managers' Course To Highlight Assertiveness

SMITHFIELD, R.I. — How to be assertive, not abrasive, is the focus of "Developing Assertive Management Skills," a one-day seminar being conducted by the Center for Management Development. The course will be held in Newton, Mass., on Feb. 4 and again at Bryant College here on March 4 and April 8.

Independent management consultant DeAnne Rosenberg will present the course, which is intended for all supervisors and managers wishing to improve their ability to work effectively with others at all levels.

The fee for the course is $110 and includes all refreshments, lunches and materials. Registration information can be obtained from the Center at Bryant College, Smithfield, R.I. 02917.

Datacomm Briefs

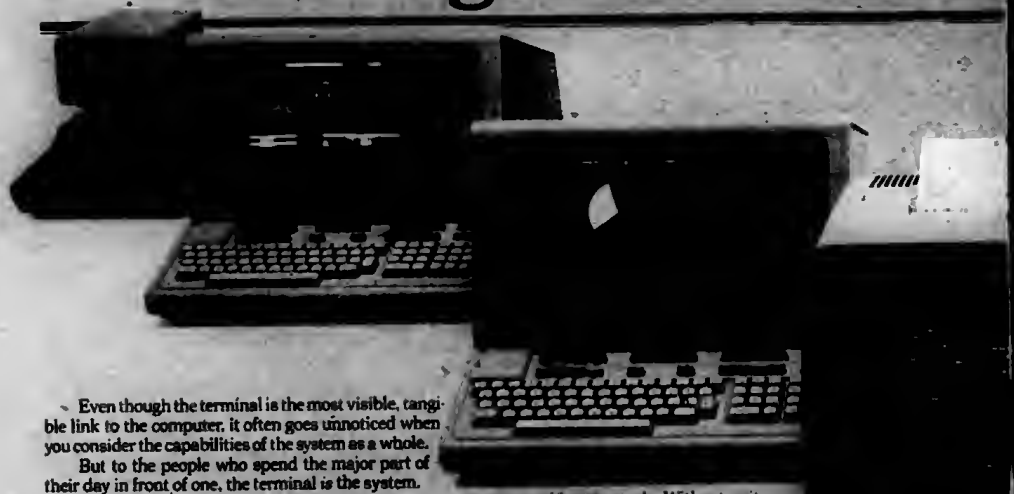
FCC Grounds SBS Satellite

McLEAN, Va. — The satellite communications service Satellite Business Systems (SBS) planned to begin this month has been delayed for technical reasons "until middle or late February." The SBS satellite's orbit has to be changed, customer earth station antennae have to be repositioned and additional transmission tests are needed.

All of the delay results from Federal Communications Commission decision last month, which assigned the company a new orbital slot.

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9108220199
AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne 68106

Want to get more from



Even though the terminal is the most visible, tangible link to the computer, it often goes unnoticed when you consider the capabilities of the system as a whole.

But to the people who spend the major part of their day in front of one, the terminal is the system.

That's why at HP, we design our display terminals from the users' point of view. Because the easier it is for them to do their jobs, the more jobs they can do. And the better they'll be able to do them. The result? A more productive system all around.

Matching the terminal to the job.

Most data entry jobs call for a lot of time in front of the terminal—usually by people with little or no computer experience. That's why we offer terminals with easy-to-read displays; simple, typewriter-like keyboards with screen-labeled control keys for easy access to a wide range of functions; and block mode on most terminals to make editing a breeze.

If you do much program development, you need to view and re-view a lot of data. So we build our terminals with off-screen storage and scrolling capabilities to help you get the entire picture. Some models have built-in thermal printers for instant hard copy at the touch of a key. And our newest terminal has two data communications ports and a split screen capability that lets you compile, execute, monitor and edit programs as if two stations were available.

Data analysis? Take a look at the capabilities of our graphics terminals. Without writing any new software for your computer system, you can plot line graphs, bar charts, logarithmic graphs and more. All with just a few simple keystrokes. Add one of our high-performance, multi-color plotters and you've got a full-function graphics workstation.

Performance on display.

All HP display stations are designed with high resolution character cells to give you a sharp, clear picture. Some models have soft keys that you can define yourself for specific or repetitive tasks; line drawing modules that make it easy to design familiar forms on the screen; and local mass storage to turn your terminal into a true local workstation. Even international character sets are available.

Look at it this way.

4200S

Latest Round of FCC Hearings

AT&T Service-Call Hikes Called Unjustified

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T has failed to justify the big increase in service-call charges it imposed late last year on private-line customers who provide their own terminals.

So said the North American Telephone Association (Nata) in the latest round of continuing Federal Communications Commission (FCC) investigation into the new rates. Nata is a trade association representing independent manufacturers of telephone terminals, private branch exchanges (PBX) and similar interconnect equipment.

For most private-line users of independently made voice and data terminals connected to private lines, the new tariff increases the charge for each service call by more than 600%, i.e., it rose from $11.35 to $80 [CW, Nov. 27]. Users of Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) who provide their own terminal equipment are paying nearly 300% more — $80 now instead of $27 formerly. Meanwhile, rates for customers employing telephone company-provided terminals remain the same.

A key issue in the commission's investigation is whether the increases are anticompetitive.

Earlier, AT&T provided one answer when it told the commission that the maintenance service provided to users of non-Bell terminals is "neither like nor similar to" what users of telephone company-supplied terminals receive.

As a result, the "maintenance of service charge" (Mosc) imposed on the former group cannot be discriminatory, Bell added. "There can be no discrimination, let alone unlawful discrimination, unless 'like' service functions are involved."

Concern Voiced

Both AT&T and GTE Service Corp. expressed concern about what the latter called an "implication" in the FCC investigation — that the presently bundled troubleshooting charge for telephone company-provided terminals should be unbundled.

GTE said that if its operating companies "were required to charge their customers on an itemized basis for trouble-isolation work . . . this would amount to a prescription, denying the customer valuable options while serving no public interest."

At the same time, it would "clearly be inappropriate and unlawful" to make the telephone companies provide trouble-isolation services without allowing them to charge extra in cases where the trouble is due to an independent manufacturer's equipment.

According to Nata, however, AT&T's statement that the troubleshooting services it provides its own terminal customers differ from those provided to others constitutes an admission of "discriminatory behavior."

Just because AT&T has chosen to treat the two groups differently, it should not be "permitted to perpetuate a discriminatory tariff," Nata contended.

Bundling the service-call charge in with the monthly fee for use of a telephone company-provided terminal makes it impossible for the FCC to find out whether the former charge adequately covers the related costs, the association added.

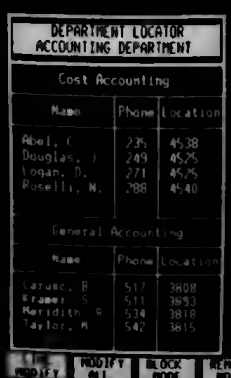
your computer system?

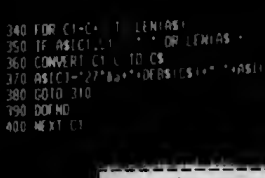
Support your local terminal.

Our display terminals, like all of our computer products, are backed by HP's full range of customer services. So you can be assured of Hewlett-Packard support throughout your entire system.

From stand-alone graphics to factory data capture, see what the right terminals can do for your computer system. Just call your local HP sales office (we're listed in the White Pages) and ask for a hands-on demonstration. You can also write for more information to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes, Dept. 377, 974 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale CA 94086. Or return the coupon and we'll send you all the details.

HEWLETT PACKARD





Please send me more information on the HP family of data terminals.
☐ Have a representative call me.
Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes, Dept. 377, 974 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale CA 94086 CW2/2

MINI-PAK
Stock Continuous Forms
For micro, mini and small business computers printers terminals and word processors
Small convenience cartons.
Easy to use and store
High quality bond & carbonless paper
14"x11 Green Bar — 1 to 4 Part — Carbonless
8½x11 Blank — 1 to 3 Part — Carbonless
8½x11 Green Bar — 1 to 4 Part — Carbonless
Immediate availability from very small to very large quantities
CALL (215) 687-4548
Computer Forms

Third-Party Market for 4300s Found Budding

CHAPPAQUA, N.Y. — From the dust of a dawdling economy skidding on record-high interest rates has risen a budding third-party market in IBM 4300 series CPUs, according to the *Computer Price Guide's* recent quarterly report.

But a protracted period of high interest rates extending deep into 1981, coupled with general economic uncertainty, could check third-party growth across the board, said Computer Merchants, Inc., a vendor of new and used IBM equipment and publisher of the guide, known as the "Blue Book."

"It will now be even harder to compete with IBM's lease rates, and dealers will find it very expensive to finance buy/sell transactions," the report said. "We might see a trend toward more brokerage activity, where the buyer and seller handle the financing of more transactions."

Premium for 3350

Meanwhile, the growing demand for more storage has fostered an overheated market for used 3350 disk drives, where a used 3350 now sells about 10% higher (10% premium) than a new one, the report said. William Hegan, secretary and treasurer of Computer Merchants, Inc., said a used 3350 is available "at those premiums within 30 days."

Since IBM cut its 3350 price in June 1979, the system has behaved "like wine, appreciating with age," the report said.

"It is clear that the marketplace disagreed with IBM on the price of 3350 equipment," the report said. "Demand pushed the relative percentage sky high and actual prices for used units increased to a level not seen since January 1979, when IBM's list price was $50,000.

"It would appear that IBM totally miscalculated the demand for disk storage," the report continued. "How else does one explain the 20% price reduction in June 1979? IBM's inability to deliver has benefited the used market. At 110%, a 3350 cannot be described as a good buy, but for many it is the only show in town."

The guide, however, characterized the demand for most 360, 370 and System 3/10 CPUs as weak at best, saying of the 370/138-148, "never before has IBM brought out a CPU with such a short [five-year] life span."

The 370/158 market is getting it from both ends at once, the report said. Large 370 users are "migrating in droves" to the different 3033 models, while the new 4341 has curried favor with the small 370 users.

Used 4341s

Due to its relative newness, the 4341s have not appeared yet on the used market, the report said. New ones are available from third-party leasing companies, but at premiums of up to 20%. Some customers, however, have demonstrated a willingness to pay the third-party premiums in order to get more timely delivery of a 4300.

The guide expects the anticipated strong demand for the 3081 to result in similarly steep third-party lease premiums for early order positions of the new CPU. Computer Merchants' Hegan declined to speculate on just how steep, but said, "We'll all know very shortly when IBM releases actual delivery dates."

Finally, the report listed the System 3/15 as one of the best buys on the market today.

"A used 3/15 can be had for about one-half the price of a new 38, so it would be an excellent choice for those users who are just upgrading from a small System 3 and may not be ready for the conversion to System 38 software and peripherals," the report said.

"Because of the large number of System 3/15s now available, we believe prices will continue to decline during the first quarter of 1981 and buyers should be on the lookout for good buys in this market."

Workshop Slated On Productivity

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Five-day workshops on "Personnel Productivity in Data Processing — How to Assess, Supervise and Administer Computer People" will be conducted in four cities by Keston Associates.

The "comprehensive review of the key factors bearing on the management and supervision of computer people" will be held in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Feb. 9-13; Washington, D.C., March 16-20; San Francisco, April 27-May 1; and Annapolis, Md., July 20-24.

The workshop fee is $795 per person. Keston Associates is at 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Q.E.D. Booklet Details First-Half Courses

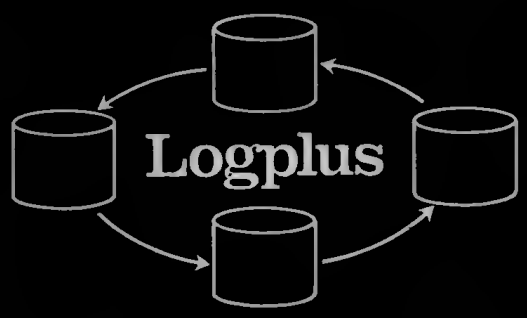
WELLESLEY, Mass. — Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc. is offering a free booklet detailing the January-June 1981 courses the firm will offer as part of its EDP Education Program (Edpep).

Including 71 workshops to be held at six regional learning centers, the courses are software- and systems-related, embracing such areas as data base, data communications, systems development, project management, quality assurance, systems and DP management and DP auditing.

The firm is located at Q.E.D. Plaza, Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

IMS/CICS

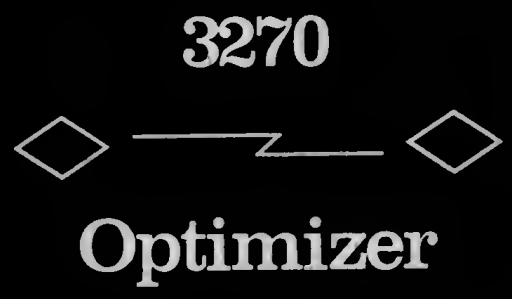
Logplus makes IMS log tapes obsolete



- **Finally tapeless IMS**
  Logplus writes the IMS log to a set of disk datasets and manages the continuous reuse of these datasets.
- **Cut restart time in half**
  Logplus automates all IMS restarts.
- **Trade your IMS tape drives for disks.**
  Many installations need only half of a 3350 pack.

Call or Write:

3270 Optimizer compresses messages



- **Quicker response time**
- **Less line usage**
- **Up to 25% or more compression**
- **Transparent to IMS and CICS**
- **Over 150 installations around the world**

Related Products

- **3270 Line Utilization Monitor/IMS**
  Measures utilization of 3270 lines
- **3270 Line Response Monitor/IMS**
  Calculates communication response time of 3270 lines

BMC SOFTWARE

13401 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY SUITE 112 SUGAR LAND TEXAS 77478 (713) 494-3116

Now your field service reps can become customer relations professionals in just 14 hours!

Customer Satisfaction Skills is a new learning system which uses a remarkable interactive video/film technique. In just 14 hours, it can arm your service people with the professional customer relations skills which are vital to your company's reputation and profits.

CSS is a genuine breakthrough. A prominent field service executive reports, "It's light years ahead of any customer relations program on the market." The unique CSS interactive video/film simulated 'trouble call' approach builds confidence as it builds skills. It's just what the doctor ordered for the high tech organization which needs to upgrade the effectiveness and productivity of its field service force.

For a free, live demonstration of how this new interactive video learning system works, simply mail this coupon. Naturally, we can't predict what your evaluation will be, but we can promise—you won't be bored!

Mr. S. E. Sanderson, Jr., President
Xerox Learning Systems
One Pickwick Plaza
Greenwich, CT 06830

Please have one of your consultants contact me for an appointment so I can see a live demonstration of the interactive video/film technique used in Customer Satisfaction Skills. It is understood that there is no charge or obligation for this consultation.

I prefer a written briefing.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Service Force Size _____
Address _____ Phone _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Thousands of companies, including 357 of the Fortune 500, use Xerox Learning Systems to help their people do a better job
CW 2281

XEROX
Xerox Corporation 1981

AMERICAN for TERMINALS

IBM 3101

Model 12 $1,950 Model 22 $1,950

REDUCED!

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

PLUS: DEC, Teletype, General Electric, Qume and Hewlett Packard.

CALL TODAY BUY: 617-437-1100
LEASE: 617-437-7600

Magazine's System Handles 1,200 Transactions Hourly

CHICAGO — A stand-alone remittance processing system is reportedly enabling *Guideposts* magazine to process up to 1,200 renewal and payment transactions from one operator at one station each hour.

Such performance has been a boost to the magazine, which has a circulation of 3.5 million and processes more than nine million pieces of mail each year. *Guideposts* is the first user of the system, named Checkmate by its vendor, Charter Data Products, Inc.

Checkmate scans, verifies, Micr-encodes, endorses and prints audit trail information and microfilms optionally in addition to other capabilities, according to Morris Frydman, Charter's executive vice-president of marketing. Its own minicomputer also makes the system self-sufficient and capable of handling applications other than remittance processing, he added.

"We are very pleased that *Guideposts* has become the first customer of Checkmate," Frydman said. "In the first month of operation, we processed 100,000 renewals and payments. We also plan to use the system for order entry processing."

Special Features

The company had been searching for additional remittance processing capabilities to augment the machine it used in the past. Management was impressed at the outset by two things: first, the option of programming the system however and whenever desired and second, the fact that Checkmate was designed by people who actually use remittance processors to conduct their own business.

The firm felt a user would be most sensitive to the problems and concerns unique to remittance processing. "We ordered Checkmate sight unseen and our initial impressions have been borne out," Lee Keck, director of operations, said.

"Two weeks after delivery, Charter had written a software program for us, installed the hardware, including an optional audit trail printer, and trained our personnel," he added.

Checkmate has been productive since the first day of operation and the Charter people have continued to be knowledgeable and responsive to *Guideposts'* needs, he declared.

Users Pleased

The people who use Checkmate are also pleased with the system, Keck noted. Two staff programmers successfully designed a second program in a short time using Charter's Block-Oriented Logic Design (Bold) software package, and are confident further system programming will be accomplished as easily and quickly as this first endeavor.

Operators have also been impressed with the practical design of Checkmate, notably the system's easy-to-read screen, the size and shape of the keyboard which facilitates handling and the fact that all processing is accomplished within each operator's one workstation with minimal operator movement required.

In addition, operators claim errors are simple to correct because the system explains step-by-step procedures. Machine jams, though infrequent, are easily remedied too, the director maintained.

The *Guideposts'* users remarked that Checkmate allows them to scan varying locations on a document and praised the OCR reader for its print quality. Another advantage of the system is its cost-effectiveness. Start-up time for any operation is fast and only one operator at each station can process many transactions quickly, he said.

The system's single-track, straight-line transport enhances system flexibility and extensive diagnostic capabilities reside in firmware. Service support includes nationwide sales and service offices and a staff of customer engineers, system support analysts, high-level technicians and software specialists.

The system is applicable to many kinds of remittance processing applications, including banking, insurance, utilities, government, publishing, fund raising and subscription fulfillment.

Course Planned On Productivity

TEMPE, Ariz. — "Using Performance Management to Improve Productivity" is the theme of the 1981 Conference on DP Performance Management to be held here Feb. 23-26.

The event is being cosponsored by Applied Computer Research, Inc., publishers of the *EDP Performance Management Handbook and Review*, and Performance Management Associates, Inc., an independent consulting group.

The program is recommended for information processing managers and top-level staff seeking to improve the management and productivity levels in their respective organizations. The four-day event encompasses hardware/software monitoring, modeling in planning, fulfilling user service objectives, data entry, application development aids, implementation and more.

Registration rates are $350 for regular enrollment and $315 for subscribers to the *EDP Performance Management Handbook*. Further details can be obtained from Applied Computer Research, P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

USC Law Institute To Cover DP Rights

LOS ANGELES — The University of Southern California Law Center is sponsoring its second annual Computer Law Institute, an in-depth program on proprietary rights and computer contracts, on May 14-15 here.

Trade secrets, copyright and patent protection of software, chip technology and home computers will be discussed on day one, and user/seller contracts, multivendor problems and tort liability will be addressed on day two.

The cost of the program is $125 for one day, $200 for both. Additional information is available from Ami Silverman, USC Law Center, University Park, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.

Privacy Suit Dismissed; Use of SSNs Upheld

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

BOSTON — A 1977 class action suit filed here to stop the compulsory furnishing of Social Security numbers (SSN) of children whose parents receive Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) [CW, May 29, 1978] has been dismissed except for a clause requiring the government to explain to families why it requires the SSNs.

Since January 1975, the Welfare Enumeration Project of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) — formerly Health, Education and Welfare — has required all recipients of AFDC, including children, to report their SSNs in order to receive benefits.

Massachusetts, however, did not require the SSN for AFDC benefits until February 1977 because "the State Welfare Department says it somehow postponed it," according to Jacqueline Dittrich, a founder of the Welfare Enumeration Emancipation Program (Weep), the statewide group that filed the suit.

A number of appeals against the SSN program were heard and denied from February through May of 1977, and in June 1977 the suit was filed, charging the SSN regulation was an invasion of privacy.

In January 1978, the state's denials of appeals began to include termination of benefit checks, Dittrich reported.

May Decision

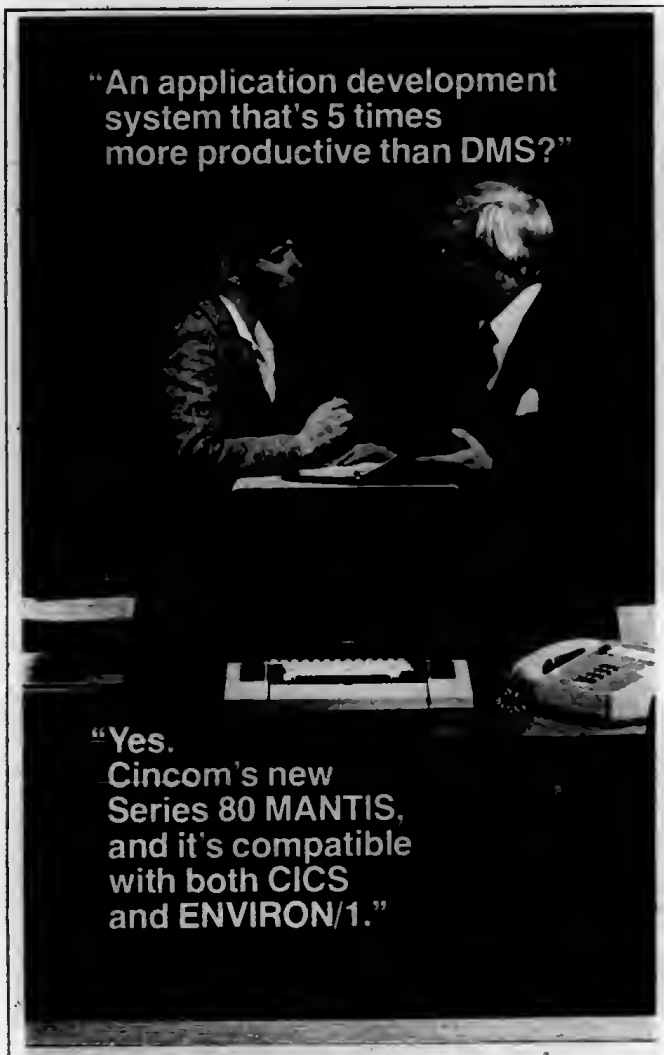
In U.S. District Judge Rya W. Zobel's decision, handed down last May, she called HHS conduct in failing to inform welfare applicants and recipients about the use of SSNs "the ornery attachment to enigma which the legislative history of the Privacy Act of 1974 suggests and which [the SSN information clause] was designed to prevent."

According to the working timetable in the case, the first notices informing AFDC recipients of all the uses of SSNs will be included with "the first pay cycle in April," according to Tony Winsor, an attorney at the Massachusetts Law Reform Institute who represents Weep.

Fourteen days after that, HHS will begin informing all new applicants to the program. The delay is due to "logistical problems," Winsor said.

While the wording of the notices is still being negotiated, the following points are expected to be included:

- The SSN of the person who actually applies for AFDC is used as an identification number, to keep track of the files in the case.
- The SSN of the applicant is "computer cross-checked" with other SSNs to determine fraud on the part of "grantee relatives" in the form of unreported wages, or whether relatives are eligible for other welfare programs.
- Children's SSNs are not used for any purpose, but are stored in Department of Public Welfare (DPW) files and federal Social Security Administration files, as required by law. [HHS last week reportedly indicated children's SSNs are used, but the agency had not yet submitted final wording on those uses, Winsor claimed. A DPW spokeswoman confirmed children's SSNs are required to comply with the federal requirement only.]
- [If the wording remains that children's SSNs are not used, the notice will explain that] they may be used in the future for computer cross-checks to detect fraud within a family, to determine eligibility for other welfare programs, or to verify whether persons named in a grant exist.
- [If the wording indicates children's SSNs are not used, the notice will explain that] if the DPW decides to actively use them in the future, the agency will notify all AFDC applicants and recipients, so that anyone may withdraw an application or not apply at all.



Will your system measure up to MANTIS?

	MANTIS	DMS/OTHER
Integrated directory	✔	
Full DOS/OS Compatibility	✔	
High level procedural language	✔	
Conversational debugging	✔	
Runs under CICS or ENVIRON/1	✔	
Menu driven	✔	
Online documentation	✔	
Oriented to both DP and end users	✔	
Dynamic file generation	✔	
Logical view access to files	✔	

Cincom introduces Series 80 MANTIS.

Series 80 MANTIS is the first application development system that dramatically increases programmer productivity by eliminating all batch steps in on-line systems implementation.

With MANTIS, the programmer uses an efficient high level command language to develop, test, document, and execute the entire application interactively—all in one sitting. As a result, programs typically requiring 80 hours in batch or 24 hours with DMS can be developed in only five hours using MANTIS.

Running under Series 80 ENVIRON/1* or CICS, Series 80 MANTIS reduces development time for both standard and data base applications. And its ease of use means programmer productivity will begin to increase within hours after installation. In addition, many applications can be developed directly by the end-user.

Tested and proven in leading data processing organizations, MANTIS is an integral component of Cincom's Series 80, the industry's only fully integrated data base/data communications system.

No other system measures up to Series 80 MANTIS. For a demonstration at your site or at a Cincom Service Center, contact our Marketing Services Department.

User Information Hotline:
800-543-3010
In Ohio: 513-661-6000.

Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

BOOST YOUR PRODUCTIVITY with 2 Software Utilities

ENFORCE Will reduce the cost of maintenance by formating, modifying and standardizing COBOL source programs. Available in source (COBOL) for $995

FIXIT Will reduce the cost of development by providing up to 5 unique tests per DOS program test. Available in object with source (macro) for $350

For additional information and sales agreement(s) contact

The Productivity Group, Inc.
373 Fifth Ave. Suite 1140
New York, N.Y. 10016
212/724-6657

Two Each From IBM, Lanier

Datapro Picks 13 WP Systems for Honor Roll

DELRAN, N.J. — Thirteen word processing (WP) systems have been chosen for Datapro Research Corp.'s 1980 Honor Roll of Word Processing Systems, with two vendors — IBM and Lanier Business Products, Inc. — qualifying with two systems each.

In its survey of 2,164 respondents, Datapro found that few word processing system replacements will be occurring this year and that users are generally pleased with their systems' performance.

The 10 stand-alone systems selected for the Honor Roll from 49 models include the CPT Corp. 8000, the Micro Systems, Inc. 2001, the NBI, Inc. 3000, the IBM OS 6/450, the Xerox Corp. 850, IBM OS 6/430, Lanier LTE-2, Wang Laboratories, Inc. WPS-5, the Lanier LTE-3 No Problem and the 3M Corp. 4000.

Among the multiterminal systems included in the honor roll are the A.B. Dick Co. Magna SL, the A.M. Jacquard Systems J-100 and the Digital Equipment Corp. WS200.

To qualify for the Honor Roll, a product must be rated by at least 15 users, earn an overall satisfaction rating of at least 3.2 on a scale of four, and not be rated lower than 2.7 in any other category in the Datapro survey.

WP Profile

A profile of word processing (WP) users emerged from Datapro's survey results. Stand-alone and multiterminal users prefer to buy rather than lease their systems and as many as 84% did not use consultants in the decision-making process, the survey revealed.

Although DP management heads appeared to have little input into the WP process, the head of the company was involved at least 25% of the time — a key factor for implementation success.

Government offices were found to use word processing equipment most often, followed by education, engineering/scientific, legal and banking users. General business ranked fairly low on the list (eight out of 12), which might indicate that WP is best suited for industries that are heavily laden with repetitive paperwork rather than just letter writing.

Top Applications

Although WP systems are usually thought of as automated letter writing systems, users were found to consider document preparation their principal and most important application with documentation text processing and statistical/scientific applications named next most frequently.

The variety of answers given might reflect a desire to integrate functions on their systems and to use a single WP device for various kinds of applications, according to datapro.

Plans for new acquisitions were generally optimistic with expansion plans totaling over 100% as many users indicated they planned to add several systems or workstations and more options.

Although only 24% and 23% of the users planned to purchase either additional workstations or additional systems from the same vendor, 51% of multi terminal users plan to purchase such equipment. Both types of users also indicated plans for purchase of electronic mail systems, photocomposition interfaces and additional software options.

The survey revealed that few WP users will replace their systems in 1981. As many as 73% of the stand-alone users and 77% of the multiterminal system users said they would not be replacing their systems in the coming year. Of the remaining users, 12% of the stand-alone system osers and 14% of the multiterminal users said they would be replacing their current equipment with machines from the same vendor.

The final group of users — 11% for stand-alone systems and 7% for multiterminal systems — have decided to acquire their next machine from a different vendor.

On the negative side, some problems noted by the users included difficulty in learning to use the system, the vendor-proposed system did not fulfill user needs, and vendor enhancements to system hardware/software were hard to keep up with.

In overall satisfaction, users named Savin Compucorp, Inc. and CPT as the three top-rated vendors. As many as 82% would recommend their stand-alone systems to other users and 86% of the multiterminal vendors would recommend their systems.

Vendors' stand-alone systems that received 100% recommendations included Apple Computer, Inc., Adler-Royal, Compucorp and Savin, and the only multiterminal system with 100% recommendation was Lanier. Some vendors' systems were not ranked very high because users were judging obsolete equipment that they would not recommend.

The "Word Processing Systems Users Rating" report includes detailed comparison columns by individual product as well as summary tables and individual profiles of 49 stand-alone systems from 23 vendors and 19 multiterminal systems from 11 vendors. The report costs $15 from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Decision Support Seminar To Focus on Marketing

CHICAGO — A day-long seminar on "Decision Support Systems for Marketing Management" will focus on the consumer goods industry when it is held here March 5 by Management Decision Systems, Inc.

The keynote speaker will be Dr. John D.C. Little, professor of management at MIT's Sloan School of Management and cofounder of Management Decision Systems. Other speakers include R.W. Struse III, the Carnation Co.'s director of marketing research, and Dr. M.C.A. Van Nievelt, director of corporate management services for the Nestle Co.

A $75 fee covers lunch and materials. Further information is available from Richard Bonzagni, marketing manager, Management Decision Systems, Inc., 300 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

MPL
SILENCED
FREQUENCY CONVERTERS
FOR
IBM 303X
AMDAHL
AND OTHER
400 Hz COMPUTERS
MPL COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS
BELVEDERE WORKS
BILTON WAY
HAYES MIDDX ENGLAND
TEL 01 848-9871 TELEX 934110

FINANCIAL HEADACHES?
℞ FIPS FAADS
FIPS (Financial Information Processing System)
***Interactive A/R, A/P, Payroll, G/L (w/Consolidation & D.H. Budget), built-in financial reporter generator
FAADS (Fixed Asset Accounting & Depreciation System)
***Meets G.A.A.P., multi-company processing & depreciation methods, maintains tax AND corporate books
The sure cure for your financial computing and reporting problems...
CRC has been writing RSTS software since 1972
COMPUTER RESOURCES
5880 South Syracuse Circle Suite 118 Englewood, CO 80111 303-771-8930

DATA-MIDWEST SERVICES
WILL KEY YOUR DATA ENTRY OVERLOAD FOR 10% LESS
THAN YOUR PRESENT DATA ENTRY VENDOR
REASONABLE MIDWESTERN LABOR MAKES IT POSSIBLE
96 HOUR TURNAROUND FROM MPLS-ST PAUL INTL AP
CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 328-6720
IN MINNESOTA CALL (612) 925-0200
ASK FOR ROLLIE OR LOUANN
A DIVISION OF DATA SYSTEMS INC.
A DATA PROCESSING LEADER SINCE 1961

PHOENIX LEASING
HAS
OPERATING LEASE PROGRAMS
FOR
HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES
- Phoenix Leasing incorporated specializes in the design and implementation of lease programs based upon your marketing and leasing ideas. Whether your lease terms are as short as one year or as long as five years, we can accommodate your needs.
- If you would like to generate significantly greater cash flow from your operating leases and be able to record them as sales, we can help.
- Phoenix Leasing's experts can respond to your needs with both creativity and flexibility. Take advantage of the profits and cash available to your firm through our operating lease programs.
- Call Gary Martinez now at (415) 383-9700.

PHOENIX LEASING INCORPORATED
495 MILLER AVENUE, MILL VALLEY, CA 94941

Upgrade your virtual system to H-Series performance. Today.

Squeezing more throughput from your virtual system is a complex challenge. STC has a straightforward answer: Balance your Virtual I/O with the correct combination of main memory and high-speed paging store.

The question then becomes what is right for your environment. Again, STC is ready to help you find the answer. And since we offer the best of both, we won't promote one at the expense of the other.

Here are some of the basics.

Memory vs. Page Store; fitting the tool to the problem.

By adding main memory with STC's 3700 Universal Memory System, you will experience an immediate improvement in both throughput and terminal response time. This is true because as your real-to-virtual storage ratio increases, paging activity declines, with a consequent reduction in channel and disk resource contention. Thus each incremental megabyte means faster execution and a higher level of multi-programming; in short, greater productivity. Up to a point that is, for there are some significant bottlenecks which memory cannot resolve.

Over-initiation is a case in point. As you add batch jobs or log-on more TSO or CMS users, the increased job load will eventually result in page thrashing and resource conflict. That threshold can be reached long before your CPU is 100% busy.

As illustrated in the graph, a high-speed paging device, such as STC's 4305 Solid State Disk, will dramatically broaden your system's performance range by decreasing its sensitivity to over-initiation. Faster page response time raises your paging threshold while dedicated paging storage reduces contention on your disk subsystems.

A configuration for your system.

Because your system and job mix is unique, your solution will have its own personality. STC is fully prepared to help you discover the combination of paging store and memory that fits your cost, performance, and productivity objectives.

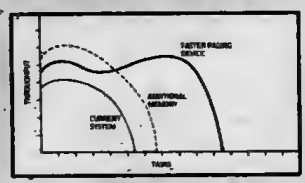
Our 4305 Solid State Disk is available in a range of configurations to fit your Amdahl, IBM or other compatible processor. With 0.3 msec. access times, capacities to 45 Mbytes, and transfer rates to 6.0 Mbytes per second, it's the perfect solution to your paging problems.

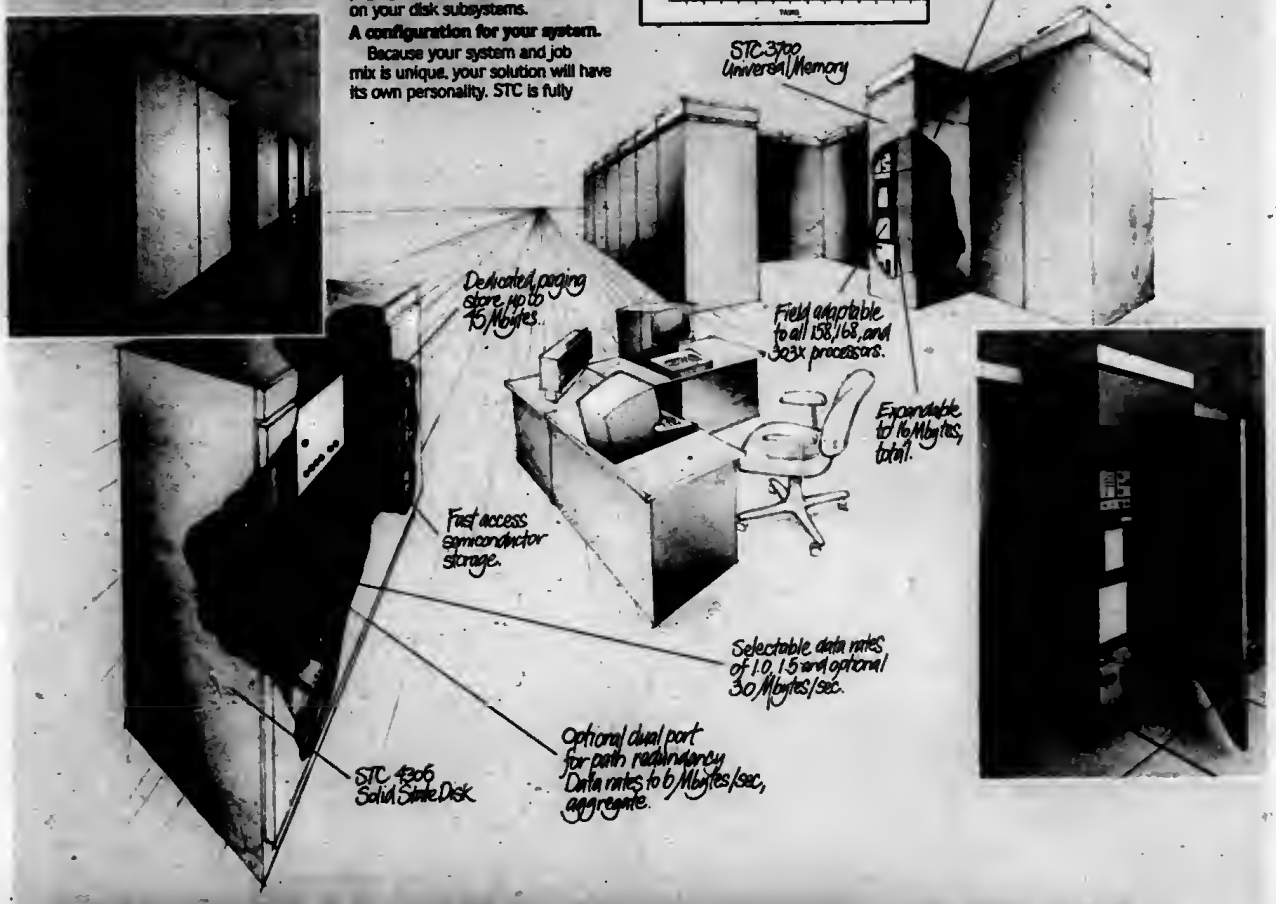
Our 3700 Universal Memory System is field adaptable to all 370/158, 168 and 303X models. With our advanced chip technology, we can take you up to 16 Mbytes and save you space, power and air-conditioning costs in the bargain.

Then, too, we back both products with our uncompromising Systems and Field Engineering support to assure you get the benefits for which you have paid.

More MVS and VM productivity. Now.

For details, call your local STC sales office. Or write: Storage Technology Corporation, Mail Drop 3M, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone (303) 673-5151.





STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology.

"And in conclusion, I'll only use my exceptional powers for the good of mankind."

"That's a vow all we Vector 3005s make. And it's not one we make lightly.

"After all, being the only product on the market with a Vector 3 terminal, a 5¼" floppy, and a 5¼" Winchester rigid disk drive that provides 5 megabytes of storage is quite a responsibility. It used to take 20 floppies to give you that kind of capacity.

"Our powers don't stop there, however. Each 3005 also comes with a 32-bit error-correcting code — the first time sophisticated IBM-style technology has been available on a small business system. This lets us detect and correct errors, and almost completely eliminates data loss on disks due to dirt, wear, or damage.

"All this makes us pretty awesome, all right. But there's more. When coupled with Vector's MEMORITE III and EXECUPLAN software packages, we give you a 30,000 word dictionary, the ability to create your own phrase library, a teaching manual right on the screen, pass word security, plus a host of other word processing capabilities as well as financial planning, forecasting and basic accounting.

"And we're reliable. Our powers won't diminish, our abilities won't fade, and dedication to mankind won't weaken.

"For more information and your nearest dealer, call Vector at 800-423-5857. In California, call 800-382-3367. Or write to them at 31364 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91362.

"Thank you all for coming today. And I hope we'll have the chance to do business together in the future."

VECTOR
VECTOR GRAPHIC INC.

COMPUTERS FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SOCIETY.

In March and May

Audit, Control, Security Courses Slated

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — A series of computer audit, control and security courses for DP auditors and quality assurance personnel are being offered in March and May by MIS Associates.

"Auditing IBM's DOS/VS Operating System" will be held in Atlanta March 2-4 and in San Diego May 18-20. The course will teach the fundamentals of DOS/VS and its application in an audit environment.

"Auditing IBM's OS/VS Operating Systems," offered March 2-4 in Atlanta and May 18-20 in San Diego, will present the fundamentals of OS/VS and the tools and techniques available to audit OS.

A Cobol course for auditors covering control considerations, record layouts and methods of detecting program changes will be given March 5-6 in Atlanta and May 21-22 in San Diego.

"Audit and Security Concepts for IBM's MVS Operating Systems," which will introduce security and control considerations for auditing this system will take place March 2-4 in Atlanta and May 18-20 in San Diego.

A follow-up course, "Auditing MVS Workshop," will offer hands-on experience in reviewing MVS integrity. It will be given March 5-6 in Atlanta and May 21-22 in San Diego.

"Auditing and Controls for On-Line Systems — Part I" will be offered March 23-25 in Dallas and May 18-20 in Atlanta. This course will introduce the concepts and technology of data communication systems and deal with the auditor's role in designing and evaluating internal controls.

"Audit and Control Concepts for IMS" will be given March 16-18 in Atlanta and May 18-20 in San Diego to introduce the capabilities and facilities of IMS that impact audit and control objectives.

"Advanced Techniques for Auditing IMS" will describe the techniques available to audit in an IMS environment. Topics such as DB/DC Data Dictionary, access controls, log tapes and controls for restart and recovery will be covered in the seminar, which will be held March 19-20 in Atlanta and May 21-22 in San Diego.

Two-day seminars will cost $350. The three-day course fee is $495. Further information on registration can be obtained by contacting MIS Associates at 12 Juniper Lane, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Kroell to Head NCC, OAC

ARLINGTON, Va. — The American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips) has appointed James H. Kroell director of conferences. He will handle the National Computer Conference (NCC), which is scheduled for May 4-7 in Chicago, and the second annual Office Automation Conference (OAC), to be held March 23-25 in Houston.

Kroell was responsible for several conferences and meetings as part of his former position as staff director for professional services at the American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Information and registration forms for the NCC and OAC may be obtained from Afips, Suite 800, 1815 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Call for Papers

ANNUAL SIGSMALL CONFERENCES ON SMALL SYSTEMS, Orlando, Fla., Oct. 19-20

This conference is held in conjunction with Sigmod/Sigmall Workshop on data bases for small systems to be held on Oct. 14-15 at the same location. The theme of the conference will be the impact of small computers on business, industry and society as a whole. Papers on small system applications, architecture, capabilities and system software are requested. Papers on these topics and others should relate to the theme of the conference. However, any paper on small systems will be considered.

Papers should be submitted by April 15 to Program Chairman Dan Lewis, Department of EE/CS, University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif. 95953.

TRENDS AND APPLICATIONS 1981: ADVANCES IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Md., May 28.

The event is cosponsored by the NBS Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, the Washington, D.C. chapter of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) Computer Society and the IEEE Washington Section.

The program committee is particularly interested in papers of a tutorial nature and those which present new research in areas including software engineering, software quality control, distributed processing, computer communications, data base software, programming and operating systems, secure software, performance evaluation and novel applications.

Authors of papers should submit three copies of a 1,000 word abstract as soon as possible to Mr. Terry Baker, program chairperson, IBM-FSD, 10215 Fernwood Road, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

CICS COURSE
HANDS-ON COMMAND LEVEL
held in New York City,
the start of each month.
CICS INTERNALS COURSES
and IN-HOUSE COURSES
also available

VERHOEF INF. PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A. (201) 228-0114

Discover the incredible potential in DP productivity.

A 1000% INCREASE IN DP PRODUCTIVITY. IMPOSSIBLE? JAMES MARTIN SAYS IT'S WITHIN YOUR GRASP TODAY!

The James Martin World Seminar focuses your attention on changes that are possible today, and changes that will be forced upon you in the near future.

Send for complete seminar information today.

Techniques Now Exist for a 1000% Improvement in Application Creation Productivity.

Is productivity solely a function of some lucky and magic blend of hardware and software? Or is it something subtler, more far-reaching than the "easy" answers? James Martin will set your thinking straight with a practical, in-depth, five-day seminar that will show you the path toward productivity — with increases of up to 1000%.

Application Development Without Programmers Is the Key to Productivity.

Programming in languages of the level of COBOL is a slow way to develop applications. **And structured programming can only promise increases in productivity of 25–35%.** Many diverse facilities are now becoming available which permit such programming to be bypassed for many computer uses. END-USERS WILL BE ABLE TO CREATE THEIR OWN APPLICATIONS WITHOUT THE USE OF REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENTS. Hear about the experience and problems with these new facilities. Learn new forms of system design and management.

JAMES MARTIN

James Martin is the man whom *Computerworld* described as "... the computer industry's most widely read author, best attended lecturer and foremost authority on the social and commercial impact of computers. Forceful and magnetic on stage ..."

The James Martin World Seminar is a professional event of the first magnitude. The nation's leading DP managers will attend as well as those who want their first glimpse at the incredible potential for productivity improvement promised by the state-of-the-art.

Now, while it is on your mind, and while there is still time to make the best decision, send for full seminar information. Learn the full scope of this seminar and take the opportunity to make your registration.

AUDIENCE

The first day of the seminar is designed for attendance by non-technical managers (see below) as well as technical personnel. The four succeeding days elaborate and expand concepts for technical attendees (e.g., systems analysts, designers, programmers, data base administrators, teleprocessing and network specialists, and end users). Take a moment to fill out the coupon and you will receive the complete seminar syllabus.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT DAY

Invite your non-technical supervisors to attend the first day so they will understand and support the productivity proposals you make later on.

For the first time in North America, senior managers will have the opportunity to hear James Martin in a one-day, self-contained seminar. Mr. Martin has designated the first day of his five-day World Seminar as Senior Management Day. It is designed to give managers the facts they need to understand data processing trends, proposals, and planning criteria.

March 16–20, 1981	Los Angeles
March 23–27, 1981	Miami
April 6–10, 1981	Las Vegas
April 13–17, 1981	New York

Call or write for full seminar information.

Please send me more information about
JAMES MARTIN'S WORLD SEMINAR

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
P.O. Box 49765
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 394-8305

Name
Title
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

WE DIDN'T INVENT DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING. WE MERELY PERFECTED IT.

THE ONLY DDP SYSTEM THAT COMES COMPLETE: DATA GENERAL'S ECLIPSE SYSTEM.

Since its inception about five years ago, conservative estimates place the amount of money business has invested in DDP to be an astonishing three billion dollars.

Astonishing, particularly when one considers that almost all of it has gone for systems that, to put it mildly, are incomplete.

In point of fact, it's lamentably rare to find any DDP system that doesn't suffer from one form of this malady or another.

Some manufacturers have seemingly mastered the hardware but are all too wanting in software.

While others are reasonably sound at software but at best only fair when it comes to communications.

However, there is one company with worldwide software and service support whose systems are operating in over 75% of the Fortune 100 companies, as well as countless other companies throughout the world, that offers through a unique combination of power, function and flexibility, the most comprehensive approach to Distributed Data Processing in the industry. Data General.

What specifically is it about Data General that allows us to claim superior DDP capabilities? Simply this: ECLIPSE® Systems supply more of the key ingredients for successful Distributed Data Processing at the same place and the same time than any other system you can buy.

For example, ECLIPSE Systems utilize the widest and most comprehensive range of software available. Instead of the traditional heavy, complex software that takes too much time to manage, Data General has dedicated a large part of its Research & Development resources over the past 12 years to provide you with easy-to-use, quality software, with sophisticated and simplified programmer productivity tools.

Software such as our Advanced Operating System (AOS), a modern, proven operating system designed for the interactive environment; ANSI-standard Interactive COBOL with easy-to-use display extensions; PL/I; INFOS® file system; a CODASYL compliant DBMS; and AZ-TEXT™ word processing. All of which helps you get your applications up and running faster, while measurably helping to reduce the time spent on enhancements and maintenance.

ECLIPSE Systems have the most comprehensive proven-in-use communications capability available and working today. Not only RJE and 3270, but also networking software based on X.25 protocols that have been successfully implemented in our customers' accounts for years.

And with Data General you get compatibility across our product line. This gives you the benefit of using your Data General software expertise on each successive distributed data-processing application without costly program rewriting or programmer retraining.

There is a wide variety of sizes to choose from, ranging from a 1 to 4 terminal system to a 128-terminal mainframe-size system. And the selection of terminals and storage devices is, without question, unsurpassed in the industry.

If you have new applications or you want to distribute out of the mainframe environment, and you want the power, function and flexibility that allow you to implement, enhance and maintain applications not just on time, but in budget, contact our local office or write to Data General, 4400 Computer Dr., Westboro, Mass. 01580.

You'll discover our solution to DDP is the most comprehensive in the industry because our thinking is the most comprehensive in the industry.

Data General

© 1981 Data General Corporation. ECLIPSE and INFOS are registered trademarks and AZTEXT is a trademark of Data General Corporation.

Calendar

The CW Calendar generally appears in the first and second issues of each month, and events are listed a month in advance. All conference announcements should be sent to Calendar, CW Editorial Department, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, at least six weeks prior to the month in which the event is slated to occur.

March 2-4, Atlanta — **Facilities for Auditing IBM's OS/-VS Operating Systems.** Contact: MIS Associates, 12 Juniper Lane, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

March 2-4, Atlanta — **Auditing & Security Concepts for IBM's MVS Operating System.** Contact: MIS Associates, 12 Juniper Lane, Framingham, Mass. 01701:

March 2-4, Rochester, N.Y. — **A Working Introduction to APL.** Contact: I.P. Sharp Associates, Inc., 1200 First Federal Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14614.

March 2-4, Rochester, N.Y. — **APL Fundamentals.** Contact: I.P. Sharp Associates, Inc., 1200 First Federal Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14614.

March 2-6, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. — **How to Achieve User Satisfaction in the Delivery of Computer Services.** Contact: Keston Associates, 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

March 2-6, Boston, Mass. — **Systems Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

March 2-6, Philadelphia — **Structured Data Base Design.** Contact: Improved System Technologies, Inc., ninth floor, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10106.

March 2-6, Houston — **Structured Systems Analysis and Design.** Contact: Improved System Technologies, Inc., ninth floor, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10106.

March 3, New York — **Computer-Aided Thinking for the Financial Executive.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 747 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

March 3-4, Toronto — **Developing DP's Strategic and Long-Range Plans in the 1980s.** Contact: Management International, Seminar Data Center, Box 5111, FDR Station, New York, N.Y. 10150.

March 3-5, Denver — **Info Trek '81.** Contact: Info Trek 1981, 3940 Holly St., Denver, Colo. 80207.

March 3-6, Boston — **Structured Programming — Techniques for Productivity.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

March 4-6, Dallas — **Data Base Fundamentals.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

March 4-6, Teaneck, N.J. — **Project Management & Control.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

March 4-6, Philadelphia — **DP Quality Assurance.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

March 4-6, Toronto — **The Information Age — Evolution or Revolution.** Contact: Audrey Duff, c/o Association for Systems Management, Suite 600, 55 University Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5J 2H7, Canada.

March 5-6, Chicago — **Selecting and Using Office Automation Systems.** Contact: Carol Bell, Management Information Corp., 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

March 5-6, Philadelphia — **User's Role in Systems Development.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

March 5-6, Rochester, N.Y. — **APL for Business Applications.** Contact: I.P. Sharp Associates, Inc., 1200 First Federal Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14614.

March 6-7, Jersey City, N.J. — **Microcomputers and Education.** Contact: Microcomputer Conference, Catalyst, Jersey City State College, 2039 Kennedy Blvd., Jersey City, N.J. 07305.

March 9-10, Chicago — **Data Communicatons.** Contact: Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, Laboratory for Computer Graphics and Spatial Analysis, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

March 9-12, San Diego — **Fifth International Conference on Software Engineering.** Contact: Software Engineering, Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

March 9-13, New York — **Structured Systems Analysis and Design.** Contact: Improved System Technologies, Inc., ninth floor, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10106.

March 9-13, Oakbrook, Ill. — **Structured Data Base Design.** Contact: Improved System Technologies, Inc., ninth floor, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10106.

March 9-13, Denver — **Systems Analysis Workshop.** Contact: BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

March 11-13, Milwaukee — **Network Methods (CPM, Pert, PDM) For Project Management.** Contact: William C. Dries, Department of Engineering and Applied Sciences, University of Wisconsin-Extension, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. 53706.

March 11-13, London — **Microsystem 81.** Contact: IPC Exhibitions Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R One, England.

March 12, Rochester, N.Y. — **APL for Business Applications.** Contact: I.P. Sharp Associates, Inc., 1200 First Federal Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14614.

March 12-13, Washington, D.C. — **Designing Software Education.** Contact: Shirley Mixon Seminars, 501 Embers Drive, Marietta, Ga. 30067.

March 13-14, Sioux Falls, S.D. — **14th Annual Small College Computing Symposium.** Contact: Joseph Pagone, Director of Computer Science Education, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57197.

March 15-18, Denver — **Gauge Spring Conference.** Contact: Trudy Kennedy, Gauge Administrator, Box 8130, Anaheim, Calif. 92802.

March 16-18, Atlanta — **Audit and Control Concepts for IMS.** Contact: MIS Associates, 12 Juniper Lane, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

March 16-20, Short Hills, N.J. — **Systems Analysis Workshop.** Contact: BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

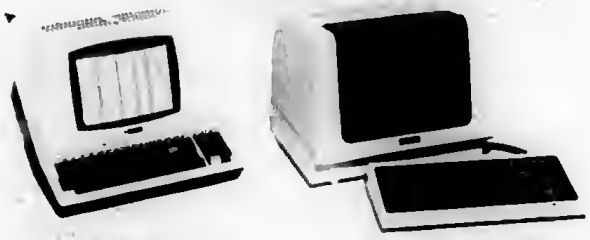
March 16-20, Denver — **Design Techniques Workshop.** Contact: BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

March 16-20, Denver — **Structured Data Base Design.** Contact: Improved System Technologies, Inc., ninth floor, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10106.

March 16-20, Chicago — **Structured Systems Analysis and Design.** Contact: Improved System Technologies, Inc., ninth floor, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10106.

'I Just Finished the Program for the Redundancy System. I Just Finished . . .'

Smart set



HONEYWELL 920-H HONEYWELL 950-H

Now, two Honeywell Replacement Terminals at 20% less. That's smart!

California Communications has come up with two smart answers to the high cost of terminals. Two replacement terminals for Honeywell systems...at 20% less than the Honeywell counterparts.

You get a greater number of features with both...immediate delivery and national service you can count on.

The Talavideo 920H affords a larger dot matrix, programmable printer port...plus reverse video.

The Talavideo 950 offers a detachable keyboard, smooth scrolling, split screen, programmable function keys, and 15 special graphics characters.

For premium performance at a budget price, contact California Communications...the Leading Edge Distribution Company.

CALIFORNIA COMMUNICATIONS

8405 Pershing Drive, Suite 401
Playa Del Rey, California 90291
Call collect (213) 306-2377

CARS: the audit package for CPA's . . . and their clients

"As a CPA, I can audit practically any computer or mixture of computers with CARS, all in one common language."

"As an internal auditor, I use CARS to protect corporate assets and comply with regulatory authorities, with complete audit independence."

Over 600 auditors and their clients now use CARS, the audit information retrieval system for all major mainframe and mini computers.

Why is CARS so popular? Because . . .

- . . . Auditors find it extremely efficient as a productivity tool.
- . . . It lets them audit areas previously inaccessible through the computer.
- . . . It is extremely easy to use.
- . . . CARS is from Cullinane, the audit software specialists with the complete family of audit packages, including EDP-Auditor, CULPRIT and EDP-Auditor/3.
- . . . CARS now runs on over 40 versions, reflecting Cullinane's experience in supporting proven audit functions in almost any computer environment.

As one auditor said: "CARS will certainly handle the small rush jobs we always get, but it will also handle complex requirements, where large files of, say, half a million records are involved. It also works with different types of files and file structures."

His client added: "With no DP experience, I was programming like a pro in no time. And CARS lets me arrange my reports exactly as I want them."

So if you're exclusively on IBM 360/370 or 4300 computers, use EDP-Auditor. But if your system is non-IBM or a mixture of IBM and non-IBM, you need CARS.

Like to know more? Attend a free seminar in your area. Like our software, our free EDP-audit seminars are designed *for* auditors *by* auditors. Sign up for the seminar nearest you.

Database Systems

FREE SEMINARS

Dates and Cities

FEBRUARY
10 Allentown, PA
10 Las Vegas, NV
10 San Francisco, CA
10 Topeka, KS
12 Mobile, AL
12 Montreal, QUE
12 Tulsa, OK
17 Calgary, ALT
17 Chicago, IL
17 Jackson, MS
17 Louisville, KY
17 Portland, OR
19 Boise, ID
19 Buffalo, NY
19 Cincinnati, OH
19 Dearborn, MI
19 Phoenix, AZ
19 San Antonio, TX
19 Stamford, CT
24 Pittsburgh, PA
25 Billings, MT
25 Orlando, FL
25 Sioux Falls, SD
26 Albuquerque, NM
26 Austin, TX
26 Casper, WY
26 Nashville, TN
26 Norfolk, VA
26 Providence, RI
26 Saddlebrook, NJ

MARCH
3 Cranford, NJ
3 Des Moines, IA
3 Richmond, VA
3 Winnipeg, MAN
4 Westbury, NY
5 Galveston, TX
5 Riverside, CA
5 Springfield, MA
10 Charleston, WV
10 Charlotte, NC
10 Harrisburg, PA
10 Minneapolis, MN
10 Seattle, WA
11 Columbus, OH
11 San Jose, CA
11 Tallahassee, FL
12 Newport Beach, CA
12 Syracuse, NY
12 Worcester, MA
17 Oklahoma City, OK
18 New York, NY
18 Springfield, IL
19 Edmonton, ALT
19 Manchester, NH
19 New Orleans, LA
24 Bakersfield, CA
24 Baltimore, MD
24 Salt Lake City, UT
25 Indianapolis, IN
25 Memphis, TN
25 Quebec City, QUE
26 Albany, NY
26 Boston, MA
26 Saddlebrook, NJ
26 Topeka, KS
26 White Plains, NY

I'd like to attend your seminar on _____ (Date)
in _____ (City)
Name/Title _____
Name/Title _____
Company/Department _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
My computer is _____

CM/Feb 2

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

Audit Software: Cullinane

23-TB

EDITORIAL

Still Too Scarce

The need for competent professionals in the management information systems (MIS) area is so critical that discrimination against women in any form has long since disappeared — right?

Well, maybe. But that apparently holds true only up to a certain unspecified but very definite organizational level.

"Just look at all of the female programmers in my shop," is the song of the MIS director. "At least half of my technicians are women," the vice-president of DP will proudly state.

And, these are perfectly valid statements. A cursory survey of many installations would probably reveal that close to 50% of the employees in the DP area are women. However, chances are good that the same overview would point out that most of these women are at the lower end of the organizational structure.

Given a large enough number of installations, we might find a respectable number of women with technical supervision responsibilities — the working project leader is a typical example. But just how many women have successfully crossed the chasm between functioning as lower level supervisors to true administrative management in the middle- and upper-level echelons of U.S. corporations?

The invitation list to a recent in-depth seminar for executives from Fortune 500 companies throughout the U.S. provides one interesting answer to this question. Out of some 90 seminar attendees, most of whom carried titles of "vice-president" or "director" within their companies, there were just two women represented. Two out of 90 upper-level executives is a far cry from the even split at much lower organizational levels.

This distribution is an illustration of the current status of women executives in large corporations. Superstar-types are evidently making their presence felt at the highest industry levels, but the female graduate in computer science or MIS who is just starting on her career path should be aware of two things: There is a clear dividing line between technical specialists and corporate managers within American industry, and very few women have stepped over to the management side of that line.

What are the prerequisites for a move into the management arena? In a three-part miniseries, *Computerworld* will publish profiles of female executives who have taken the big step with much success.

At a time when the DP industry is constantly searching for more and better managers, it is totally unrealistic to ignore the female resource. But while the times are definitely changing, they are changing very slowly in an otherwise fast-paced field.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Feb. 2, 1976

WALTHAM, Mass. — A majority of users polled in a budget survey by International Data Corp. said they would move forward on projects and upgrades they had postponed in 1975. Large-scale users planned to increase DP spending by 8% and medium-scale users by about 13%, the survey found.

— — —

TRUMBULL, Conn. — Bunker-Ramo Corp. discontinued its point-of-sale (POS) operations, a move that would affect some 300 full-store operations including Star Markets, Stop & Shop and Shoprite supermarkets. The retarded development of the market for the terminals had increased the anticipated startup costs; Bunker-Ramo's operating losses approximated $4 million in 1975.

Ten Years Ago
Feb. 3, 1971

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) removed the last existing roadblock preventing Microwave Communications, Inc. (MCI) from offering data services to users between Chicago and St. Louis. The FCC approved 11 microwave stations which MCI would use to provide point-to-point service to computer and other data users. AT&T appealed the MCI authorization in federal court.

'Hold 'er, Algernon — I just turned up a leetle feller hereabouts . . .'

LETTERS

Alternative to Unions

In "A Case for Unionization" [CW, Jan. 12], Henry J. Noble stated: "Unionizing provides job protection from summary firings, from harassment and from being jumped over for promotion. It provides the means for upward mobility and fair compensation. It provides the means for dignity and respect on the job and the room to do a good job in a 'professional' manner without being exploited unreasonably."

I'd like to suggest an alternative for "unionizing." It's called performance.

Ulo Reivik

Hartford, Conn.

Underestimated by 126%?

I enjoyed reading the front-page article about the deficiencies of RMF [CW, Jan. 19], but I must take issue with two points.

First (and this is currently a very common mistake in the media), one cannot possibly underestimate anything by 126%. If there are 100 units of something and I underestimate that quantity by 126%, then I am saying there are -26 units of that something. Please be advised that 100% less of any measurement or thing is 0.

TSO sessions cannot use a negative amount of CPU time. Or was the article claiming that RMF really did report a negative amount? This reminds me of Isaac Asimov's tale of a chemical experiment in which the reaction occurred a certain number of seconds before the two chemicals were mixed.

Second, in the antepenultimate paragraph, the article mentioned "transfer rates greater than 3.5 msec." Please be advised that 3.5 msec is not a rate, but an amount. Besides this error, the device's data transfer rate [number of bytes per second transferred across the channel] is irrelevant. What is relevant, as was pointed out in the subsequent paragraph, and as David Lindsay pointed out in his study (which I have read), is that the entire I/O operation completes in less than 3.5 msec.

On the whole, I agree with the article's implied caveat, especially when the vendor is itself supplying the measurement tool.

William R. Fairchild

Arlington, Va.

Don't Forget APL

I am continually surprised at how little mention I see of APL (the evolute of Iverson's "A Programming Language") in *Computerworld*.

I expected surely to see its growing importance noted in the Forecast '81 issue [CW, Dec. 29-Jan. 5]. However, I found no mention of it even in the discussion of alternative languages in William Zachmann's excellent "Six Technologies" article. Zachmann predicted "that truly extensible languages which are hierarchically composable and functional in architecture will eventually prevail both for commercial and scientific applications."

APL has these attributes and is already here. It is certainly the major nontraditional language in use today; it is the primary language for new systems development at Xerox Corp. and, I understand, internally at IBM.

Although APL is by no means complete, it is by far the richest programming language. Indeed, many are put off by seeing its keyboard of foreign symbols, each a concept to be mastered. [In partial compensation, APL is starting to be taught in a few grade schools.] However, the difficulty of learning it is amply compensated. The claims of increased productivity using APL are substantiated by the higher salaries offered for APL programmers in ads in CW itself.

Any comments?

Bob Armstrong

Rochester, N.Y.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
☐ address
☐ title
☐ industry
☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

RATES United States—$36 Canada. Central & South America—$65
Europe and Near East—$125 Other Foreign—$175 (Airmail Service)

(MC Only List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City			State		Zip Code

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION [illegible] MA [illegible]

PLEASE CIRCLE NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

Is Software Becoming Firmer?

Some visionaries hold for a forthcoming substantial breakthrough in software technology through the widespread use of chip technology. These visionaries are hopeful that software committed to hardwire or firmware will provide better implementation productivity and user economies.

And there is a school of thought that doesn't quite understand what these benefits are really all about. I confess that I belong to this latter group.

The idea of hardening up the software process is not new. I believe Asher Opler first coined the term "firmware" in the '60s to suggest the then-coming significant change in software production and its form of execution. The concept was to be able to construct software at one level lower than what the standard machine code would allow, in order to achieve the following benefits:

(1) Specialized operations, custom-designed to maximize performance in a specified environment for certain functions.

(2) The ability to simulate the instruction or execution repertoire of one machine environment on a second, object machine.

(3) The ability to produce a dedicated machine that optimally performs a specific application or function.

(4) Protection to systems and application developers in "locking up" access to the software.

These concepts have led to variations on the theme ranging from completely operating microprogrammed machines such as the 1968 RW530 computer produced by the then Ramo Wooldridge Division of TRW, Inc. to the more common approach adopted by IBM through the control program technique utilized in its standard line of computers.

More recently the concept of hardwiring has been exploited in the microcomputer by committing certain functions to a read-only memory (ROM) for execution. Even entire applications have been burned onto a chip.

Semantic Problem

There is, of course, a semantic problem in the apparent interchanging usage of the terms "firmware," "hardwired" and "burned" programs. Unfortunately, these words mix methods of implementation with functionality.

We can have the notion of "locked-up" software which is not accessible to the application programmer nor end user. Such software need not necessarily be hardwired, nor does it have to be microprogrammed.

We can have hardwired software which by its very nature is locked up — but it could well be executing standard machine code. "Hardwire" here is meant to convey ROM-based software and not conventional software executing "hardwired instructions."

Finally, we could have microprogrammed software in any one or more states, locked up, hardwired or operating in a conventionally accessible memory.

And firmware could designate any one of these implementation modes, although the term should be limited to convey "a microprogram stored in control memory unit."

How About Productivity?

But what has all of this to do with increased software productivity, production and operation?

The proponents of hardwired software seem to believe that the following benefits can be achieved from this technology:

1. Faster production.
2. Cheaper distribution.
3. More efficient performance.
4. Better safeguarding.

One observer has stated that the current cost of conventional programming, pegged at $10 per line of code, can be reduced in 1990 to 5 cents a line by adopting the process of "putting software on silicon chips."

Typically it is the hardware-oriented person or organization that believes in the economic potential of hardened software. Statements such as the following have been quoted in trade journals in recent years:

"The semiconductor makers . . . will . . . solve the software price barrier by embedding software into firmware."

"[We expect] to circumvent a predicted shortage of programmers by offering plug-in logic modules in lieu of custom-designed software."

"The decade of the '80s will see the software package largely replaced in the marketplace by the firmware package."

"Future small computers will trim software costs, since custom software will be built into the computer as firmware."

It should come as no surprise that the semiconductor firms advocate such a direction, since it serves their direct interests. But do they understand the intricacies of software?

(Continued on Page 46)

READER COMMENTARY/Joey Robichaux

Maybe It's Time for 'Maybebol'

ENTROPY: The amount by which a system differs from its ideal state.

The Second Law of Thermodynamics can be interpreted as saying "Entropy always increases with time." This means that as soon as a perfect system is achieved, it starts to deteriorate. This may be understandable in mechanical systems where moving parts are subject to wear and tear. But what is not so evident is that the concept of entropy applies to logical, or software, systems also.

It is no secret that 60% to 80% of every programming dollar is spent on combatting entropy — that is, maintaining existing systems. If you are involved with any commercial systems, think of how often programmers have to code changes upon changes to that "ideal" system. Why is this always the case? Is there any way to get around this problem?

Let's examine the situation. Many times the people requesting a new computer system (the users) cannot define their needs precisely. Often, they are not sure what they want or how to deal with certain situations. Many ambiguous features are left in systems with the idea, "We'll deal with that problem when we get to it."

Programs and programming languages require exact and unambiguous definitions to function effectively; solving an unknown or ambiguous problem is next to impossible with today's programming languages.

As I see it, there are two possible solutions to this problem.

Solution #1: Carefully and objectively resolve the system design to achieve an exact problem definition.

Response: Who are you kidding? Face it, people have been trying to do this since day one and no one has succeeded yet. Every time they get close, entropy sets in.

This leaves us with the second solution:

Solution #2: Change the programming language.

Why not? We're trying to use rigidly defined programming languages structured along exact lines to provide predictable and consistent results. This obviously does not reflect real-life applications at all. To handle modern complex situations, a more flexible language is needed — a language with the ability to procrastinate and deliver the silicon equivalent of a shrug.

After much research, deep thought and trial and error, I have come up with the outline of an innovative programming language which I call the Multiply Analytic Yet Basically Evasive Bull____-Oriented Language, or Maybebol. The following are some of Maybebol's more attractive features.

IF ... THEN ... MAYBE. An eloquent concrete admission of indecision, this statement is the heart and soul of Maybebol.

DO SOMETHING. When those unforeseen situations occur, the user is on sabbatical in Africa and the project is due tomorrow, the DO SOMETHING statement just might help you hit that deadline. Example: IF ADD-CHG-DEL-CODE = "PIZZA" THEN DO SOMETHING.

Ideally, no one should have any idea just what might be done. (Some more adventurous souls may wish to set up a pool and bet on the outcome.)

GO SOMEWHERE. Where? I don't know, do you?

We're trying to use rigidly defined programming languages structured along exact lines to provide predictable and consistent results. This obviously does not reflect real-life applications at all. A more flexible language is needed — a language with the ability to procrastinate and deliver the silicon equivalent of a shrug.

ON ERROR conditions. The ON ERROR statement would have two possible formats:

1) ON ERROR GENERATE EXCUSE. Everyone knows excuses are more important than results.

2) ON ERROR FORGET ABOUT IT. Self-explanatory.

In each of the ON ERROR conditions, control will be returned to the main program by means of the GO SOMEWHERE statement.

GENERATE X REPORTS. X is an integer from 1 to 32.

Users always demand reports. They take these reports and place them carefully in multicolored binders. These binders are then stacked on the shelf, giving the users a place to store their dust collections. Since no one ever looks at these reports, a great deal of time and effort can be saved by generating them randomly.

COIN. A built-in subroutine. COIN will return a character value of "HEADS" or "TAILS." This can be very useful when making decisions.

GUESS. The programmer doesn't know what to do, the user doesn't know what to do, nobody knows what to do, so why not?

PRETEND. As in "IF BAD-DATA THEN PRETEND."

SEARCH table-name. The SEARCH statement will consecutively search a table in memory. Note that it is illegal to supply what to search for. If somehow a match is found, set the ERROR condition (see ON ERROR).

LOOP FOREVER. A great time saver for the programmer. Instead of having to subconsciously invent subtle and hard-to-find infinite loops, he may now declare them explicitly.

DIVIDE x BY ZERO. Same concept as LOOP FOREVER.

The above statement and philosophy will be the basis for Maybebol. As time permits, I will attempt to complete the language design. This task should be much easier to accomplish than it may appear. You see, just the bare-bones version of Maybebol provides an excellent medium for the computer-aided design of the rest of the language. Just think of all the delightful treasures of illogic waiting to be discovered!

Now, if I can just get this machine out of this LOOP FOREVER statement . . .

Robichaux is a computer analyst for Louisiana State University in Baton Rouge.

LETTERS

Not Real News

Perhaps the cold weather you've been having back East has made it difficult for *Computerworld* reporters to go out and scrounge up some real news. Otherwise you wouldn't have had to run "Kickbacks, Gifts, Sex For Jobs" on the front page of the Jan. 12 issue.

Certainly the things written about have occurred; there will be unprincipled actions in any endeavor that involves human beings. But a laundry list of unethical practices isn't a front-page story. Giving it house-room under your roof, especially the way CW treated it, lends it an importance that just isn't there. And the image of the recruitment industry isn't the only one besmirched — the image of CW likewise suffers.

I would venture to say that if CW really wants to sensationalize its editorial content, it ought to run a laundry list of the nasty things that go on in the more time-honored professions with longer track records — the legal profession, for example. They've been refining their shenanigans for centuries. I dare say there's nothing an employment agency has perpetrated that hasn't been outdone in its scurrilousness a dozen times over by members of the law fraternity. And then there's medicine and of course publishing . . .

Hal Lawrence
President

Hal Lawrence, Inc.
Portola Valley, Calif.

Demeaning to Industry

"Kick-backs, Gifts, Sex For Jobs" [CW, Jan. 12] is quite bias (sic) and demeaning to our industry and I feel this is in fact misrepresenting (sic) of our industries (sic) professionalism.

It seems that the information deals on "hear say" (sic) and not facts. May I remind you that people do have a tendency to distort and twist things around to fit their own desires. Additionally, companies themselves have greater problems by their own representatives in (sic) misrepresenting jobs and opportunity.

While we are certainly aware that some agencies do, in fact, cause problems similar to those of many other in-

Is Software Becoming Firmer?

(Continued from Page 45)

And that's really what it is all about. To commit a procedure to firmware or hardwire implies complete *a priori* understanding and definition of that process or function. That is to say, the entire solution must be carefully worked out in no less detail, nor less care, than if the end product remained as conventional software.

But that's only the start. Having developed the design, and even implemented the logic, the next step is the checkout. Now how many computer programs developed over the years have successfully passed the checkout process and not ended up in the field with an undetermined number of undetected errors or defects?

The process of developing a hardwire solution is no different than the convetional programming process itself — but with the subsequent downside risk of requiring retrofit hardware maintenance — aside from the ongoing enhancements that most software systems demand. What remedy will the supplier of hardwire software provide in the case of a single detected error? How will this supplier deal with the continuing need for improvement and extension?

Sitting Duck

And then there is the hardwire manufacturer's dilemma of becoming a fixed target, or sitting duck, for the more flexible software innovator. Thus Radio Shack, given its ROM-based Basic Level II system for the TRS-80 Model I, is challenged by the random-access memory (RAM)-oriented offering of Microsoft Consumer Products, Inc. in the form of a Level III Basic compiler for that same machine.

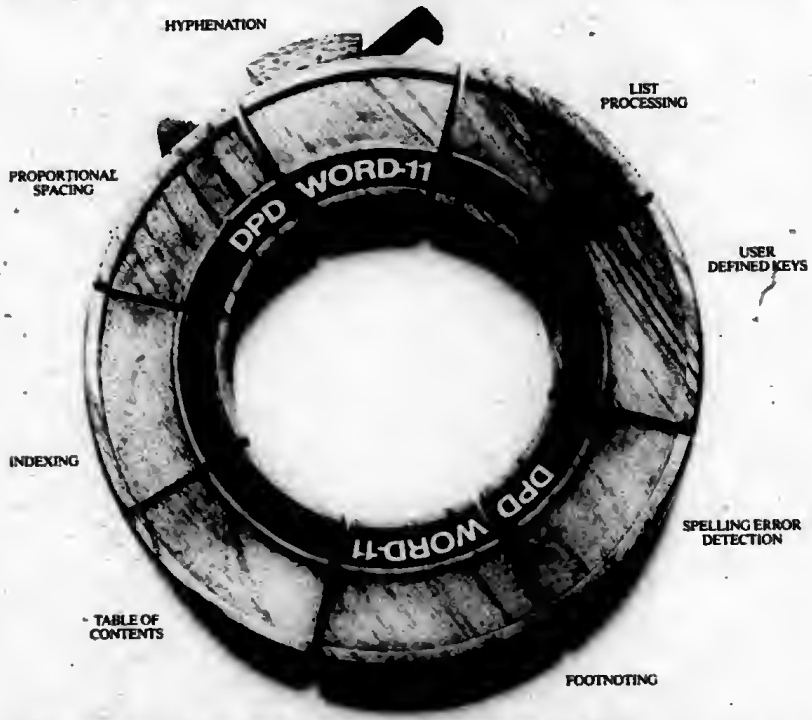
Some other arguments are made in support of fixed programs on chips or ROM. One such position is put forth by Texas Instruments, Inc. in defense of its solid-state ROM integrated circuit chips. The company claims that this is a less expensive way of making programs available than requiring a one-time, larger RAM.

A directly opposite argument, however, is put forth by Radio Shack in support of RAM over ROM for the TRS-80 Model II. Radio Shack states that RAM will allow maximum utilization of the available memory instead of possibly losing resources that may be idly sitting by in the ROM.

But lest we be deemed overly partisan on the issue of software, we also note another hardware manufacturer's view. Amdahl Corp. has consistently avoided micro programming as a means of achieving enhanced performance. Rather, Amdahl has put all of its efforts and resources into building an overall higher performing CPU.

We can expect to find this flip-flop of design decisions over the next years, since no one seems to really understand the full significance of the economics of hardwiring the software. At the moment, the hardwire approach to developing and executing computer programs is really a hardware advance and not a software productivity solution.

The Whole Truth About PDP-11 Word Processing.



When you explore word processing systems, you'll find a number of systems that offer part of the package. And frankly, if you're only looking for text editing, almost any system will do.

But if you're looking for full word processing capabilities, you should insist on a system that can handle all of the tough tasks you'll encounter.

For starters, a good system will have list processing, the vital function that generates correspondence, reports, even statistical analyses. It should have user defined keys to simplify repetitive operations.

And a good system can handle the details. Like spelling error detection, automatic renumbering of footnotes, tables of contents and indexes. And proportional spacing and hyphenation for professional looking documents.

A good system can be shared. It should be able to support up to fifty terminals. And it must be backed up by successful installations and a strong service team.

After you've examined the options, we think you'll select WORD-11, the only system with all the sophisticated features you could want.

For the details, please call Data Processing Design Inc., Corporate Office; 181 W. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite F, Placentia, CA 92670. (714) 993-4160. Telex 182-278. New York Office: 420 Lexington, Suite 647, New York, NY 10170. (212) 687-0104.

Data Processing Design, Inc.

Overseas Distributors: Management Information Services PTY. LTD. Melbourne, Australia; Jensen LTD. Bristol, England; Systems LTD. Leeds, England; Network Computer Services PTY. LTD. Sydney, Australia

LETTERS

dustries, our trade associations and networks are constantly monitoring this type of activity.

I would trust that your paper would refrain from publishing such bias (sic) information without facts in the future. Additionally, please give equal consideration for the many ethical recruiters who do the job day in and day out who patronize your paper and thus provide a useful service to the EDP community.

Louis A. Leimone
President
EDP Recruiter
VIP Personnel Consultants, Inc.
Durham, N.C.

Growing Your Own

After reading "Grow Your Own Programmers . . ." [CW, Dec. 1], I wanted to share some similar experiences (and some different conclusions) relating to the Colonial Penn Insurance Co. in Philadelphia.

Colonial Penn hired Jerome Garfunkel Associates, Inc. to design and teach six "ground-level" training programs over the past 2-1/2 years. In total, approximately 95 application/systems programmers will have been "created" for Colonial Penn.

The decision to design an entry-level programmer training class and "grow" programmers from other areas of the company was not without risk. There was a substantial investment (both money and time), and there were no guarantees that the new programmers would be productive in a reasonable amount of time after leaving the class.

The gamble was very successful. After the success of the first class, we fine-tuned each succeeding class to ensure even better results.

Each iteration of the programmer training class (which contained 15 to 20 students) attracted a flood of 300 to 500 interested applicants from other areas of the company. An innovative screening method was developed using logic games, which turned out to be a very reliable indicator of a candidate's problem-solving ability. These logic games are still used quite successfully in a very structured environment to develop problem-solving (deductive) skills.

Students generally came from two sources within the company. Some came from operations and production control jobs, while others came from the client community. In all cases, we tried to capitalize on their backgrounds when it was time to make "permanent" job assignments.

The current programmer training class is 13 weeks long. (This has varied from class to class.) After the seventh week, the students report for two weeks of on-the-job training in the areas to which they will eventually be assigned. The assignment during the two-week on-the-job portion are carefully designed to reinforce the training up to that point.

Following this, they return to the classroom for four more weeks before graduating to their permanent positions.

The last four weeks primarily reinforce maintenance programming techniques and good structured style.

These programmers learn the latest Cobol as well as Cobol 68/74/81 differences. (Our company is a member of the Codasyl Cobol Committee and sensitive to the current directions in structured Cobol programming techniques.)

JCL and time-sharing on the company's host machine are important parts of the curriculum. Starting programmers learn correct habits and style from the beginning. This becomes even more beneficial as they become senior programmers.

The course is nearly 100% workshop-oriented. The friendships and synergy created as a by-product of the training are beautiful to watch develop and are very beneficial for the company.

Upon graduating, in most cases, students are given maintenance programming assignments.

The programmer training class has been extremely successful. The loyalties developed from the career opportunity given to these select students should not be underestimated. In fact, we are considering follow-up training to "fast-track" some of these students into management positions as well as advanced-level application and system programming.

Jerome Garfunkel
President
Jerome Garfunkel Associates, Inc.
Great Neck, N.Y.

CICS User Not Confined

The product spotlight article dealing with data communications monitors [CW, Dec. 15] included one misleading implication that should not be overlooked.

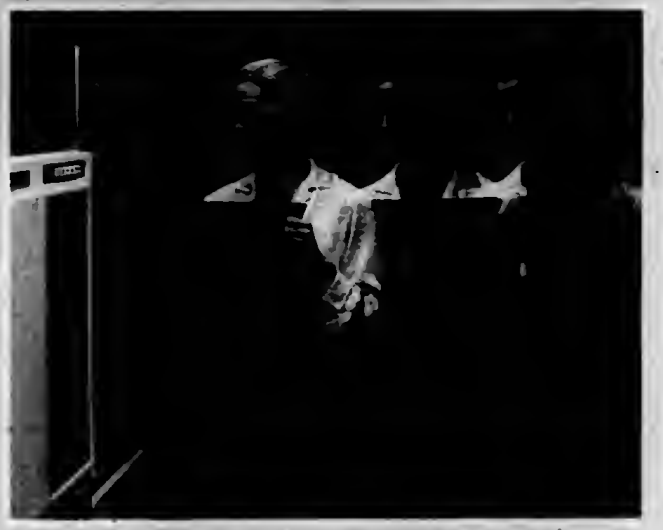
It is true that IBM's CICS comes with IBM-supplied interfaces only to IBM's IMS data base management system (DBMS) packages; but interfaces to many other DBMS packages, including Adabas, IDMS, Model 204, System 2000 and others, are supported by the vendors of those packages and are in widespread use. The CICS user is not confined to IMS, even if IBM would like him to think he is.

Albert C. Lowenstein
Austin, Texas

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

BTI 8000 32-bit multiprocessor system

Now you can grow by plugging in resources instead of changing computers



Finally, there's a computer system that lets you grow by plugging in resources, instead of by changing models – the BTI 8000.

The secret is Variable Resource Architecture (VRA): a flexible mix of hardware resources controlled by a single, self-regulating operating system.

Hardware resources consist of multiple processors, memories, and input-output channels operating in parallel without the complex internal networking normally associated with such arrangements. The result is mainframe performance at substantially lower costs, plus unequalled flexibility.

You can tailor the BTI 8000 to serve over 200 on-line, interactive users. Or to handle large batch loads. Or to do a lot of each.

Furthermore, you can vary processing capability over a *tenfold range* by merely adding or deleting hardware modules. Differences in configuration are invisible to user software, and no reprogramming or recompilation is required.

Key features of each BTI 8000 system include:
- From one to eight 32-bit CPUs controlled and coordinated by one shared operating system.
- Up to 16 megabytes of main memory.
- Fail soft architecture.
- Secure multi-user operations.
- Demand-paged virtual memory.
- Simultaneous use of ANS COBOL 74, ANS FORTRAN 77, PASCAL/8000, and BASIC/8000.

As for reliability and support, they're established BTI traditions, proven by over 2,500 other BTI computers operating in the U.S., Canada and Europe. For full details about the BTI 8000, contact the BTI office nearest you.

BTI COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Corporate Offices: 870 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1122 Regional Offices: Piscataway, NJ (201) 457-0600; Palatine, IL (312) 397-9190; Dallas, TX (214) 630-2431; Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1122. Sales Offices in major U.S. cities. In the United Kingdom: Birmingham (021)-477-3846

BTI is a registered trademark of BTI Computer Systems

TI Announces E
a Growin

Introducing the new DS990 Models 7, 9 & 29 with fixed and removable disk storage.

If you're looking for ways to get more out of your computer systems, Texas Instruments has got some great things in store for you. Introducing the new members of our DS990 family—the DS990 Models 7, 9 and 29. Powerful computer systems that put the bite on disk storage costs.

New disks for easy back-up.

Flexibility is not forgotten at TI. That's why each of these new DS990 computer systems feature disk storage systems with both fixed storage and a removable cartridge. Fixed disk storage allows easy access to day-to-day information, while removable cartridge disks let users change information when needed. The removable cartridge disk also provides users with a safe, easy, and inexpensive way to back-up information without purchasing another disk drive or magnetic tape drive.

Both the DS990 Models 7 and 9 combine these disks with the power and field-proven reliability of TI's 990/10 CPU. The DS990 Model 7 provides 16 fixed and 16 removable megabytes of disk storage. For greater storage capacity, the DS990 Model 9 includes a disk drive with 96 megabytes of storage — 16 removable and 80 fixed. Should you need it, a second identical disk can be added to either system on the same controller for additional storage.

The DS990 Model 29 features a new, low-profile, 60-inch cabinet and offers the processing power of TI's 990/12 CPU — the strongest central processing unit ever developed for a DS990 computer system. With one disk drive, the Model 29 provides 96 megabytes of storage — 16 removable and 80 fixed. And you can double your capacity by adding a second drive on the same controller.

New members of a proven family.

The DS990 Models 7, 9 and 29 fit right into the DS990 computer family. So you can upgrade your system at any time with a minimum of cost and effort, they're upward-compatible with the other members of the DS990 family— from the microcomputer-based Model 1 to the highly-advanced Model 30.

With proven software.

As members of TI's versatile DS990 family, the new Models 7, 9 and 29 are available

xtra Storage for
g Family.

with proven software, including COBOL, BASIC, FORTRAN, RPG II and Pascal. They also have valuable time-saving software utilities, including a powerful data base management system with query and report-generation facilities as well as TIFORM, TI's uniquely efficient screen-formatting language. Word processing software is also now available to let these systems perform a wide variety of office-oriented tasks.

With our communications software and hardware, these new systems will easily fit into your existing distributed processing environment. IBM 3780/2780 batch communications as well as 3270 interactive communications let our systems talk to other systems whenever information needs to be shared.

Worldwide service and support.

Every member of our DS990 family is backed by an extensive service organization with field locations worldwide.

Our customer representatives are skilled professionals with technical educations, formal TI equipment training, and in-field experience.

As a TI customer, you can take advantage of a wide variety of service and maintenance plans so you can pick the plan that meets your business needs.

By dialing our Customer Support Line, for example, you can talk directly with a selected staff of senior engineers and programmers at our computer headquarters in Austin, Texas. So your questions can be answered quickly and directly.

Also among our varied services are fully staffed Education and Development Centers in Austin and Chicago, which provide a wide variety of classes on the use of TI computer hardware and software. We even offer special classes designed for the needs of our OEMs.

For more information about our new DS990 Models 7, 9 and 29, contact the TI sales office nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7884, Houston, Texas 77001. In Europe, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, M/S 74, B.P. 5, Villenueve-Loubet, 06270, France. In Asia Pacific, write Texas Instruments Asia Ltd., 990 Bendeemer Road, Singapore, 1233.

For fastest response, call our inquiry response center at 1-800-257-7850 (in New Jersey, call 1-800-322-8650). Please refer to code #208-F1.

Copyright © 1981, Texas Instruments Incorporated

We put computing within everyone's reach.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Top Managers Must Find, Use Communicators

The subject of "success" of the larger data processing urganizations has always been interesting to me for a number of reasons.

First, there continue to be wide differences of opinions and perceptions between users and DPers as to the quality and quantity of the DP product.

Second, there doesn't seem to be a whole heckuva lot going on to close these gaps in understanding. I sense that a great many users have resigned themselves to living with DP departments which, they feel, will forever be churning out systems of dubious value on delayed schedules with increased budgets. Hence, the users rush madly to acquire their own micros or minis and tie them to the large mainframe, but only when they need that final burst of DP power.

Third, there are a few noble DP managers who try very hard to improve their departmental philosophies and operations but wind up being labeled as "troublemakers" or "radicals" and ignored, duwngraded or, in the case of one reader, even removed. Here's what he wrote:

"I have been following your articles on what DPers respect in a manager. I agree with you and your findings. Huwever, upper management does not always agree; in fact, sometimes they find it necessary to terminate an employee who strives for these very goals.

"This is exactly what happened to me.

"I was employed (as a manager) by a large and very profitable data processing organization in Washington, D.C. Corporate officers were located several hundred miles away and had very little knowledge of the inner workings of my center . . .

"Through my sincere efforts in fairness, training, evaluation and promotion of my immediate employees, I strived for the very same factors you have mentioned. For example, I was able to transfer to other departments many employees who were trained in quality work, desired to produce timely work and were client-oriented. I established a career ladder for my employees who were well-compensated for their work and desires.

"And what was my reward? I was terminated! However, I attribute this not to my employees nor the executive committee, but rather one individual in authority who really 'had it in for me.'

"I sincerely believe that it is not what you know or what you professionally contribute (that makes one successful). Instead, it's what someone else *feels* about you and your efforts.

"You see, it's not the way a manager treats his employees, but who else likes the manager (that determines his success)."

No Mystery

There is no mystery as to why these unfortunate situations develop. Simply stated, personalities come into conflict over one issue or another and, through stubbornness or egotism or downright bias, the individuals involved will not or cannot sit together in a mature, unemotional way to discuss and resolve their differing opinions.

And there is no magic as to how to get over the communications problems. Simply stated, DP management must seek out and put into sensitive interface slots those people who *can* deal easily with particular populations. This means being able to listen and respond with sensitivity, to raise disagreeable issues in a diplomatic manner, to doggedly pursue resolution of these issues and to anticipate the needs of these populations.

For those managers concerned about their longevity, I make this suggestion: get communicators in or prepare to get out.

PEOPLE WHO KNOW, SAY OUR SOFTWARE IS THE BEST.

General Ledger and Financial Reporting
Payroll Personnel • Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable • Fixed Asset Accounting
Work Order Management
Manufacturing Resource Planning

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square Andover MA 01810 (617)475-5040

CALL US.
WE'RE THE LEADER.

HOW TO SUPPLY YOUR BUSINESS WITH TECHNICAL TALENT THROUGH GOVERNMENT FUNDING and more

CETA For Your Business will tell you how to properly acquire and run effective CETA programs amounting to as much as $250,000
Also, WE WILL SHOW YOU HOW your business SHOULD:

- GENERATE RENEWABLE CONTRACTS AVERAGING $100,000 IN 30 DAYS
- ESTABLISH OR INCREASE CONSISTENT CASH FLOW
- INCREASE PROFIT FROM SALES (50 - 80%)
- OPEN NEW MARKETS FOR PRODUCTS

AND BENEFIT BY:

- REIMBURSEMENT FOR OVERHEAD EXPENSES
- OPENING OR INCREASING BANK LINES OF CREDIT
- ADDING NEW PROFIT CENTER
- ACCRUING NEW TAX ADVANTAGES
- INCREASING QUALIFIED TECHNICAL TALENT

To begin, you must be decisive and act immediately!!!

Send your $95.00 (TAX DEDUCTABLE) investment by check or money order and receive this New, Six-Sectioned detailed, step-by-step Publication. Guaranteed and PROVEN TO WORK!!!
J & G INDUSTRIES, INC. P.O. Box 2000
Columbia, Maryland 21045
Allow 10 days for delivery

Enhancement To 'Ramis II' Aids Decisions

PRINCETON, N.J. — Mathematica Products Group (MPG) has announced a release to its Ramis II data base management system (DBMS) that is said to allow statement errors to be corrected easily and to enhance the evolutionary process of developing a request.

The Interactive Request Modification capability of Release 2.0.03 is expected to be valuable in decision support applications, a company spokesman said.

When a statement error is detected, entry into the request correction process occurs automatically. An error message is displayed along with any word the error may be associated with.

The release is free to Ramis II users. For users of Model 50 or smaller in the IBM 360 series, Model 148 or smaller in the 370 series and model 4331, Ramis II costs $22,000. For users of Model 65 and larger in the 360 series, Model 155 and larger in the 370 series, Model 4341 and larger in the 4300 series and all models in the 30 series, Ramis II costs $43,000.

MPG can be reached at P.O. Box 2392, 12 Roszel Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

'Software Helper' Self-Documented At Low Line Cost

BOULDER, Colo. — Software claimed to produce "structured, compatible file-handling programs which are self-documented" at a cost of less than .01 cent per line of code is available from Eccsys Corp.

"A guest programmer using Software Helper developed 487 lines of code in 15 minutes," according to the company.

Software Helper costs $750. Eccsys, formerly known as Front Range Computing, is at Suite D, 934 Pearl, Box 2135, Boulder, Colo 80306.

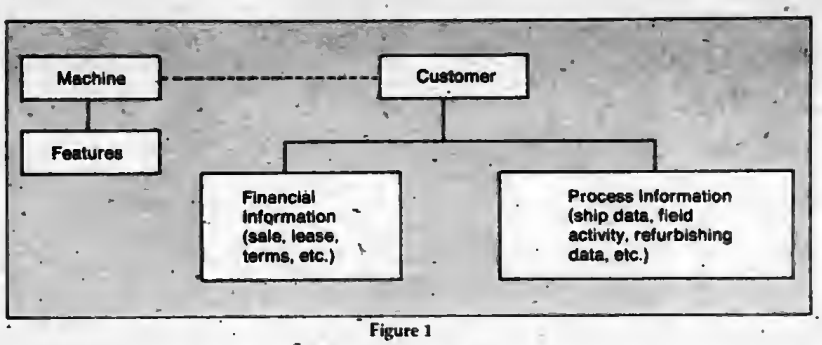


Figure 1

DBMS Bought for Memorex vs. IBM Still Working Hard, Expanding Use

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — The dust stirred by Memorex Corp.'s antitrust suit against IBM may have settled, but a data base management system (DBMS) installed to provide support during the litigation is still working hard, according to Betsy Decker, a Memorex systems programmer.

When Intel Corp.'s System 2000/80 came up on the firm's Amdahl Corp. 470V/6 mainframe in 1975, it was totally dedicated to Memorex's antitrust litigation. Due to the amount of background research required, the firm hired people "who had never even seen a CRT" and trained them in antitrust law and how to make the best use of the DBMS while filling them in on company histories of both Memorex and IBM, a spokesman explained.

The activity was aimed at supporting the discovery process for this lawsuit. Teams of clerical personnel were hired to read documents, determine which elements were important to the case, code and enter this information to the data base and then use System 2000/80's English-like query capability to access the data, Decker said. Employees without any DP experience were able to work with the system after three days of classroom instruction and one group of lawyers, who were familiar with computers, finished the training course in one day, according to Decker.

Other Memorex attorneys were totally unfamiliar with DP terminology and constraints and found it difficult to accurately define their needs. This made it essential to bring up a prototype system for the lawyers to work with as soon as possible, Memorex said.

Thus, prototyping capability was among selection criteria that included data base security, ad hoc query capability, flexibility and satisfactory response time when DBMS evaluation took place. System 2000/80 was chosen from several competing products — Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total, Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Adabas and IBM's own IMS-based on these criteria, according to a Memorex spokesman.

Although the suit was decided in IBM's favor in 1978 [CW, July 17, 1978], the portion of the data base containing information pertinent to the litigation is still available for the drawn-out appeals process, she said.

Other Applications

While the judiciary moves at its own slow pace, the DBMS has been put to work on other systems.

One application, the field assets tracking system (Fats) was developed to track Memorex disk drive sales. The staff began working on Fats in 1976 and it was implemented in March, 1980 after more than three years in development, Decker said.

Fats physically tied together three separate Isam files that include data on the customer, product features and the hardware in a merged configuration (see Figure 1).

The application now tracks all

(Continued on Page 52)

Got Any Workhorses?

Report writers. Sorts. Library management software.

These are among the workhorse utility packages that make life easier for the programmer — if things go right.

Computerworld will be reviewing the systems and utility software that is the backbone of many installations in an upcoming special report.

Let us in on your experiences with these packages by March 27.

Send a typed, double-spaced manuscript no longer than five or six pages to Rita Shoor, Senior Editor/Software & Services, *Computerworld*, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701

IBM DOS USERS BUDGET FOR DOSSIER IN '81

"DOSSIER is an invaluable tool - I can recommend it to any DOS user who needs a good documentation aid."

"It's a great time saver . . . DOSSIER allows us to enforce standards much more easily."

"DOSSIER provides us with more useful information than any other documentation and standards tool we have tried."

"I am glad I wrote DOSSIER into my budget - it will definitely make 1981 a better year for us."

David Orbaugh, Director of Advanced Systems, Knight Publishing Company, Charlotte, North Carolina

All it took was a free trial to convince David Orbaugh that he needed DOSSIER. "My programmers are most enthusiastic," says Orbaugh. "Once they saw the DOSSIER trial, it was impossible to get it away from them - I had to buy it!"

DOSSIER goes beyond source library documentation to translate object code from program libraries into complete and current program and file information. Its 16 management reports address all aspects of controlling and auditing object libraries.

Try DOSSIER free without obligation for 30 days. Discover why more than 600 companies are already using DOSSIER to upgrade maintain, audit and clean up DOS, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE libraries.

For more information just clip this coupon and mail to Computer Concepts, Inc. 6443 S.W. Beaverton Highway, Portland, OR 97221 Or Call 503/297-4741

Send me more information about DOSSIER

Name

Company

Address

City

State/Zip

Telephone number

DOSSIER
Documentation & Standards Tool
a product of
CCI

Memorex DBMS Still Going Hard, Expanding Use

(Continued from Page 51)

products marketed by Memorex and handles monthly billings, depreciations and sales reports. Heavily usd by numerous departments "it's rare not to see a Fats inquiry when checking system status," according to Greg Michaelson, information systems department supervisor. "Departments are always wanting to know what is being shipped to whom and on what date."

Prior to Fats implementation, the firm had conducted another DBMS evaluation because one Memorex contingent felt that System 2000/80's strengths were tied to on-line areas. Plans for the application did not include bringing it on-line, a spokesman explained.

However, based upon ease of use, thorough documentation, security requirements and the firm's assessment of the DBMS as a programmer's tool, Intel's software was selected again.

The system contains approximately 1.5 million records with some 359 million data characters and month-end reports total more than one million print lines, the firm said.

The DBMS is also utilized for a market forecasting application that was reportedly prototyped by Roger Holen, marketing manager for software products, "without writing a single line of code." He used System 2000/80 strings — a long or complex series of commands that can be invoked with a single command — to prompt computer-naive users of the forecasting system.

With the help of these prompts, they use the DBMS' query facility to get at required data and even now, the only written code in the entire system is a front-editing procedure.

The security-by-entry feature of the DBMS confines access to regional data to personnel within that particular region and authorized home office personnel who generate consolidated reports (see Figure 2 for the forecasting data base structure).

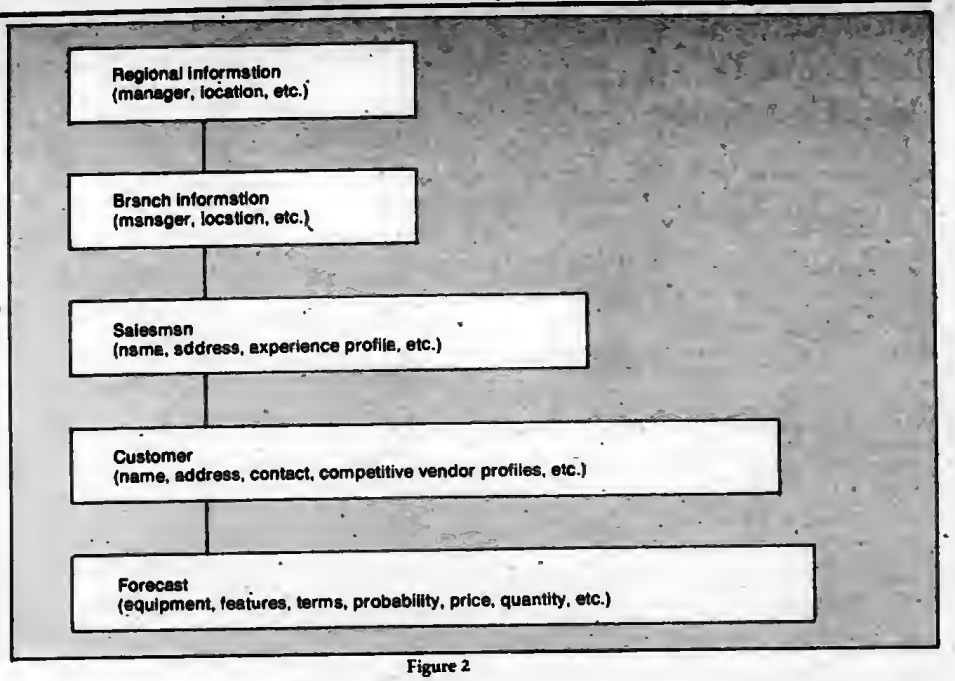


Figure 2

Statistical Tool Runs on PE 32-Bit Minis

ATLANTA — Georgia State University has announced that the Bio-Medical Computer Program (BMDP) statistical software package is now available to users of Perkin-Elmer Corp. 32-bit minicomputers.

BMDP incorporates 34 programs that include statistical and computing procedures, supplementary output for detailed data analysis and graphical displays.

Open-ended control allows user-supplied Fortran code and access to other subroutines for handling editing, transformation, data management and analysis.

Georgia State University Computer Center distributes BMDP for Perkin-Elmer systems through an arrangement with University of California at Los Angeles, which developed the software package.

BMDP costs $1,500. It is available to universities and other nonprofit organizations for $500 and government agencies for $1,000, according to Georgia State University at University Plaza, Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

A Stand-alone Plug Compatible 3270 Information Display System* for $2350!

EM-3275

The EM-3275 is the first of our low cost, technologically advanced IBM 3270* compatible terminals. The unit has its own built in controller and is a plug compatible alternative to your remote stand-alone IBM 3275/3276* network requirements.

AFFORDABILITY	$2,350 single-unit introductory offer . . . quantity discounts available.
COMPATIBILITY	Plug compatible alternative to the IBM 3275/3276* bisynchronous stand-alone information system display unit.
FLEXIBILITY	Dial-up, lease line, stand-alone or multi-drop configuration.
UTILITY	Standard features: RS-232C async serial printer port; baud rate 110 to 9600; detachable keyboard; switch selectable printer speed, screen format, EBCDIC or ASCII.
MAINTAINABILITY	Nationwide coverage.
AVAILABILITY	Thirty days.

For additional information or to arrange a 15-day free no obligation trial, call our EM-3275 Hotline (703) 521-8866 or write Control Concepts at the address below. OEM and distributor inquiry invited.

*Subject to Trademark Claims

CONTROL CONCEPTS CORPORATION
2361 S. Jefferson Davis Highway • Arlington, Virginia 22202
Telephone (703) 521-8866

We can deliver your package in hours. Sleep on that.

It's hard to rest easy when your important package won't be delivered until the morning. You hope.

Well, American Airlines Priority Parcel Service doesn't make you wait overnight. We can deliver your small parcels virtually anywhere *in hours*, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. To every part of the continental U.S., Hawaii, Canada, Mexico and the Caribbean. And when you call toll-free (800) 638-7320, we'll even provide door-to-door service any time of the day or night.

So call American for delivery today. And rest easy.

AmericanAirlines Priority Parcel Service
Doing what we do best.

Now, a low-cost smart CRT joins the Bantam family.

Need block mode editing capability? An optional second page? Our new 550S is for you. It's the smart terminal that's priced like a dumb one.

Doing a lot of numeric data entry? Our new 550E has the features you need plus some attractive numeric data of its own—on the price tag.

Want a terminal that's easy to operate and easy on your budget? Our economy Model 550B is the simplest operating CRT you can buy.

And all three come with a full-year warranty on parts and labor.

The smart one.

The star of this low-cost CRT family is the new microprocessor-driven 550S. It's functionally three terminals in one, with distinct operating modes for conversational timesharing, transaction processing, and text manipulation or software development.

On-site and/or depot maintenance services for all Perkin-Elmer terminals are available through our own service force of 450 people located in 53 cities coast-to-coast.

The new reliable.

The other new member of our 550 family is the highly reliable 550E. Like the 550B, it's driven by a custom LSI chip and has only 19 integrated circuits, giving you a 42,000 hour MTBF. The 550E features a dedicated keypad for numeric entry and cursor movement.

Perkin-Elmer is a Fortune 500 company with terminal sales offices located in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, and throughout Europe. Distributors: Arrow Electronics • Automated Business Computers • Computer Peripherals of New England • Computer Peripheral Technology • Data Terminal Mart • The David Jamison Carlyle Corp. • International Peripheral Systems • PAX Computer Company • Selecterm • The Thorson Company • U.S. Robotics • Westwood Associates.

For more information write: Perkin-Elmer, Marketing Communications, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757. **Or call toll free: (800) 631-2154. In NJ, call (201) 870-2412.**

PERKIN-ELMER

Tominy DBMS, 'Query' Fit Series/1 Under EDX

CINCINNATI — Tominy, Inc. has announced the availability of Data Base-Plus, a data base management system, and a Query facility for IBM Series/1 under EDX.

Data Base-Plus offers independent storage of information accessed by issuing a CALL statement from the application program, using Cobol, EDL or assembler, or a request from the screen through the Query facility, a spokesman said.

Query supports arithmetic functions, Boolean operators, derived fields, sort and report writer. Once defined, a query procedure can be saved for subsequent recall, modification and execution.

Both products also run in conjunction with EDX under the Multiple Terminal Manager without any modifications, according to Tominy.

Utilities Set

A complete set of utilities is included for data base definition, backup/-restore, delete/transfer, testing data base calls, data base statistics and security code definitions.

Data Base-Plus carries a one-time fee of $10,000, with $1,500/year for maintenance. Query costs $5,000, with an annual maintenance fee of $750.

Tominy is at 4152 Crossgate Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45236.

MVS Users Group Formed in California

UNIVERSAL CITY, Calif. — Whether you're going through a conversion from VS1 to MVS or you're already coping with MVS at your installation — take heart. Others have been there first, and they have organized an MVS User Group (MVSUG) with members who are ready, willing and able to discuss MVS idiosyncracies.

People from approximately 50 installations either currently running or interested in bringing up IBM's MVS operating system meet once each month to exchange information pertaining to their common interests. The MVS user group has combined its meetings with the Los Angeles chapter of the Computer Measurement Group (CMG), according to Sue Kemper, MVSUG/CMG president.

"Our basic thing is not to reinvent the wheel," she said. Meetings include both structured and unstructured discussion of MVS problem areas, performance considerations and a firsthand look at developments in various areas of related technology, she explained.

Discussions among MVSUG/CMG members often help them to avoid problems encountered by others and obtain solutions to glitches that result in costly downtime within their installations, Kemper said.

Although the group has "been around for nearly seven years" on an informal basis, formal meetings with invited speakers are relatively new and have generated calls for help and additional information from all over the U.S., she said.

In addition to the benefits derived from informal discussion, representatives from major hardware and software vendors are often invited to present technical data regarding new products designed for medium- and large-scale DP organizations.

Additional information about MVSUG/CMG is available from Kemper at 100 Universal City Plaza, 502/LL, Universal City, Calif. 91608.

Who will be first to see into the depths of space?

It could be you and Hughes Electro-Optical and Data Systems.

We built the first long wavelength infrared sensor ever launched into space, and a cryogenic rocket-borne infrared telescope that's sighted hundreds of new celestial objects. Looking earthward, also, our scanners map the globe every eighteen days. In fact, we're making a wide range of electro-optics, fiber-optics, thermal imaging and infrared systems that are like second sight on earth for mankind's benefit and the defense of the nation.

Today, Hughes is one of the nation's largest employers in virtually every engineering, scientific, computer and technical discipline — with 1,500 projects and a $5 billion backlog. Yet, we're decentralized to give you the kind of environment that stimulate innovation and individual recognition.

And our new facility in El Segundo will be a 140-acre city of research and development, manufacturing and testing excellence to help thrust your vision into the future.

Who will be first with the optical and data systems of the future? It could be you and Hughes.

At Hughes Electro-Optical and Data Systems, we'll introduce you to people, ideas and jobs that could change your world. And maybe ours.

It could be you and Hughes **Electro-Optical and Data Systems.**

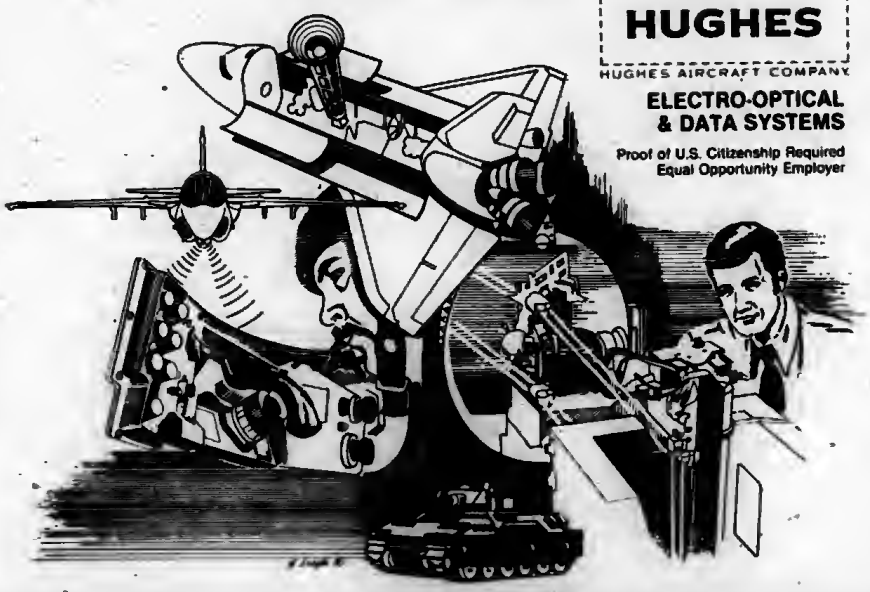
Call or send resume to:
Dept. WC-2A
Hughes Aircraft Company
Electro-Optical &
Data Systems Group,
P.O. Box 913,
El Segundo, CA 90245
(213) 616-3374

Current openings:

Electro-Optical/Optical Design
Fiber Optics
Infrared Systems
Materials & Processes
Metallurgical
Computer Science/Software
CAD/CAM/CAT
Analog/Digital Design
Components & Materials
Control Systems Design/Analysis
Cryogenic
Electromechanical Packaging
Servo
Space Sensors
Facilities
Test Equipment Design

HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
ELECTRO-OPTICAL & DATA SYSTEMS

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer



Package Lists System/3 History

DARIEN, Ill. — A package that consists of programs organizing and listing the system history of an IBM System/3 is available from Financial Systems and Services.

The System History Analysis consists of five reports, ranging from a system history to a report on $Spool activity.

The analysis costs $8.50 (for diskette, postage, documentation and handling) from Financial Systems and Services at Suite 214, 805 Plainfield Road, Darien, Ill. 60559.

System/34 Gets Word Processing

ROCKPORT, Mass. — Paratext, a word processing package for the IBM System/34, has been introduced by Para Research, Inc.

Paratext offers immediate access to up to 500,000 pages of documents indexed either on the CRT or in hard copy. It features a full-service text editor, a forms design program and a variety of print programs, according to a spokesman.

Paratext enables every CRT terminal of a System/34 to function as a word processor to create, edit, store and print any sort of document, he added.

Paratext will drive any printer the user can interface with the System/34, according to its vendor. Its print programs print text as stored, insert variable data automatically from a sequential file or present replaceable lines on the CRT for manual insertion. Continuous page numbering is possible.

Paratext costs $500, which includes documentation, source code, a hot-line service and free updates, Para Research said from Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966.

For Burroughs Users

Three Programmer Productivity Tools Bow

GLENDALE, Calif. — Three programmer productivity tools for Burroughs Corp. computer users, designed for maintenance work, development tasks and new language form construction, have been unveiled by Progeni Systems, Inc.

Progeni M, designed as a "plug-in-and-use" package, is said to format existing code into a standardized, easily read form for maintenance work.

Progeni D, also "plug-in," reportedly provides functional building blocks for constructing application programs, language extension and program generation.

Variable Manipulation

Progeni E, recommended for organizations that wish to create their own software tools, makes possible variable manipulation within functions, code selection and positioning facilities, according to a company spokesman.

A free brochure describing the tools — priced between $6,000 and $9,000 for M, $15,000 for D and between $4,000 and $6,000 for E — is available from 715 North Central Ave. Glendale, Calif. 91203.

Workshops Designed to Assist IBM Applications Programmers

MONTPELIER, Vt. — Two-day workshops designed to help applications and systems programmers achieve high performance from data sets using IBM's Virtual Storage Access Method (Vsam) are being offered by Solutions, Inc.

The workshops will be given at the following locations: Boston, March 23-24; New York City, March 30-31; Buffalo, April 13-14; Hartford, April 20-21; and Philadelphia, April 27-28.

The cost for the workshops, including lunches and workshop materials, is $395 for the first student from any company and $325 for each additional student.

A course outline is available from Solutions, Inc., P.O. Box 989, Montpelier, Vt. 05602.

Programmers Offered Courses

NEW YORK — Intensive three-week courses for entry-level programmers working in IBM environments have been scheduled here by Software Education Corp.

"OS/MVS Data Management" will be offered from Feb. 17 through March 6. "Introduction to IBM 370 OS/MVS Systems Programming" will be given March 23 through April 10.

The cost per course is $1,200. Software Education Corp. is on the 37th Floor, Grace Building, 1114 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Legal Aids Run On System/34

LOUISVILLE, Ky. — Barnett & Alagia Systems Group is offering Time Accounting System (TAS) and Partner Income Distribution System (Pids) software packages for attorneys. Both are designed to run on IBM System/34 computers.

TAS provides data for recording attorneys' and paralegals' time plus accounts receivable. It costs $20,000.

Pids brings the concept of profit centers into law practice. It scales monetary rewards to individuals in direct relation to their contributions according to a predestined formula. It costs $10,000.

Barnett & Alagia is located at 1700 Kentucky Home Life Building, Louisville, Ky. 40202.

'UFO' Price Increases Announced by Oxford

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. — Oxford Software Corp. has announced price increases for User Files On-Line (UFO), its application development system for IBM CICS users.

The package now costs $18,000 for DOS and $24,000 for OS, with lease terms available.

Additional information is available from Oxford at 174 Blvd., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604.

System 2000 Gets Support

NEW YORK — Genasys International, Inc. has enhanced its family of software tools to include optional support for Intel Corp.'s System 2000 data base management system. The firm's software reportedly allows users to access the System 2000 data base without prior knowledge of System 2000 call sequences.

The optional feature is said to support the programmer's specification of segment definitions, access paths and record and segment I/O statements.

A basic Genasys system carries a $70,000 license fee, including either a Cobol or PL/I source code generator. The Specifier option costs an additional $12,500 from the firm at 17 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Digital's new

It will change the way you think about computers.

Imagine.

A VAX™ virtual memory computer for a price that almost any organization can afford.

A computer with virtually unlimited programming space, contained in a cabinet so small it barely takes up the corner of a room.

Imagine VAX system power available to small departments. For dedicated real-time, interactive and batch environments. Distributed throughout your organization wherever it can improve productivity. And in a whole host of new OEM and end-user applications that were never practical before.

The VAX-11/750, from Digital Equipment Corporation, is so much computer for so little money, it will literally change the way you think about computers.

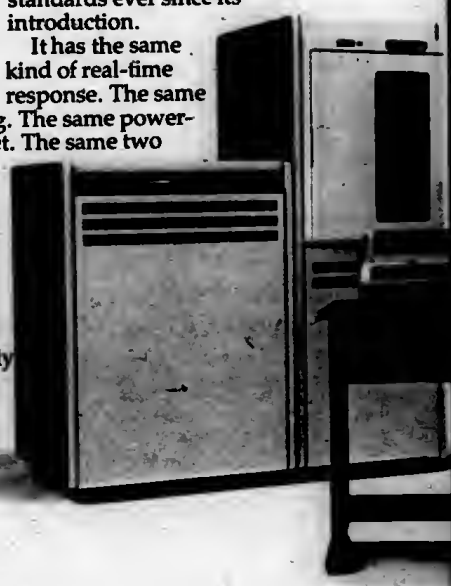
VAX family compatibility.

Despite its size and price, the VAX-11/750 is *totally* software compatible with the larger, faster VAX-11/780—the computer that has been setting performance standards ever since its introduction.

It has the same kind of real-time response. The same 32-bit addressing. The same powerful instruction set. The same two billion bytes of user program space.

And the VAX-11/750 runs the same VAX/VMS™ Performance Software, already proven in thousands of VAX-11/780 applications.

You get an



VAX-11/750.

optimizing FORTRAN that is a full ANSI 77 implementation. A high-speed COBOL based on current and anticipated ANSI standards. A PL/I in the same performance class as VAX FORTRAN. Plus highly interactive BASIC, PASCAL, CORAL and BLISS.

Because the VAX-11/750 offers total family compatibility with the VAX-11/780, you can run all your application programs on either system. Using the same data management facilities that include sequential, random and multikey ISAM. FMS for screen formatting. DATATRIEVE for query and report writing.

And to make system performance complete, Digital is introducing its own RM80 Winchester disks, the latest in mass storage technology.

Distributed VAX power.

The VAX-11/750, combined with Digital's commitment to network leadership, adds a new dimension to distributed processing.

You can use the VAX-11/780 for centralized program development, and then run your applications on strategically located 11/750s.

You can link VAX computers together using DECnet™ networking software.

You can even build one comprehensive, corporate-wide network that includes PDP-11s, VAXes, Digital's large DECSYSTEMs, and your own corporate mainframe.

All working together and sharing resources.

State-of-the-art VAX reliability.

The VAX-11/750 is the industry's first 32-bit "minicomputer" designed with custom LSI gate array circuits. This advanced circuitry means fewer components, lower power consumption, easier maintenance, and higher overall reliability.

In fact, the VAX-11/750 is one of the easiest computers to maintain and service that has ever been developed. It can even be diagnosed over telephone lines from Digital's Remote Diagnostic Center in Colorado Springs and from two centers in Europe.

And VAX computers are supported by Digital's worldwide service organization, with more than 14,000 people in over 400 offices.

Imagine. The VAX computer is now the VAX family.

Now more people than ever can afford to bring Digital's architecture of the 80's into their applications.

The VAX-11/750.

It will change the way you think about computers.

B-2-2-1

I'd like to know more about the VAX family.
☐ Please send me literature on the VAX-11/750.
☐ Please send me literature on the VAX family.
☐ Please have a Sales Representative call.

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

My application is ☐ Education ☐ Medical ☐ Laboratory ☐ Engineering ☐ Government ☐ Business data processing ☐ Resale ☐ Other

Send to: Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754, Attn: Media Response Manager. Tel. (617) 467-6885. Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Switzerland. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

'Track 50' Scheduling System Fits Prime V-Mode Computers

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Track 50, an interactive scheduling system designed for operation on Prime Computer, Inc. V-mode processors, has been introduced by T&B Computing, Inc.

The Basic Scheduling module of Track 50 analyzes the precedence of I-J networks, with 21 standard reports to cover scheduling, resource allocation, budget evaluation and performance.

The modole can study up to 5,000 activities per network, and each project can contain an unlimited number of networks, the vendor said.

The Network Graphics module produces time-scaled network charts or Gantt bar charts with variable sizing and variable scaling from one to 100 day/in. It highlights and imprints information on the chart.

Multilevel Nets

Track 50's Advanced Scheduling module analyzes multilevel networks and split-activity processing. A Resource Leveling module can study up to 10 resources over as many as 50 separate networks. Optional Network Graphics contains special highlighting and bounds/-sights.

The Track 50 Basic Scheduling module can be purchased for $12,000 and leased for $500/mo.

Network Graphics costs $8,000 or can be leased for $335/mo.

The Advanced Scheduling Package, Network Graphics Options and Resource Leveling each can be purchased for $5,000 or leased for $200/mo.

The vendor is located at 3853 Research Park Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS
IBM
SYSTEM/34 & SERIES 1
Fully On-Line Integrated
Application Software
WITH A
"PROFESSIONAL APPROACH"
Systems Simulation and Education Exercise
Package Integration Analysis
The Harris Data Service
"Layered Installation Approach"
Call Our Software Information Hot Line Today (414) 475-1780 (Collect)
"Many More Specialty Packages Available"
HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
Milwaukee, WI • Richmond, VA • Clearwater, FL
HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

Execs Get Graphics

BEAVERTON, Ore. — A graphics package designed to translate data into pictures for management personnel has been introduced by Timberline Systems, Inc.

Available in pie-graph form, bar-graph form, a linear graph version or plot-graph annotations form, the Graphics Package is designed for use with Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 7225A, HP 7220B and HP 7220S plotters.

TI Minis

The package is said to run on Texas Instruments, Inc. DS990 minicomputers using the DX10 operating system. The three versions of the package include software, connecting hardware, plotter and documentation.

The HP 7225A version costs $3,995; the HP 7220A version costs $6,495; and the HP 7220S model is priced at $8,495 from the firm at Suite 220, 10550 S.W. Allen Blvd., Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

RT-11 Gets PL/I

CHAPEL HILL, N.C. — A PL/I runtime license for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 computers running under the RT-11 operating system is now available from Applied Information Systems, Inc. (AIS).

PL/I programs can be developed using the AIS-PL/I compiler running under RSTS/E, RSX-11M, RSX-11D, IAS or VAX/VMS and then executed on a system running under RT-11. AIS-PL/I is suited for applications with extensive file processing and nonnumeric data, its vendor claimed.

A single-machine AIS-PL/I runtime license for use with the RT-11 operating system is available for a one-time fee of $1,500, AIS said from Suite 207, 500 Eastowne Drive, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Olamic Renames, Enhances Transaction Manager

CHICAGO — Olamic Systems Corp. has enhanced its Video Transaction Management System and renamed it Demand 91.

The name change is in line with the company's policy of publishing software products on an "Edition Year" basis, rather than a release numbering system. This policy allows users to take advantage of additional features as they become available throughout the entire calendar year without additional cost, the vendor said.

Demand 91 is a video transaction management system for users of Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10 and 20 interactive transmitters. One enhancement enables Demand 91 to interface with System 1022, a data base management system for Decsystem-10 and 20 users; another allows a series of stored responses to initiate automatic viewing or data management operations.

Another Demand 91 enhancement optimizes data transmission from a host processor by determining if characters already are displayed on a screen and by transmitting only the data that has been changed.

A terminal definition module enables the user site to describe the characteristics of terminals that may not have been supported previously by Demand 91.

Video Options

Demand 91 also has been enhanced to support advanced video options such as field blinking, reverse video, boldface character display and line-drawing graphics. Its new query capabilities enable Demand 91 to search files to find approximate data values using its built-in soundexing capability.

The cost of the Demand 91 system is $9,500 commercially and $6,500 for academic institutions. The cost to time-sharing companies is on a royalty surcharge basis.

Current users of the Demand 90 system can take advantage of the enhanced Demand 91 features at no additional cost, in line with the company's new policy, Olamic said from 503 N. Euclid, Bay City, Mich. 48706.

DEC WP Gets Sort, Math Tools

SUMMIT, N.J. — Symbolic Systems, Inc. has introduced math and sort utilities for Digital Equipment Corp. word processing (WP) stations.

The Math Utility features the four basic math instructions that can be used for statistical data processing, column and row additions and percent calculations. The package costs $800, the vendor said.

The Sort Utility can sequence a list into the order specified by the user, and handles numeric and alphanumeric data without destroying the original list, the vendor said.

The sort package also costs $800, the vendor said from 25 Chatham Road, Summit, N.J. 07901.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

January 15, 1981

We are pleased to announce the formation of

Southwest Venture Partners

A Venture Capital and Special Situation Limited Partnership with Capital of

$20,000,000

General Partners

Hixon Venture Company
J. Michael Bell
J. Edward McAteer
C. D. Grugean

341 Milam Building
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 225-2653

709 E. Mockingbird Towers
5341 West Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75237
(214) 634-1541

HP3000 USERS
QUALITY MANAGEMENT PACKAGES
Write or call:
INSIGHT
210 Easy Street, Suite 2
Mountain View, Calif. 94043
(415) 961-4912

DATA GENERAL SOFTWARE
Spectrum Computerland Inc

CRT Screen Editor Geared To T/S on Datapoint Minis

KING OF PRUSSIA, Pa. — Trace Electronics, Inc.'s Information Services is offering the CRT Screen Editor for use in the development of screen formats to be displayed on CRT terminals under the Datashare time-sharing system on a Datapoint Corp. mini.

Screen formats are routinely used in on-line business system applications for on-line inquiry, data entry and file maintenance. The CRT Screen Editor reduces the development time required for producing screen formats by allowing a programmer to lay out the format directly on a CRT screen without requiring any programming. Additionally, as changes are made to a screen format, no programming changes are required to implement the revisions on the screen layout.

CRT Screen Editor can be used in a variety of different modes: standalone, DSGEN-compatible or in conjunction with other Trace software development products.

The Screen Editor is available for $650 including reference manual for $6 plus shipping for a perpetual nonexclusive, nontransferable license.

The Trace Macro writing facility DMAC-5 Version 5.4 costs $850 and $20 for the reference manual plus shipping from Trace Information Services, 150 Allendale Road, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

Synergetics' Data Dictionary Updated for Honeywell Level 66

BEDFORD, Mass. — Synergetics Corp. has expanded its data dictionary, Data Catalogue 2, with a Honeywell, Inc. Level 66 version with entities reportedly used to define and describe any organization's information processing resources.

The H66 version runs under GCOS and features on-line maintenance and querying under TSS, the vendor claimed, and has the dictionary's standard Generate and Convert facilities.

The Honeywell version of Data Catalogue 2, including first-year maintenance, costs $21,900 from Synergetics, One DeAngelo Drive., Bedford, Mass. 01730.

CMIS Enhances 'MCBA'

CINCINNATI — CMIS Associates, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of the MCBA financial software package for Data General Co. Eclipses running under AOS.

The package includes general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll and order entry/inventory control.

The package costs $4,500.

CMIS is headquartered at 2938 Vernon Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219.

Manual Covers NBS Programs

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Commerce is offering a two-volume publication describing the set of programs developed by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) for testing conformance of implementations of Basic to the American National Standard for Minimal Basic, Ansi X3.60-1978.

The 566-page manual (SP 500-70/1 and 2) is entitled *NBS Minimal Basic Test Programs — Version 2, User's Manual.*

Volume 1 — Documentation describes the nature of standardization of the Basic language and how the tests supported the standards.

Volume 2 — Source Listings and Sample Output allows the user to examine the source code in its original form and also get an idea of what the output from a standard-conforming implementation should look like.

The two volumes are available for $4 and $9.50, respectively, from the Supervisor of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock numbers are 003-003-02262-4 and 003-003-02263-2.

Service Gives Marketing Stats

GREENWICH, Conn. — Marketing statistics on the 450,000 establishments that account for 95% of U.S. industrial sales and purchases are available from the Service Bureau Co. (SBC).

SBC is offering the information in conjunction with Economic Information Systems, Inc. (EIS). The service will be known as the X/Market Business Information Service.

The source for the service is the EIS data base. The information there is reconciled to U.S. government statistics on industry size, SIC codes, establishment size, establishment location and other data.

The X/Market Service is available through SBC's time-sharing offices. The basic charge for time-sharing customers is $100 a month, but costs may go higher based on computer time used, amount of data accessed and so on. SBC is located at 500 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

Demographics Facility Joins Compuserve Net

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Compuserve, Inc. has added a demographic reporting facility to its line of time-sharing services.

Called Site II, the program is said to allow managers to determine the best location for a new business. The package generates reports that cover a variety of retail businesses and financial institutions, the firm said.

Site II is billed on an as-used basis, the firm said from 5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220.

Introducing China Computerworld

The only specialized computer publication written exclusively for the People's Republic of China (PRC)

The PRC is a huge country with a relatively small installed base of computers. But the future looks very bright for the Chinese EDP business.

Government plans call for extensive use of computers in the PRC's technological modernization, and annual EDP expenditures are expected to grow into the billions in the 80's.

A good deal of this money will be spent on foreign computer equipment, and the decision-makers for this equipment will be using **China Computerworld** to help them in choosing the products and the companies they need.

China Computerworld is a joint venture of the Fourth Ministry of Machine Building and CW Communications Inc. and it includes among its 25,000 subscribers the key government officials and computer managers who have EDP purchase decision authority.

China Computerworld will have three monthly issues in 1980, and will be published twice a month beginning in January, 1981. It has tabloid size and a newspaper format, and gives you a unique opportunity to introduce your products and services to this sleeping giant of a marketplace.

For more information, just give us a call or send in the coupon.

Diana LaMuraglia, *Manager, International Marketing Services*

CW COMMUNICATIONS INC. 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on

____China Computerworld ____Your Other Foreign Publications

Name____

Title____

Company____

Address____

City____ State____ Zip____

CW COMMUNICATIONS INC.
Publishers of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world

Don't buy a small business computer!

Until you've seen the Association of Computer Users' unbiased benchmark evaluations of 24 of the *most popular small computers . . .*

Each report contains a complete evaluation of each system . . . including benchmark tests for different types of applications and user-survey results on each machine. Two free BENCHMARK REPORTS of your choice come with your membership in the Association of Computer Users. These two reports alone could save thousands of dollars and help you select the right system for your needs. As an ACU member you'll receive many other benefits as well—timely newsletters, informative seminars, access to a user-to-user telephone reference service, and many, many more. . .

For complete details about membership and the free BENCHMARK REPORTS, just mail this coupon today.

Please Print Name/Title ____

Company ____

Address ____

City/State/Zip ____

Association of Computer Users
Post Office Box 9003, Boulder, Colorado 80301

ACU HAS THE FACTS

If you're in
The OEM Bus
is the pl

You'll hear top information and
software innovators, legal e
and financial wizards

You'd have to do a lot of traveling to meet as many people as you can meet in *one very productive trip* to San Francisco for THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM in March.

This intensive two-day conference is going to bring together some of the most innovative OEM thinkers – and doers – ever assembled under one roof. And *you* can be there to experience it all – and to profit from the experience!

You can be there as our specially picked panelists discuss a broad range of industry and business topics and tell you:

- How to build an organization
- How to develop your sales force
- How to analyze your competition
- How to handle first-time users
- How to satisfy your customers
- How to protect your margins
- How to spot a trend
- How to avoid the pitfalls
- How to plan for growth

You can also participate in a wide spectrum of Workshops at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM and learn more about network configuration, sourcing software packages, design trade-offs in small systems, legal problems and solutions, new markets in Europe and the Far East, and much, much more!

In addition, you'll hear the very latest that's happening at *DEC, DG, TI, PE and HP* at a series of Watch Workshops spotlighting key executives from these major manufacturers. (And you'll have plenty of time for questions!)

What's more, at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM, you can listen to some of the leaders in the OEM marketplace, speaking on a variety of topics vital to your future in this business. (For a look at some of the speakers in store for you, see the listing in this brochure.)

No ordinary conference

Because this is no ordinary forum, we picked an extraordinary place to hold it. The Hyatt Regency in San Francisco. With all the facilities you need to work through the day and relax at night.

Register now!

Swap information. Exchange ideas. Make contacts. Examine – and plan – the future. Get a workout you'll build on for months at THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM.

But don't wait! We have to limit the number of people attending this conference, so reserve your place now while you still can.

Just fill in, detach and mail your Registration Form today to THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM, c/o *Computer Business News*, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. Or call TOLL-FREE 1-800-225-4698 (in Massachusetts, call collect 617-879-0700) and ask for Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator.

The fee per person: $195. And you can charge it to your American Express, VISA or MasterCard account.

Two-Day Program for THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM

Day 1

7:30 to 8:30 **Registration**

8:30 to 9:15 **Keynote**

9:15 to 10:30 **Industrial Dimensions Panel**
- Business Structure
  - a. An overview of how most OEM's are structured today.
  - b. A look at some emerging trends in the OEM business.
- Market Dynamics
  - a. How strong is the market?
  - b. What are the new growth areas?
  - c. Market shifts in the next five years – what to expect
- Financial Performance
  - a. What growth rate can you afford?
  - b. What is the risk and timing of cash flows?
  - c. Are you growing profitably?

11:00 to 12:15 **Management Challenges**
- Satisfying Customer Needs
  - a. How to help a customer define his needs.
  - b. Specs vs. wish lists.
  - c. The value of dialog
- Supplier Response
  - a. An overview of the response problem.
  - b. Contingency negotiations.
- Building an Organization
  - a. So, you want to be an OEM?
  - b. Key players and roll separation.
  - c. Beat counting today for tomorrow.
  - d. Salary packages.
  - e. Sales force development
- Sales Planning
  - a. The pitfalls and common errors.
  - b. Focusing on your market.
  - c. Key account strategy and how to make it work.
  - d. Analyzing the competition.

12:15 to 2:00 **Featured Luncheon Speaker: Dr. Laurence Peter**
Incompetence: How to Avoid It In The Corporation, including a test you can take yourself (or give to your employees!)

WORKSHOPS: The Growing Influences in Local Networks

2:00 to 3:00
- Network Configuration
  - a. Planning to hold cost down.
  - b. Achieving efficiency in design
  - c. Short cuts that are safe.
  - d. Analyzing the options.

3:15 to 4:15
- The Influence of Intelligent VDT's and Micro Based Systems
  - a. Intelligence, where is it going?
  - b. When will smart do?
  - c. Programming smart terminals to emulate intelligent VDT's.

4:30 to 5:30
- The Minicomputer as Host and Front End

WORKSHOPS: Applications Software: The Major Problem

2:00 to 3:00
- Sourcing Software Packages
  - a. An overview of the problem in today's market.
  - b. Make or buy?
  - c. Evaluating a software house.

3:15 to 4:15
- Application Generating Tools
  - a. Skeleton structures
  - b. Block codes.
  - c. Advantages and disadvantages of both.
  - d. Program generators for Micro systems.

4:30 to 5:30
- Application Dynamics: Planning for Changes
  - a. Transportability
  - b. Compatibility for expansion.
  - c. Holding down overhead.

WORKSHOPS: WATCH

2:00 to 3:00 – DEC Watch
3:15 to 4:15 – DG Watch
4:30 to 5:30 – HP Watch
} Panelists from the manufacturers

WORKSHOPS: Trade-Offs in the Design of Small Systems

2:00 to 3:00 – Alternatives in Systems Configurations

3:15 to 4:15 – Micro: The Answer to the Lack of Mini Portability

4:30 to 5:30 – Super Mini and Super Micro – Where are the Thresholds?

WORKSHOPS: CHECKLIST

2:00 to 3:00
- Memory
  - a. Overview and Future Trends.
  - b. Floppy
  - c. Winchester.
  - d. Controllers.

3:15 to 4:15 – Voice I/O

4:30 to 5:30
- Input/Output
  - a. Printers.
  - b. CRT's.
  - c. Sensor Based.

Day 2

8:30 to 9:15 **Keynote**

9:15 to 10:30 **Major Market Opportunities Panel**
- The Impact of "Supermarkets" on OEM's
- Market Segments Growth Forecast
- New Opportunities in Five Years

11:00 to 12:15 **Obstacles and Solutions Panel**
- The Unending Proliferation of the Market
- First-Time Users: Do's and Don'ts

THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM

You'l
THE
Spons
COM
Marcl
Hyatt
Emba

the market,
siness Forum
ace to be.

advice from major manufacturers, experts, marketing strategists at the top of their fields.

ll Hear Nothing but the Best at
OEM BUSINESS FORUM

sored by

PUTER BUSINESS NEWS

h 10-11, 1981

Regency, San Francisco
rcadero Center

- Planning to Meet Growth

15 to 2:00 **Luncheon**
Market Workshops

00 to 3:00 **Europe**
a Are you Ready?
b Is Europe Ready for You?
c. Import/Export. Regulations.
d Licensing
e European Reps
f. Growth.

15 to 4:15 **Far East**
(Same as Europe)

00 to 3:00 **Office of the Future**
- A no-nonsense, hard look at the next five years

15 to 4:15 **Factory of Tomorrow**
a Networks
b Dedicated Systems.
c Microprocessor Applications Area.

ECUTIVE WORKSHOPS

00 to 3:00 - Legal Aspects of Third Party Market

15 to 4:15 - Third Party Finance
a. How much money is needed to start and stay in business?
b. Cash - Credit.

00 to 3:00 - Retail Outlets - Overview

15 to 4:15 - OEM Agreements
a. Franchise Fees.
b. Sales territories.
c. Quotas, credit, payment
d The OEM Question
- Is there a requirement?
- How to fulfill the requirement?
- What can it accomplish?

ORKSHOPS: WATCH

00 to 3:00 - TI Watch
15 to 4:15 - Perkin-Elmer Watch
} Panelists from the manufacturers

2:00 to 3:00 - SPECIAL SESSION PRESENTED BY ADAPSO (THE ASSOCIATION OF DATA PROCESSING SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS) BUSINESS CHALLENGES FOR THE 80's

A PANEL OF INDUSTRY EXECUTIVES WILL DISCUSS THE MAJOR BUSINESS CHALLENGES FACING THE INTEGRATED SYSTEMS SUPPLIER IN THE 80's INCLUDING MARKETING, FINANCIAL PLANNING AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ISSUES.

MARKETING
- Planning - Geographical or Vertical
- Advertising
- Account Control

FINANCIAL PLANNING
- Forecasting
- Budgeting
- Statements

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
- Fixed Fee
- Customer Control
- Appropriation of Resources
- Staffing

To Be Chaired By: - Jerome L. Dreyer President of The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations

Speakers: - James Anderson, Systems Manager, Xerox, Computer Systems Division. 1981 Chairman of ADAPSO
- Jack Courtney, Vice President, Computer Task Group, Buffalo, New York

Featured Speakers

KEYNOTERS

Mr Paul M. Davies
President/CEO
Point 4 Data Corp

Mr Robert Wickham
President
Vantage Research

PLUS MANY OTHER INDUSTRY LEADERS, INCLUDING:

Mr. Paul Masters
Sales Manager
Centigram

Mr. Al Michaels
President
Convergent Technologies

Mr. Gary Hedge
Vice President Marketing
MCBA

Mr Harry Saal
President
Nestar Systems

Mr. Oscar A. Rosenhloom
Marketing Director
MicroTech Exports

Mr James McCoy
Vice President Marketing
Quantum

Mr Peter F Zinsli
Vice President
Rexon Business Machines Corp

Mr. Jerome L. Dreyer
President
Association of Data Processing Service Organizations

Mr James Anderson
Systems Manager
Xerox

Mr Richard Stephen Hayes
Author/Professor
Business Loans
2nd Edition UCIA

Mr William Stow
President
Computer Pathways

Mr Herbert J Martin
President
Mercator Business Systems

Mr. Andrew Roman
Consultant and Publisher
Random Access International

Ms Mable Bell
Vice President
Bank of America

Mr George McArthur
Marketing Manager
TRW Customer Service Division

Mr William Broderick
Mgr Scientific Industrial/OEM Dev
Apple Computer Inc.

Bertram S Weinstein
Director of Forward Plans
Intersate Electronics Corp.

Mr Norm Towson
General Manager
Morrow Designs

Mr James Malernee
Vice President
Management Analysis Center, Inc

Mr. Glen Watkins
Vice President of Marketing
Ams Plus

Ms Susan Nygum
Partner
Gaston, Snow & Ely Bartlett

Mr. Jack Courtney
Vice President
Computer Task Group

Mr Amaury Piedra
Vice President
Zilog

Mr. Roger Vass
VP, Marketing
Altos Computer Systems

This One's for You...

a Systems Integrator	President/General Manager VP/Director of Engineering VP/Director of Data Processing VP/Director Software Development VP/Director Hardware Development VP/Director of Marketing System Engineer Manager System Design Manager Project/Product Manager Consultant
a Manufacturer or OEM	General Manager Division Manager Product Manager Engineering Design Manager Marketing Manager Sales Manager OEM Manager Software Development Manager Integration Manager Systems Manager Market Development Manager Production Manager
OR	Anyone involved in the selling, reselling, distribution, assembly or integration of computer components, products, or systems

One of our luncheon speakers
Dr Laurence Peter the man who brought you "The Peter Principle" and other corporate truths.

Registration Information

Cost is $195 for two full days of sessions and lunch each day. There will be a $50 service charge for cancellations after March 3. Registration may be transferred at no charge. Contact the Hyatt Regency directly for hotel accommodations at, call *toll-free* 1-800-228-9000. Or, in California, call 415 788 1234

Registration Form

Mail to THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM
c/o **Computer Business News**
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

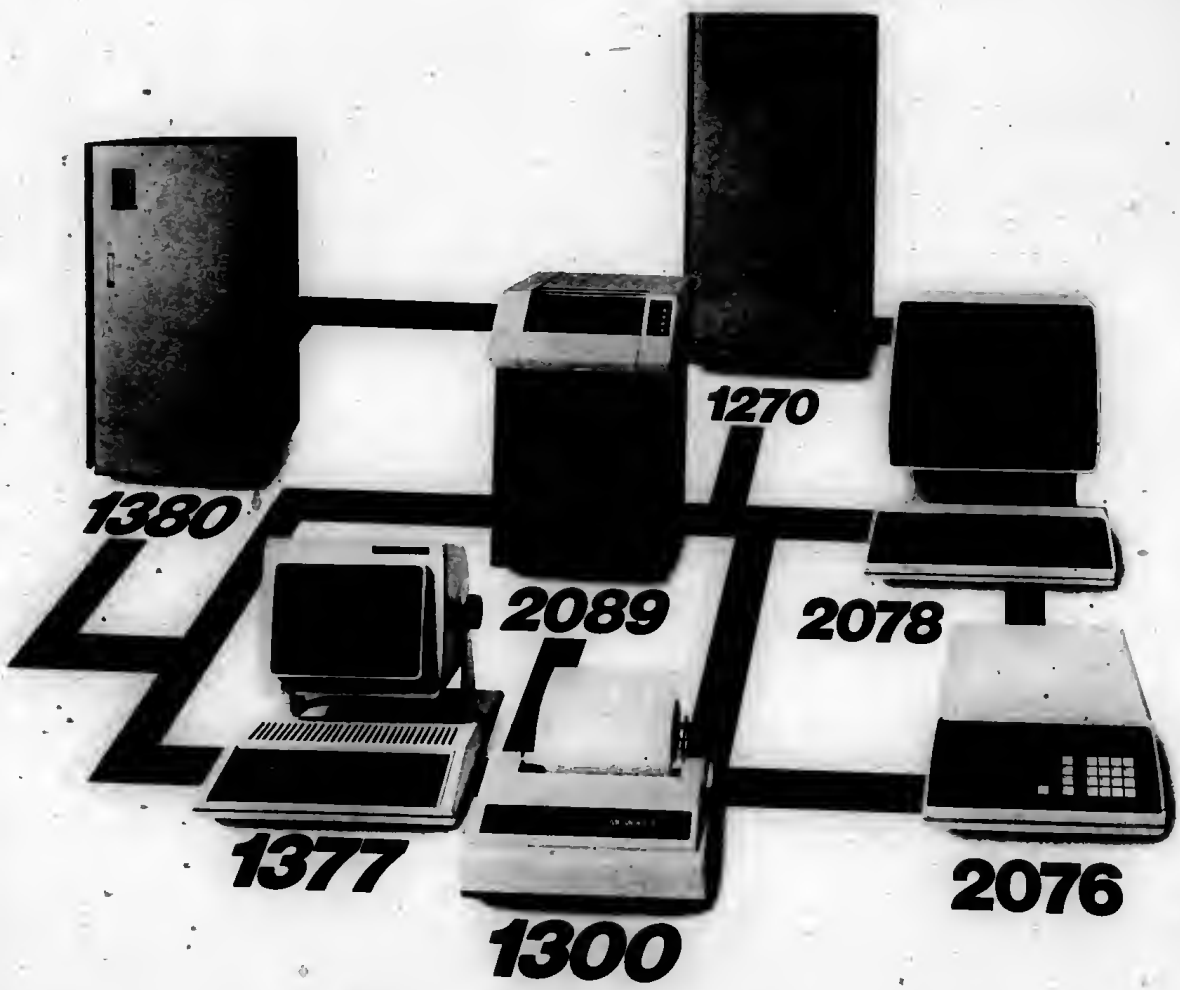
☐ *I'm in the market.* Please sign me up for THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM sponsored by *Computer Business News* to be held at the Hyatt Regency, San Francisco, Embarcadero Center, March 10-11, 1981
I understand that the conference fee is $195 per person

☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company
Charge to ☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Account # _____ Expires _____
Signature _____

Name _____ (Please type or print)
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
Telephone _____

THE OEM BUSINESS FORUM
Sponsored by **Computer Business News**
The Newsweekly for the OEM Community

Cut along dotted line and mail



Family Planning.

Meet the members of the Memorex Communications family: Cluster controllers and terminal controllers. Communications processors. Display stations. Printers.

Although every member of our family is dedicated to its own task–each has common family characteristics you can count on.

You can plan on proven performance that has been recognized worldwide. You can plan on total compatibility with your CPU or terminals, because our family members are plug-compatible or functional replacements for 3270 terminals and controllers.

Since each member of the Memorex family is "human engineered," you can plan on improved productivity that goes hand-in-hand with ease of use.

You can schedule well ahead–knowing every member of our family is available. And you can expect cost-effective product solutions without sacrificing field-proven quality and reliability.

Now, when you're considering the purchase of communications equipment, you no longer have to be locked into the "usual" source. Because now–you have the entire Memorex family of controllers, display stations and printers to choose from.

And remember: when Memorex raises a product family, we combine our years of experience with expertise targeted on the technology of tomorrow. To find out all of the specifics on each member of the Memorex family, call Laurie McNeil at (408) 996-9000. Or write: Memorex Communications, 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014.

MEMOREX

Communications Excellence

© 1980 Memorex Corporation.
Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation

Tax Incentives Lacking

Regulation Held Slowing Broadband Use

HOUSTON — Federal regulation of telecommunications has worked against a sudden user migration from narrowband local data networking to broadband implementations that offer much faster throughput, a prominent telecommunications lawyer told a recent conference session here.

Rulings by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and Supreme Court during the past several years have allowed the video entertainment side of telecommunications to contend fiercely for satellite channels that commercial DP users want for remote point-to-point processing, Terry Mahn, former general counsel to the Computer & Communications Industry Association, told a panel at Communication Networks '81.

With respect to data communications, the toughest nut for the FCC to crack in coming years is scarcity of satellite channels as the available orbital spectrum becomes overcrowded, Mahn said. Although the commission recently authorized 20 satellite launchings for 25 space-traveling transponders, this tripling of the nation's transponder resources will only push the projected saturation date — when the capacity of U.S. satellites for relaying data traffic is exhausted — from 1983 to 1986.

Rapid Depreciation

Authority to regulate local data loops — networks within a building or cluster of adjacent buildings — has shifted to the state level, Mahn noted, where public utilities commissions impose rate base controls that prevent rapid depreciation of local loop equipment. This tax situation inhibits replacement of existing narrowband gear with the faster, more efficient broadband gear, he explained.

If rapid depreciation were allowed, users would need less time to recover capital investments in the equipment and could move to the coming broadband products more rapidly.

In general, government has moved to deregulate the sale and use of customer premises communications equipment, Mahn noted. The FCC's Second Computer Inquiry resulted in a ruling that deregulation of on-site gear — not presently included in a phone company's rate base — take efect March 1, 1982. As the "dominant carrier," AT&T may only sell customer premises gear through a separate subsidiary — the so-called "Baby Bell" — after that date.

Mahn said this will mean lower costs to the user for many data communications products and more prolific innovation in the technology over years to come.

However, the two-way rooftop earth stations many users will need for satellite communications are not considered customer premises equipment in this regard, making

(Continued on Page 64)

Network Supervisory System Offered in Turnkey Version

HORSHAM, Pa. — Digi-Log Systems, Inc. has announced a low-cost, turnkey version of its Network Supervisory System as well as a programmed remote control switching system for communications networks.

The turnkey Network Supervisory System costs $10,378 for an eight-line configuration. The system is equipped with automatic monitoring and alarming, testing and reconfiguration features for eight lines plus a DLM III Data Line Monitor.

The system is said to address communications line supervision, EIA interface surveillance, automatic visual and audible alarm conditions, network reconfiguration through patching, communictions line testing and protocol monitoring and simulation.

The remote switching system was designed around the firm's DSC-1250 Digital Switch Controller containing the system control program in 4K bytes of nonvolatile memory.

Each switch subsystem comprises one or more DS/50 Slave Controllers, each of which controls up to 16 individual DS/40 A/B switch modules. The remote switching system controls up to 4,096 A/B switches at the control center, and 4,096 in remote locations throughout the network. Switching commands and switch status information between the control center and remote switch sites are transmitted over dial-up lines, private point-to-point or multipoint data communications facilities.

A switch status log, maintained at the control center, can be displayed on the CRT screen and/or printed on a console printer.

Switch control can also be performed by a user-supplied computer system and application software. The DCS-1250 costs $3,900, the DS/50 costs $1,300 and the DS/40 costs $295 from the vendor at Babylon Road, Horsham, Pa 19044.

How Will Technology Affect Business Communications?

CLEARWATER, Fla. — How new technology will alter business communications networks in the 1980s for users and provide growth opportunities for manufacturers and investors will be explored at an industry conference presented by Dataquest, Inc. here on Feb. 23-25.

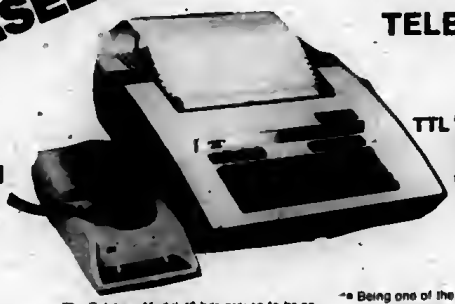
An overview of the telecommunications and business communications markets will be presented by Martin W. Fletcher and Victor Krueger, vice-presidents of Dataquest, Inc. Donald Massaro, president of the Office Products division at Xerox Corp., will discuss trends and directions in communication for offices of the future, and Jack Carsten, vice-president of Intel Corp., will be on hand to address the opportunities that large-scale integration technology offer for telephony and data communications.

Gerald Tomanek, manager of PBX products at the Rolm Corp., will discuss the role PBXs and office terminals will play in the '80s.

Clients of Dataquest's Telecommunications Industry Service may send one representative to the conference without charge. Nonclients are invited on a space-available basis.

More information is available from Dataquest, Inc. at 19055 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

WE'RE SO EXCITED
WE'RE BESIDE OURSELVES



TELETYPE 43

ADD A TECHTRAN 950/ 951 MICRO DISK and WOW WHAT POWER!

TTL $39.00 MTH
w/EIA $45.00 MTH
w/A/J 243 Coupler $54.00 MTH
Call for Details

Other Products
- Texas Instruments 745, 765, 820, 810, 733
- Vadic Modems & Coupters
- DEC LA-34, LA-120, VT-100, LA-36
- Lear Seigler ADM 3A, ADM 31 ADM 42

NEW LA-36 LA180 DIABLO 1650 IN STOCK READY TO SHIP

NATIONAL COMPUTER Communications Corp
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

- The Teletype Model 43 has proven to be so reliable that National Computer is taking the bold step of offering the Teletype 43 WITH maintenance but, NOT CHARGING FOR IT
- The above rates are for 1-year leases. Beyond 1-year, you may keep it or return it. If you keep it, it's MONTH-TO-MONTH. NEVER is a renewal necessary at National Computer

- Being one of the largest distributors of Data Communications Equipment We
a. Have inventories to provide rapid deliveries - YOU DON'T WAIT (in most cases)
b. Have full service depots in major offices - WE GET IT RUNNING FAST!!!
c. Offer a full range of terminals, modems, accoustic couplers, peripherals AND full support to go with them

Call:
Boston (617) 444-6822
Fairfield Area (203) 357-0004
New York Area (212) 354-9866
New Jersey (201) 843-3800
Chicago (312) 296-0830
Atlanta (404) 634-9330
Philadelphia (609) 665-6240

TOLL FREE 800-243-9006
IN CONN. 203-357-0004

Portable Reporting System Designed for Retail Chains

NEW YORK — MSI Data Corp. is offering a multipurpose portable electronic data reporting sytem designed for in-store use by retail chains with centralized computer information processing.

The Retail Administrative and Merchandising System (Rams) uses hand-held terminals to collect data in the store and transmit it by telephone to a central computer. Also used are a range of vendor retailing programs resident in the terminal which can be used or adapted by a wide variety of users, the vendor claimed.

The two terminals that go with the system range in price from $1,200 to $2,700 and the software costs between $1,000 and $7,000, depending on the nature of the data to be collected, the vendor said from 340 Fischer Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

PE 32-Bit Minis, CRT Units Tied

ORLANDO, Fla. — Transaction Data Systems, Inc. has announced a package that allows users of Perkin-Elmer Corp. 32-bit minicomputers to use multidropped PE 1245, 1250 and 1251 CRT terminals.

The MDP32 package interfaces with either PE's Integrated Transaction Controller or through the user task SVC 1 calls, the vendor said.

The package supports up to 32 terminals and costs $5,000 for a single CPU license. Transaction Data Systems said from 5750 Major Blvd., Orlando, Fla. 32805.

Broadband Use Seen Hindered

(Continued from Page 63)

prospects for a continued drop in the cost of earth stations hard to anticipate, the Washington, D.C., attorney indicated.

Settlements Pool

Another regulatory matter that affects the outlook for interstate data communications is the FCC's effort to require interstate carriers to contribute local hook-up charges to a "settlements pool." This discourages the carriers from leaping into the local-net arena, Mahn suggested, and probably raises user demand to achieve greater efficiencies at the local-net juncture that would compensate for increased carrier charges.

The FCC may also open up the Multipoint Distribution Service (MDS) offered by satellite carriers, he continued. At present, MDS is swamped with applications by aspiring customers in the video entertainment field, where 107 markets have reportedly been denied entry thus far.

However, 10 6-GHz channels of MDS may be freed for data communications in the next few years, Mahn surmised.

Sporadic Delays

Journalist/consultant Ronald A. Frank, who chaired the conference panel, noted that a "national account" customer of Bell recently was told by the dominant carrier that occasional use of satellites will inflict sporadic propagation delays in communications.

Satellite propagation delays occur because data signals traveling at the speed of light take measurable time to reach orbiting spacecraft and rebound to receiver stations.

If other Bell users face this problem, Frank pointed out, they can turn to alternative carriers that offer a means of compensating for propagation delays, which otherwise disturb the integrity of long-haul point-to-point traffic.

Communications Course Slated

MADISON, N.J. — "Data Communications Systems" is a short course being conducted at a variety of dates and places by the American Institute for Professional Education. The program covers the implications of the merging technologies of data processing and data communications in today's constantly evolving market.

Dates and sites include San Francisco, Feb. 25-27; Portland, Ore., March 4-6; Indianapolis, March 11-13; Philadelphia, March 18-20; Houston, March 25-27; and Boston, April 1-3.

The course was specifically designed for those new to the data communications field and those who need to be updated on recent developments in the industry. Kenneth Sherman, author of *Data Communications: A User's Guide*, will conduct the course.

Registration costs $595 per person, with group discounts available from the institute in the Carnegie Building, Hillcrest Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Study Released On Opto-Electronics

SUDBURY, Mass. — International Communications & Energy, Inc. has released a study on opto-electronics called "Fiber-Optics Blueprints for the Future."

The study focuses on computers, communications, satellites, military systems and semiconductors for the next decade, the vendor said.

The 928-page report costs $12,000, the vendor said from 96 Stock Farm Road, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

ONCE UPON A TIME, in a kingdom far away, there lived a hard-working merchant.

Usually, the merchant was the merriest of men, happy with his calling and ready with a smile for everyone he met. This day, however, found him trembling in fear at the edge of the Great Unknown Forest, a sack slung over his shoulder. You can imagine how his heart jumped when a voice behind him asked, "What do you have in your sack, merchant"?

Spinning around, the merchant saw a tall figure, with a flowing white beard and robes, and eyes that shone with both wisdom and kindness. "I have notices to the people of the kingdom," blurted out the merchant, "telling of all the goods I'll have on my wagon when I come to visit them in the spring."

"But why are you taking them through the Great Unknown Forest?" asked the tall stranger. The merchant answered hurriedly, [illegible] has made a Royal Proclamation. From [illegible] notices to the kingdom will [illegible] to send, and they will [illegible] But are brought to the Royal Post Office on the other side of the Great Unknown Forest. That's where I'm going now, Sire. But I'm very afraid, for everyone knows there are many fearful monsters there."

"You need not be afraid," said the white-haired stranger softly. "I am a Sage, wise in the ways of the Great Unknown Forest. I know how to cross the Forest safely, and I can unlock the great riches to be found there. Come, merchant, I will guide you."

The merchant learned much that day. He learned that the Nine-Digit Zip Code Monster, while indeed quite unnerving on first acquaintance, might not be quite the horrible creature so many people said he was. He learned that the terrible Postal Carrier Route Monster wasn't going to entangle him hopelessly, as many said it would. It just wanted to get his notices to the villagers faster than ever, and for 20% fewer pennies than before. Most important, the merchant learned that, whenever he faced new address-matching and geocoding problems, the Sage could show him how to turn those terrible unknowns into profit-making opportunities.

From that day forward, the merchant was happy and prosperous. He married the king's beautiful daughter (didn't I mention her?), and they lived happily for quite a while.

Lee Data Updates Series 300 System

MINNEAPOLIS — Lee Data Corp. has added features to its Series 300 display system for use in application development and monitoring of system performance.

Lee Data's Series 300 is compatible with all models of IBM's 3724 Control Unit. It includes the All-In-One Display, which contains four screen sizes compatible with IBM's 3728, and Lee Data's Coax Eliminator.

The enhancements include a disclose mode, which highlights attribute characters used by application programmers to define the characteristics of data fields, a spokesman said.

Another feature measures CPU response time and displays it on the operator station.

An added line/channel trace feature records data exchanges and displays them in hexadecimal or character format.

The cost of a Series 300 system, including a remote controller, seven All-In-One displays with keyboards, a 120-char./sec printer and a Coax Eliminator is $37,080; on a three-year lease, it costs $931/mo.

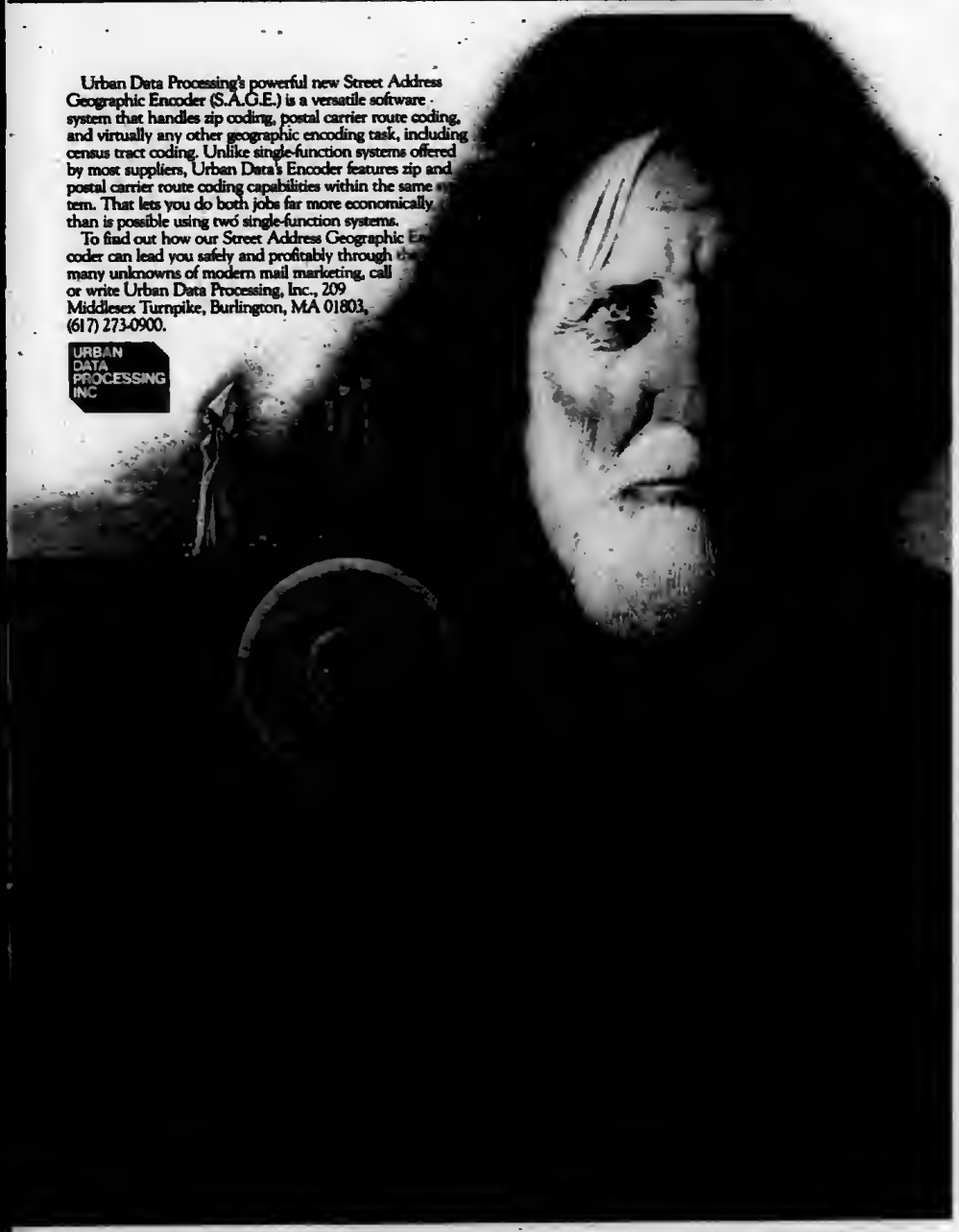
A local Series 300 system can be purchased for $44,800 and leased for $1,136/mo., according to the vendor at 10206 Crosstown Circle, Minneapolis, Minn. 55344.

Supermux 680 Gets Console

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Enhancements to the Infotron Systems Corp. Supermux 680 statistical multiplexer reportedly enable it to communicate with multiple units from a central, customer-provided console. The console may be used to diagnose problems, transmit messages and receive status reports.

The console may be an Ascii-compatible CRT or printer terminal, and is connected to a separate reporting channel interface on colocated Supermux 680 units. The console may also be remotely located from the multiplexer, the vendor claimed.

The base price for the multiplexer is $7,000, the vendor said from Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.



TI 743/745 Modified To 132-Col

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Texprint, Inc. has introduced a modification that reportedly turns the standard 80-column Texas Instruments, Inc. 743/745 into a 132-column portable terminal.

The two-step, fully reversible modification replaces the socketed microprocessor with a small printed-circuit board and changes the motor pulley and cable.

The enhancement operates via the TI terminal on standard 8-1/2-in. paper. Either 80- or 132-column operation is code-selectable.

Ascii Keyboard

The Texprint 132 may be installed in TI terminals with limited Ascii keyboard (uppercase), with or without answer-back memory option.

Texprint 132s also are available for terminals with full Ascii keyboards, APL keyboards and solenoid line feed, a spokesman said.

Texprint 132 is available for $375. OEM quantity pricing is available, the vendor noted from 8 Blanchard Road, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Terminal Screen Touch-Sensitive

BOHEMIA, N.Y. — A terminal with a touch-sensitive screen has been introduced by TSD Display Products, Inc.

Potential application areas of the TST-40 include management information systems, medical data base systems and computer-aided learning.

The TST-40 costs $4,500. OEM quantity orders exceeding 50 will cost $3,000 each, according to the vendor at 35 Orville Drive, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

HP 2635Bs Get Multilinguality

PALO ALTO, Calif. — International keyboards — with the character sets and key placements for each language — are available for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 2635B printing terminals.

The optional keyboards are offered in German, French, UK, Spanish, Swedish/Finnish and Norwegian/-Danish designations. The options provide both 7-bit and 8-bit data communication codes.

The keyboards cost $100 each from HP at 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Bell Canada Sets Fiber-Optics Test

OTTAWA — The Computer Communications Group (CCG) of Bell Canada has selected two customers — Datacrown, Inc. and Canada Systems Group — to participate in a full-scale test of fiber-optic technology for data communications.

The test, scheduled to begin in March, will mark the first time fiber optics has been used to transmit high-speed data in the field, CCG said.

MEGAVALUE

Get Megamini® 32-bit minicomputer power for $36,000. In 60 days.

The Perkin-Elmer Megamini 3220 is the 32-bit price/performance leader. It delivers 256K to 4 million bytes of directly addressable high-density MOS ECC memory. 3220 memory access time is the best on the market for its price—500 nanoseconds without cache memory, 340 with cache memory.

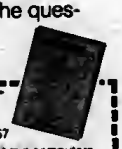
Hungry for throughput power? With the Megamini 3220, you can attach more than 1,000 devices to its multiplexor bus with a throughput of 400K bytes per second. An extended direct memory access bus includes seven ports, each of which can serve 16 controllers, providing high-speed direct memory access with a throughput of 8 million bytes per second.

Hungry for operating system power? With Perkin-Elmer OS-32 software, up to 255 user tasks can be executed concurrently at user-defined levels of task priority. When it comes to program development, our Fortran VII compiler produces object modules at a speed of 2,000 lines per minute. And with our Multi-Terminal Monitor, you can have 64 programmers working interactively in any of these languages—FORTRAN, COBOL, Pascal, CAL MACRO, BASIC II, Coral 66 or RPG II.

Hungry for terminal response power? With Reliance, our transaction processing software, your terminals—up to 128 of them—respond within two seconds. And Reliance makes operations and program development easy with its query facility, interactive screen forms design and ANSI standard COBOL. Reliance II gives you all these single-site advantages in a global system.

Want staying power? Perkin-Elmer is a billion-dollar Fortune 500 company with a 32-bit customer base of over 3500 already installed and a worldwide field service operation.

Megamini prices start at $36,000 (U.S.). Delivery within 8 weeks. Find out more about how to get more Megavalue for your money. Send in the coupon for complete information on the Megamini 3220. We've also written a booklet that answers all the questions about 32-bit minis. Just ask for it.



The Perkin-Elmer Corporation
Marketing Communications
2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

☐ Please send me the booklet on 32-bit minicomputers
☐ Please send me your fact file on the Megamini 3220

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Telephone_____ 6/JL

Call toll-free 800-631-2154.
In NJ call 201-870-4712.

Megamini is a registered trademark of The Perkin-Elmer Corporation

PERKIN-ELMER

Reports 30% Savings

Paper Shuns Mini Route for Mainframes

Special to CW

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn. — Although *The Chattanooga Times* shared the same hot type and cast lead plate history as other newpapers, it did not go the well-worn, multiple-minicomputer route when it came time for computerization.

Instead, this more than 100-year-old newspaper, started by Adolph S. Ochs, later owner of *The New York Times*, selected a dual Sperry Univac 90/30 general-purpose computer system, reducing overall computer costs by about 30%.

"Most newspapers have three computers, a minicomputer for production, a second for backup and a third computer for accounting, *The Chattanooga Times'* Claude Bell, DP manager said. "We wanted to install only one general-purpose computer and a backup, both of which would process production as well as accounting, thus eliminating the need for a third computer."

Search Committee

The newspaper's quest for an editorial computer began in 1977 when it formed a search committee to automate the writing end of the paper's function. The newspaper had operated a computer system since the early '70s, but only for accounting applications, Bell explained.

Based on an extensive survey of all available equipment plus field trips to observe equipment in operation, *The Chattanooga Times* installed two Sperry Univac 90/30 general-purpose computer systems, one with 393K bytes and the other with 327K bytes.

Processing not only accounting applications but production work, the 90/30 general-purpose computer systems provide proven RPG-II and Cobol compilers for efficient updating of accounting data and an IMS-90 information management system which facilitates interactive data entries, inquiries and updates to any number of on-line files.

"We were also able to lease rather than purchase the systems. This gives us the capability to improve our operations by upgrading to improved systems at minimum cost in the future," Bell said.

Editorial production was automated on the systems in January 1980. This involved using 10 Univac UTS 400 text editors and 18 Univac UTS 400 terminals linked to the 90/30 processors.

As a result of systems operation, editorial production is now faster, more efficient and better controlled, according to Wesley M. Hasden, assistant managing editor who served on the search committee.

'A Better Newspaper'

"Use of the system to automate editorial production is enabling us to produce a better newspaper," Hasden stated. "For our needs, our size paper and the money we had to spend, the systems do everything they have to do. We're not only accomplishing what we wanted to accomplish, but doing as much if not more than we envisioned."

Hasden pointed out that *The Chattanooga Times* is now able to speedily meet tighter deadlines as a result of automated editorial production. "We can now get copy in at 11:15 or 11:20 and still meet an 11:30 deadline," he explained.

"Previously, we couldn't get something at 11:00 and still get it in the paper. Now, 10 minutes after something happens anywhere in the world, we can immediately use it as long as it's in our network.

"Overall, we jumped from a 100-year-old composition system to a modern text editing system in five years," Hasden added.

The paper's 10 UTS 400 text editors are normally operated by 15 editorial personnel, including the managing editor, assistant managing editor and rewrite editors, while 18 UTS 400 terminals

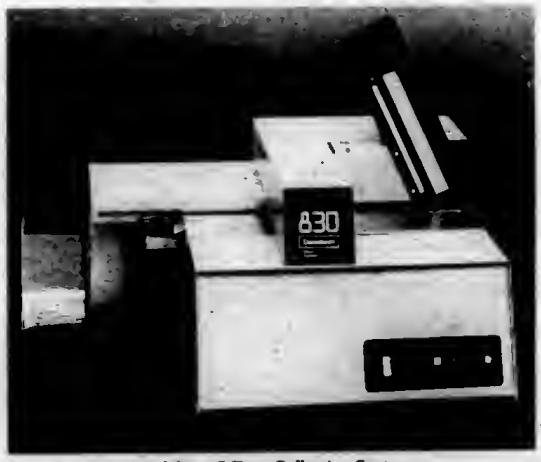
(Continued on Page 68)

OCR, Data Collection Systems Out

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Dennison Manufacturing Corp. has introduced two optical character recognition (OCR) systems and a data collection system.

The OCR Printacher System prints and attaches OCR price tickets to soft goods in a single operation, thus speeding the goods to the sales floor. The device starts at $3,000.

Dennison's Model 7110 Portable Marking System improves remarking speed and assures label placement for accurate machine reading using a retractable tag holder, according to the firm. With the holder retracted, the 7110 can be used for primary media marking. The 7110, which also offers impact printing, costs $249.



Model 830C Data Collection System

The Model 830C Data Collection System automatically feeds, reads, records and sorts at speeds up to 160 tickets per minute, depending on the size and amount of data to be collected.

Data retrieved by the system's optical batch reader is recorded on diskette in the data collection terminal.

Output from the diskette, which has a capacity of up to 9,400 ticket records, is IBM 3741-compatible. The price for this device starts at $24,500.

Dennison is at 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Computer Room Shield Stops Electronic Eavesdropping

NORWALK, Conn. — Keene Corp. has unveiled a radio frequency shielded computer room enclosure to prevent electronic eavesdropping on computer rooms.

The shield reportedly protects the computer room from bugging and data theft by erecting a continuous conductive shield constructed of modular, laminated metal panels and doors. The shielding works like electronic soundproofing, the vendor claimed.

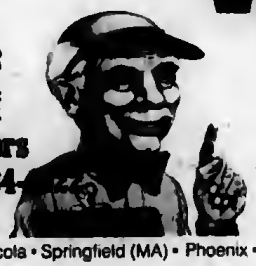
The price of the shielding depends on the size and architecture of the computer room. A mid-size computer room would typically cost about $100,000 to protect, Keene said from Ray-Proof Shielding Division, 50 Keeler Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06856.

DEC or TI terminals?

And we'll get 'em on their way to you within 48 hours. At the right price.
In time. On time.
Every time.

COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE

We're The Suppliers
Call us at (904) 434-



114 East Gregory Street
Pensacola, FL. 32501
Distribution Centers: Pensacola • Springfield (MA) • Phoenix • Birmingham • New Orleans

We've got'em!

DEC Availabilities

LA 34 DECwriter IV
LA 36 DECwriter II
LA 38 DECwriter IV
LA 120 DECwriter III
LA 180 DECprinter I
VT 50 DECscope CRT
VT 52 DECscope CRT
VT 100 DECscope CRT
VT 103 DECscope CRT
VT 132 DECscope CRT
NOTE: Also DEC high speed printers — LP 11-AA, BA and WA models.

TI Availabilities

TI-743
TI-745
TI-745 — full Ascii
TI-765
TI-783
TI-785
TI-787
TI-810/820P's

Emergency Program Offers Short-, Long-Term Backup

RIDGEWOOD, N.J. — Computer Alternatives, Inc. is offering a contingency plan that provides short- and long-term backup services to guarantee access, under emergency conditions, to its network of 36 computer sites in New York.

The program includes free technical and logistical support to and from the sites, permitting users to resume operations within four hours.

For long-term disasters, Computer Alternatives can provide a shell in northern New Jersey with 2,000 sq ft of space.

The cost of the backup plan ranges from $800 to $2,000/mo, depending on the user's system. The long-term recovery plan costs approximately $700/mo. Discounts are available to subscribers to the short-term plan, the vendor said from 555 Goffle Road, Ridgewood, N.J. 07450.

Laser Scanner Bows

BELLMAWR, N.J. — A high-speed, noncontact laser scanning system has been introduced by Metrologic Instruments, Inc. to read bar code labels.

The MS105 communicates via RS-232 ports and relay closures. The basic system, including scan head and computer, costs $4,875 from Metrologic, P.O. Box 307, Bellmawr, N.J. 08031.

Tektronix 4027 Gets Hard Copy

IRVINE, Calif. — An interface which generates full-color, plain-paper hard copy for the Tektronix, Inc. 4027 color terminal on Trilog, Inc.'s Colorplot Model C-100 has been introduced by Trilog.

Full-color hard-copy output can be produced in approximately three minutes, Trilog claimed.

Using the HC4027 interface, the operator can select either the color terminal or the host computer to drive the Colorplot. Any legitimate 4027 terminal hard-copy command will start the color copy sequence.

The HC4027 costs $3,200 from Trilog at 1739 Murphy Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Daily Reports Savings of 30%

(Continued from Page 67)

are used by about 30 reporters. However, all personnel are capable of using both units, resulting in maximum operational flexibility.

Story ID

To enter a story in the UTS 400 terminals, reporters first key in a 12-character identification number, while the editorial production system automatically records date and time of entry. The story identification number includes codes for reporter identification, page location, daily or future use, date story is scheduled to run and a consecutive number for each story by each scheduled date. Following entry, stories are simultaneously stored in reporter logs and transmitted to an editorial file. Reporters can check and revise stories in their own logs, but do not have access to stories in the editorial file.

Editors use the UTS 400 text editors to call up stories from the editorial file based on any code or combination of codes contained in story identification numbers.

The UTS 400 text editors are also used to process *New York Times* wire service stories, an AP data stream consisting of sports, financial, state news and feature wires and an AP data feature service including syndicated columns. In the future, the editorial production system will be capable of accepting remote input from out of town bureaus. The software system used for editorial production is also capable of processing classified advertising.

The Univac 90/30 systems currently are used to operate a circulation system on a batch basis. However, work is now being performed to convert this system to an on-line mode in which route number assignments, customer billing and other circulation operations will be processed automatically.

The 90/30 systems are also used for processing all general ledger applications, including billing, accounts receivable, accounts payable and fleet accounting. Payroll is run on-line. Other applications will be converted to run on-line from a batch system.

"Use of general purpose rather than minicomputers makes it possible for *The Chattanooga Times* to develop towards a total system," systems manager Bell concluded. "In addition, we have the capability to convert to more economical and efficient general-purpose systems as they become available in the future."

Freedom of choice.

VISUAL 100 **Digital VT 100®**

These two terminals not only look alike—they act alike. But ours is a little better.

The new VISUAL 100 is 100% compatible with the DEC VT 100,® right down to the spacing of the keys and the roll of the keyboard. Neither your operator nor your software will know the difference. Except your operator will appreciate the superior human engineering features of the VISUAL 100 like the non-glare screen, adjustable viewing angle and low slung keyboard.

Further, the Advanced Video package and current loop interface that are optional with the DEC® terminal are standard with the VISUAL 100. And we've added an optional Buffered Printer Interface with independent baud rate, independent parity and printer busy via XON XOFF protocol or control line.

Although we think the VISUAL 100 is a little better than the VT 100®, we priced it a little lower. Plus it's from the Company that's delivered thousands of terminals emulating DEC, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler and ADDS. Call or write us today.

See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated
Railroad Avenue, Dundee Park, Andover, MA 01810
Telephone (617) 475-6056

'And Now to Our Computerized Weather Forecast.'

Mini Bits

Telefile Disk System Runs on Univac's Varian V-70

IRVINE, Calif. — A Telefile Computer Products, Inc.-developed disk system is now available for users of the Sperry Univac Varian V-70 series computer.

The transparent software driver, designed to interface with Vortex software, supports seek overlap as well as track overlap. Called the DC-16, it can be used for applications ranging from parts assembly to law enforcement to administration, according to the vendor.

The Telefile-modified Vortex operating system with disk handler is also compatible with Microvortex systems. The device costs $24,100 for a 300M-byte disk. Telefile is located at 17131 Daimler St., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Octo-Density Disk Drive Runs on Chieftain Series

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Smoke Signal Broadcasting has announced an "octo-density" 5.25-in. flexible disk drive on its 6809 series of Chieftain small business computers.

The drive offers 1M byte of formatted storage and costs $4,075.

The vendor is at 609 Deep Valley Drive, Palos Verdes, Calif. 90274.

Micro/Memory Module Plugs Into PDP-11/03 Mini

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — A stand-alone microcomputer system that can be plugged into the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/03 minicomputer system as a memory enhancement has been announced by Chrislin Industries, Inc.

The 32K-word by 16-bit dynamic random-access memory module has an access time of 300 nsec from sync active, with a cycle time of 525 nsec, the vendor said. On-board memory select is available in 2K-word increments up to 128K words, the vendor said.

The two-board system is priced at $1,050 with a one-year warranty from Chrislin Industries, Inc., No. 102, 31352 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

Half-Inch Tape Drives Run On LSI-11-Based Minc Systems

SAN DIEGO — Dylon Corp. has introduced a .5-in. magnetic tape system that is compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11-based Minc instrumentation system on the Minc standard IEEE-488 interface bus.

The Model 9001 is a 10.5-in. reel series that offers a nine-track, dual-density 800- and 1,600 bit/in. flexibility at up to 75 in./sec and transfer rates up to 100,000 bit/sec, the vendor said.

Model 9001 tape drives cost between $8,955 and $13,195, the vendor said from 3670 Ruffin Road, San Diego, Calif. 92108.

Board Hooks 128K-Byte Proms To Multibus Systems

CHAMPAIGN, Ill. — Users can reportedly hook from 2K to 128K bytes of programmable read-only memory (Prom) to a Multibus system with a strap-selectable Prom board available from Central Data Corp.

The board decodes the full 24-bit address bus, allowing a systemwide address space for 16M bytes. It operates in read-only mode for either 8 or 16 bits, depending on the state of the Bhen line, the vendor claimed.

The board costs $185, the vendor said from 713 Edgebrook Drive, Champaign, Ill. 61820.

Desktop WP/DP System Has 5M-Byte Winchester

The Vector 3005

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — Vector Graphic, Inc. has introduced a desktop word and data processing system featuring 5M bytes of Winchester hard-disk storage.

The Vector 3005 is said to be the first desktop computer that incorporates Winchester technology into its disk design.

Billed as an information system, the 3005 has a mini-Winchester drive, a 630K-byte double-sided, quad-density floppy disk drive, a Vector 3 CRT terminal and keyboard. Software provided with the system includes Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M-2 operating system, the firm's Scope editor and Raid debugger, ZSM assembler and Microsoft Basic 80.

Optional software offerings consist of Peachtree business accounting packages and the vendor's Memorite III word processing and Execuplan financial planning software.

The unit's Winchester disk can handle up to 256 different files, about twice the capacity of the firm's most directly comparable system, the Vector 2800. For postal aficionados, the single hard disk can store a mailing list of up to 3,700 names and addresses, a spokeswoman said.

Error-Correcting Board

The 3005 features a dual mode controller board that coordinates the activities of both the Winchester and the floppy disk drives. The board is also the key to the system's error-correcting capabilities.

Based on IBM technology, the board automatically corrects up to five erroneous bits in every 256 bits, eliminating errors due to disk contamination, aging, surface defects and all but the most severe disk damage, the spokeswoman claimed.

The error-correcting scheme also operates on the floppy disk data, reportedly the first time this feature is available on floppy diskettes.

The track-to-track access time of the Winchester is 3 msec, the same as the unit's floppy disk companion. Both the floppy and the Winchester are housed in a separate unit that fits adjacent to the CRT terminal.

Buffering Feature

The disk controller also features 256-byte sector buffering, reportedly making the 3005 useful for communications and other real-time functions.

The buffering enables the CPU to simultaneously handle interrupts and data transfers in and out of memory, the spokeswoman explained.

The system can use either the firm's Sprint 3 daisywheel printer or a dot matrix printer for word processing and data processing chores, respectively.

The system is targeted for accounting, insurance, financial consulting and other small business applications and is also outfitted to operate in factory and other severe environments.

The Vector 3005 costs about $7,950 and can be ordered from the firm at 31364 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91362.

Qualex Triples Tape Density For HP 1000 Users

WESTLAKE VILLAGE, Calif. — A triple-density tape system for users of the Hewlett-Packard Co. 1000 has been introduced by Qualex Technology, Inc.

The Qualex Group 1000 is compatible with the HP 21MX-E, 21MX-F, 21 MX-M and 2100A processors. It features switch-selectable densities of 800-, 1,600- and 6,250 bit/in.

The system features Ansi/IBM compatibility, radial interface for up to eight drives per controller, auto thread/load for open reel and cartridge, Qualex diagnostics and software driver.

The Qualex Group 1000 ranges in price from $34,000 to $52,000, depending on optional features ordered, the vendor said from Suite 111, 31220 LaBaya Drive, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

Small System Show Slated for August

NEW YORK — The Fifth Annual National Small Computer Show will be held here Aug. 26-29 by Little Bros. Shows, Inc.

A full schedule of free lectures will be presented daily, and there will be a five-hour seminar for executives who wish an overall introduction to the understanding, acquisition and use of computers in business.

Registration for the show will remain at $10 per day, and the executive seminar is $200 per person, which includes all materials and show registration. More information can be obtained from the show office at 110 Charlotte Place, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

Expand Barrister, Accutext

Shared Logic System, Interfaces Aid Law Firms

BUFFALO, N.Y. — Comptek Research, Inc. has introduced a shared logic system providing financial management and word processing (WP) capabilities, as well as two interfaces which expand the Barrister Law Office and Accutext Word Processing Systems.

Intended for law firms ranging in size from five to 15 attorneys, the Barrister/110 features a CPU, 2,000 pages of on-line storage, a CRT terminal for input and editing and a daisy wheel printer.

Features include cursor editing, automatic page numbering and renumbering, automatic paragraph numbering, automatic table of contents and table of authorities, automatic footnoting, sorting, global search and replace and a math package.

A basic financial management program, which automates the time and disbursements billing and general ledger functions of the law firm, is also a standard feature.

The Barrister/110 can be expanded to four terminals or printers and four disk storage units. The basic package costs $26,100.

Support Packages

Comptek has also added two printer support packages that provide interfaces to link Barrister and Accutext computer systems to the IBM 6640 Ink Jet Printer and the 6670 Laser Printer.

The 6640 Document Printer utilizes high resolution, dot matrix, ink jet printing and prints at a speed of 77 to 92 char./sec.

The 6670 Information Distributor utilizes electrostatic laser printing technology and outputs at a rate of 26 page/min.

'Rapid Throughput'

With the new interface, documents can be sent from Barrister and Accutext systems with printing instructions imbedded in the text, providing rapid throughput of all printed information. When interfaced to the 6670 Laser Printer, documents can be printed or copied automatically, the firm said.

Barrister and Accutext systems can be linked to either of the IBM printers through a direct connection or via telephone lines utilizing IBM 2270 Binary Synchronous Communications.

The Ink Jet Printer Support Package and Laser Printer Support Package costs $6,000 from Comptek at One Technology Center, 45 Oak St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14203.

Turnkey Package Cuts Design Time As Much as 90%

CINCINNATI — A turnkey package is being offered by Cincinnati Data Systems, Inc. that reportedly cuts the time to define and design a system by as much as 50% and sometimes by as much as 90%.

The turnkey system, dubbed "Smart," performs data entry and validation, creates and maintains master and detail files, updates and/or posts detail transactions, performs special period-ending master-file processing and format control and calculations in report printing.

Beginning at $20,000, the basic system includes a Centurian minicomputer, a hard disk with 10M bytes, an Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. CRT terminal and one of various printers, plus the Smart software.

The vendor can be reached at 4250 Creek Road, Cincinnatti, Ohio 45241.

Our editor can't be bought!

Our subscribers have already paid for him.

It takes a lot of money to run the editorial department of a weekly newspaper like COMPUTERWORLD. In a typical issue, we publish well over a hundred articles, newsnotes, columns, editorials, financial reports, opinions and letters. That comes to well over 400,000 words in a typical four-issue month — about four to five times what you'll find in a large monthly magazine.

Producing this much material — and making it authoritative and useful — requires a large, highly skilled staff. Our editorial department has 20 full-time reporters, editors and writers in four offices around the country; three regular columnists; correspondents around the world; and a complete staff of proofreaders and copy editors.

All of these people — and all of the expenses of offices, phones and travel — are paid for by subscription revenue. *You* have already bought and paid for the editorial service you want: Objective, authoritative, complete and useful.

And according to our research, you're getting what you want. Random samples of subscribers rank us above all competitive publications in usefulness and authoritativeness; and if all publications should arrive on their desk at the same time, respondents say they would read COMPUTERWORLD first — by more than 5 to 1.

Next time you sit down to send us a subscription fee, think about what your money will be buying. Our editorial people do. They know they're working for you — and that's the way they like it.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

DISCOUNT TRS-80 DEALER A301
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

FREE COMPUTER CATALOG UPON REQUEST

$ DISCOUNT $
on TRS-80's

26-3001 4K Color		$360.00
26-1062 16K III		888.00
26-4002 64K DRIVE		3440.00

1-800-841-0860 TOLL FREE
MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
Downtown Plaza Shopping Center
115 C Second Av. S.W.
Cairo, Georgia 31728
(912) 377-7120 Ga. Phone No.

Two Companies in Transition

• DG Setting Goals

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

BOSTON — "We are becoming a company managed less by individuals and instincts and more by objectives and policies," Edson D. de Castro, president of Data General Corp., declared at the company's annual meeting here recently.

Edson D. de Castro

Labeling the firm's recent operating margins in the 13% range unsatifactory, de Castro blamed the performance in part to the transition the company is now undergoing. He said he did not know when or even if DG could return to its 18% to 20% pretax profits earned in the last decade.

Earnings have also slowed. Last year DG's earnings grew 9.6% compared to the 23% growth in earnings between 1978 and 1979. To what extent that transition weakened sales of the company's staple low-end Micronova, Nova 4 and CS small

(Continued on Page 74)

• Burroughs Mending Flaws

W. Michael Blumenthal

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — A "fatal fascination" with reported net profits made Burroughs Corp. "follow policies which did not ensure growth over the long run."

After making that statement and announcing the precipitous drop in the company's earnings from $7.45 per share in 1979 to $1.99 per share last year, W. Michael Blumenthal, chairman and chief executive officer, outlined his view on the company's future here at a hastily convened analysts meeting recently.

Speaking to some 200 analysts and members of the press, Blumenthal honed in on some of the company's shortcomings. He cited as particularly serious problems with service and support, a lack of coordination between manufacturing and marketing and a faulty distribution system.

(Continued on Page 76)

Industry Loses Minimum Wage Battle

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Regulations extending controversial Service Contract Act minimum wage standards to providers of federal data processing and computer maintenance services have been finalized by the U.S. Labor Department.

Despite vigorous lobbying against the regulations by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema), the regulations were put through Jan. 16 during a governmentwide rush to finish up regulatory proceedings before the start of the Reagan administration.

The wage rules, which take effect Feb. 17 for numerous types of services from aerial spraying to warehousing and storage, include provisions for data collection, processing and analysis and electronic equipment maintenance, operation and engineering support services.

Opposition Voiced

Reacting to the Labor Department action, a Cbema spokesman said, "We continue to oppose the inclusion [of DP services] under the Service Contract Act . . . and we will push in the new administration for sn exemption and for some sort of legislative amendment as well." Also, there is the possibility affected companies may sue the government to have the regulations repealed.

The association and several DP industry firms contend the 1965 law, originally intended to protect the wages of blue-collar service workers and extended in 1976 to white-collar employees, was never meant by Congress to apply to relatively high-salaried workers, such as computer service technicians and programmers.

Industry representatives told the Labor Department the regulations would disrupt merit pay scales and drive companies from federal bidding, threatening government DP capabilities. Those claims have been backed by the government's procurement agency, the General Services Administration.

Indeed, a number of DP firms have already balked at entering or extending service contracts

(Continued on Page 78)

European Data Base Mart Expected to Triple by '88

NEW YORK — The European data base market will nearly triple in size to $1.7 billion in 1988, according to a recent study conducted by Frost & Sullivan, Inc. Economic, business and financial data bases will enjoy the highest growth rates, the firm predicted.

In the past, large organizations were the primary purchasers of data base information in Europe because of the high costs involved, the 275-page report claimed. Now, however, it is the "turn of the smaller organization to recognize the value of on-line bases," the report noted.

Small users are predicted to spend up to $10,000 yearly on data base information, and such spending will stimulate a more than fourfold growth rate during the 1980s.

Breaking down projected sales between 1979 and 1988, the study predicted the special marketing information category,

(Continued on Page 78)

Top Quarterback in the EDP

The Beall Channel Switch To tell your computers where to get off and on Lets specific peripherals serve more than one computer Gives you more usable redundancy, especially for critical on-line services Provides for more flexible physical deployment of peripherals

Why Beall?

1 It is more reliable Up to 94 per cent fewer circuit boards than the competition Less to go wrong

2 It is easier to operate Simpler controls reduce chances of costly operator mistakes

3 It is simpler to service Self-diagnostic equipment is built in Spare parts stocked on site

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs

Oh yes, one more thing Our "quarterback s" contract is the lowest in the league

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen N J 07047 U S A • 201 854-3562

Mainframe power.

Announcing the HP 3000 Series 44.

Small system price.

The new HP 3000 Series 44 extends our computer family's performance range dramatically. For a system price starting at just $110,000*.

It has the power to handle 4 megabytes of memory, 1.9 billion characters of on-line disc storage, up to 96 terminals, 4 line printers, 7 synchronous datacomm lines and 8 mag tapes.

In five minutes, on-line users can access an IMAGE data base 1,560 times to enter or update orders. At the same time, the computer will respond to 51 inquiries into the data base, and generate formatted reports for all of them, with subtotals and totals. In the background, it can compile a 1200-line COBOL program 1.5 times. And read, sort and report a 9,000-record file twice. It will do all this while giving each on-line user a response in an average of 1.5 seconds!**

Six years of compatible software.

The Series 44 continues the HP 3000 tradition of compatibility. So it will run the software developed for earlier models. Or for smaller members of the current family.

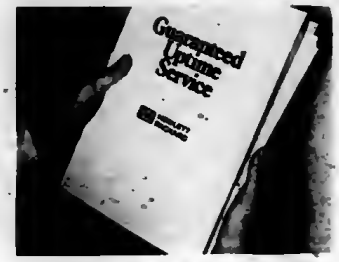
And if you have a Series 30, 33 or III, you can get Series 44 performance and power by exchanging system processor units.

It also has all those other HP 3000 features—including IMAGE data base management and forms management—that make our computer family so easy to use and program. And we've given it an enhanced operating system, MPE IV, to manage the increased memory and discs even more efficiently than previous versions.

What's more, we made the Series 44 so reliable and supportable that you can get it with an extraordinary service guarantee.

Introducing Guaranteed Uptime Service.

This is a new maintenance agreement covering the processor and two discs. It guarantees up to 99% uptime over any three-month period or our service on these critical components is free for the next month.***



For more information about the powerful Series 44 and its remarkable service guarantee, call your local HP sales office. Or write Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bob Bond, Dept. 391, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

*U.S. domestic price includes 1Mb System Processor Unit, 50Mb disc, 1500 bpi tape and CRT console.
**Series 44 and 4Mb memory, 3-120Mb disc drives, 1-1600bpi tape drive, 1-400LPM printer, 24 terminals (terminal activity simulated by HP TEPE program).
***Initially available in the U.S. only.

47102HPO67

DG Basing Management on Goals, Not Instinct

(Continued from Page 71)

business systems is unknown, but de Castro noted the reorganization of the sales force last year into three specialized industry units in part contributed to the decline in sales of these products.

However, de Castro also noted the general "anemia" in the economy played a part in DG's diminished financial performance last year. That economy continued to impact the company's first-quarter results.

As de Castro saw it, the current economy will not permit growth rates in the 30% range for the minicomputer market during 1981, although this growth is achievable in the long term.

Current Problems

Whatever the nature of DG's long-term goals, current problems continue to influence the firm's operation.

De Castro said the rapid decline in the price of the company's stock in recent weeks (from around $65 per share to $53 per share) could very well jeopardize the completion of the intended acquisition of Megatek Corp., a company DG wants to help ease its entrance into the graphics market.

Megatek, reached after de Castro's comments at the annual meeting, said it had advised DG's lawyers that the company was rescinding the merger agreement (see story on Page 75). However, de Castro said DG would pursue the computer-aided design market despite the outcome of the Megatek deal.

He also pointed out the company was interested in augmenting its low-end line by entering the market for very small business systems. Right now the company's products "are not entirely appropriate" for some of the outlets served by the recently formed General Distribution Division, which is overseeing DG's entry into retail system sales.

On a bright note, de Castro said sales of the company's recently introduced 32-bit high-end mini system, the MV/8000, have been strong, "but not sufficient to offset declines in sales of the lower range of our product families."

The company shipped its Advanced Operating System for the MV/8000 three months ahead of schedule and plans to add a Cobol compiler in the near future which will enhance the market appeal of the system "threefold."

Although DG is currently trying to setup production of this product, "there is a limit on what we can do," de Castro conceded. Right now the company is faced with a serious high inventory problem, which Kenneth V. Jaeggi, vice-president and chief financial officer, likened to "moving a mountain."

This problem stemmed from DG's announcement of price increases last year. At that time it offered customers the chance to beat the price increases by placing orders within a specific period of time. Consequently orders were very heavy at that time and production was stepped up. However, later customers canceled a large number of these orders, leaving DG with a serious inventory problem.

As for future price revisions, de Castro said he did not anticipate any change in pricing in the foreseeable future, despite IBM's recent major Series/1 product announcements, which were released by IBM on the day of DG's annual meeting.

Another negative impact on DG's earnings was the 54% increase in service revenues which "are earned at a higher relative cost than hardware sales," de Castro pointed out. "They are a contributor to lower operating margins, but essential to our customers and to us as a company."

Moreover, litigation surrounding the company's suits with Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. and other companies involving antitrust and trade secret issues was estimated to have cost the firm more than $5 million last year, nearly 1% of the company's revenues.

DG's First-Quarter Report

WESTBORO, Mass. — For its first quarter ended Dec. 20, Data General Corp. reported earnings of $13.8 million or $1.29 per share compared to earnings of $11.9 million or $1.15 per share in the like quarter a year ago.

However, income before an extraordinary gain of $5 million from the sale of securities totaled $8.7 million or 81 cents per share, down from earnings of $11.9 million.

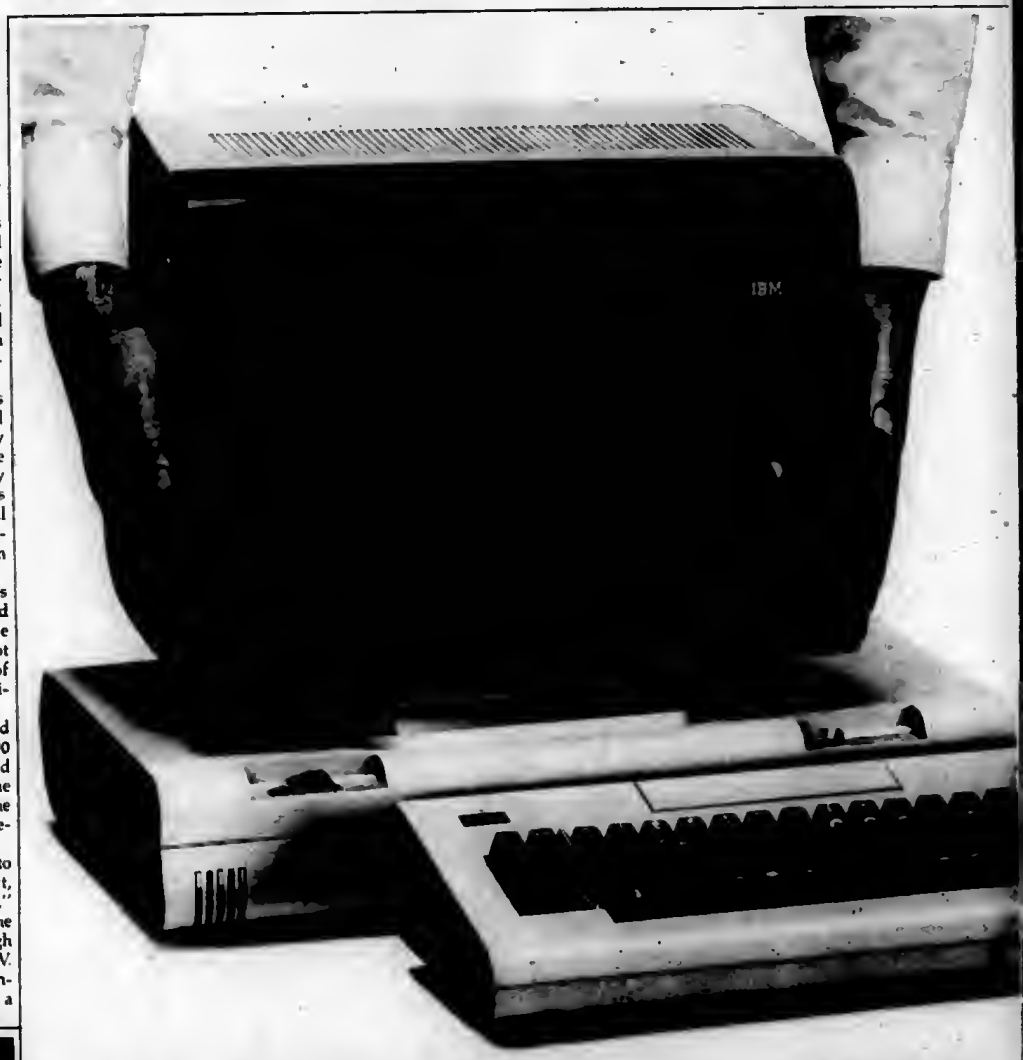
Operating income was $20.5 million or 13.1% of revenues, down from $22.1 million or 16.1% of revenues in the same quarter a year ago. Revenues for the quarter were $125.4 million, up from $116.8 million in the first quarter of fiscal 1980.

HIRING PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS OR OPERATORS?

THE VALIDATED WOLFE TESTS PREDICT ON-THE-JOB SUCCESS

Call Collect or write
Stephen Silver, President
WOLFE COMPUTER APTITUDE TESTING
Box 119, Oradell, N.J. 07649
(201) 317-4139

• VALIDATED • JOB-RELATED TESTS
• DESIGNED FOR TODAY'S HIRING



THE ASCII TERMINAL FROM
QUALITY YOU CAN SEE FOR
CALL FOR OUR NEW 15-DAY

Megatek Says No To Merger With DG

WESTBORO, Mass. — When Edson D. de Castro, president of Data General Corp., told shareholders at the company's recent annual meeting that he could not say "with any assuredness" the acquisition of Megatek Corp. would take place, DG had already received word that Megatek had rescinded the merger.

Why didn't de Castro tell this to the shareholders?

"In our mind the deal has not fallen through. Because of certain contractual agreements related to the merger, Megatek could not unilaterally terminate the agreement," said one DG spokesman.

However, executives at Megatek had notified DG's counsel on the day before the Jan. 20 annual meeting that "it would be in the best interest of the company, shareholders and employees [of Megatek] to rescind the previously announced merger activities," noted Peter J. Shaw, Megatek's vice-president.

While Megatek's move may not have been a legal termination of the agreement, it was certainly an indication to DG that Megatek, a supplier of graphics systems, was no longer interested, Shaw implied.

Shaw said the decision to terminate merger talks was not related to the plunge in DG's stock price (see story on Page 71).

Honeywell Net Rises 22%, Revenues Grow 12% in Year

MINNEAPOLIS — Honeywell, Inc.'s revenue for its computer business advanced 12.5% last year while earnings grew 22.3%.

Revenue from computer systems was $1.6 billion compared to $1.4 billion a year ago. Computer revenue accounted for 32.6% of the company's total sales of $4.9 billion, down slightly from the 33.3% it accounted for of Honeywell's 1979 revenues of $4.2 billion.

For the year, operating profits from the computer portion of the company's business totaled $186 million, up from $152 million earned in 1979. Earnings from the computer business were 35.4% of total operating earnings, compared to 31.7% last year.

Honeywell's net earnings for 1980 reached $293.5 million or $13.13 per share, up from earnings of $260.5 million or $11.89 per share in the prior fiscal year.

Total corporate revenues were $4.9 billion, up 17% from $4.2 billion in revenues in fiscal 1979. For its last quarter, total revenues reached $1.4 billion, up 10.6% from $1.2 billion in revenues in the fourth quarter of 1979. Fourth quarter earnings were $142.8 million, up from 85.1 million a year ago

Equity income accounted for $63.5 million of those earnings compared to the last fiscal year's equity income of $18.5 million. Per-share earnings for the fourth quarter were $6.36 per share, up from $3.84 per share.

Fourth-quarter earnings were positively impacted by foreign-exchange gains, equity earnings of the company's European associate, CII Honeywell Bull, and strong shipments of the DPS 8 computer systems, noted Edson Spencer, chairman and chief executive officer.

The company's information systems business should grow faster than the industry average, he added.

During 1981, Honeywell expects to spend $375 million for plant and equipment, up from $300 million spent in 1980. In addition, research and development expenditures will total $600 million, the firm said, including $240 million in customer-funded research.

Last year, the customer acquired Megadyne Corp., a manufacturer of multilayer circuit boards for large computers and started a joint venture with Sesa S.A. a Paris-based software and telecommunications company.

DEC Net Up 30% in Quarter

MAYNARD, Mass. — For its second quarter, Digital Equipment Corp. reported a 38% increase in revenues and a 30% growth in earnings.

Revenues totaled $762.3 million, up from $553.8 million in the like quarter a year ago. For its first half, DEC had revenues of $1.4 billion, compared to just over $1 billion in the first six months last fiscal year.

Earnings reached $69.9 million or $1.43 per share, compared to earnings of $52.3 million or $1.21 per share a year ago. Earnings for the six-month period were $126.1 million or $2.60 per share, up 27% from the $99 million or $2.23 per share earned in the like period a year ago.

DEC's President Kenneth H. Olsen said "both end users and original equipment manufacturers contributed to the substantial revenue gain. Our technical and commercial OEM business was strong." He also noted demand was particularly strong for the company's 32-bit systems, the VAX-11/780 and the VAX-11/750.

Despite the slowing economies in Western Europe and record interest rates in the U.S., the firm's order rates remain on plan, Olsen observed. During the quarter the company spent $77 million on plant and equipment.

Use with an IBM or non-IBM computer

Our IBM 3101 is a simple-to-use, versatile ASCII terminal that can be attached to most business computer systems – IBM or non-IBM – or used to access many remote computing and time-sharing services.

Whether your applications are budgeting, engineering, financial planning, interactive problem solving, or even simple data entry and retrieval, there's a place in your business for the 3101. Prices start at just $1,295 for the character transmission models.

If you're now using a hard-copy terminal to perform computer-based inquiries or calculations, the 3101 can display your information faster on a high-resolution video screen. And if you're currently using a display, compare it to the 3101. We're so convinced of its high quality that we're offering a *15-day trial* so you can see for yourself.

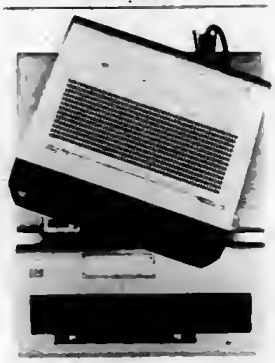
Order it with a toll-free phone call

You can order a 3101 by just calling our toll-free number. In the continental USA, call 800-431-2670. In New York, call 800-942-1918. In Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, call collect 914-696-6840. You'll talk to a specialist who can take your order or answer your detailed questions. Delivery of the 3101 can be as soon as 45 days.

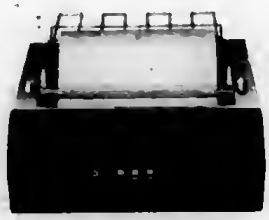
Out of the carton and into operation

When the 3101 arrives, you simply connect three modular elements – the display, the logic element and the keyboard – plug it in, position the setup switches and put it into operation. It takes just a few minutes. The 3101 weighs 38 pounds so you can move it easily.

Human engineering inside and out



The 12-inch diagonal screen can be swiveled and tilted to cut interference from overhead lighting. It displays a maximum of 1,920 characters in 24 lines. You can select green characters on a black background or black characters on green. And there's a detachable contrast-enhancing filter.



A low-cost printer, too

You can couple our 3102 printer to the 3101. You'll have the double convenience of displaying all your information, while capturing a hard copy of the data being displayed. The 3102 printer is lightweight and priced at just $1,295.

Selected specifications and prices

There are two 3101 configurations: character transmission and block transmission. Character transmission lets you use it like a teletypewriter. Block transmission provides sophisticated editing capabilities. The IBM 3101 and 3102 are designed, manufactured and marketed for use in commercial, industrial or business environments.

Accessible setup switches in the keyboard let you select functions such as line speed, parity, scroll and reverse video. The movable keyboard is much like the IBM Selectric.(TM)

The prices for the display terminal start at $1,295 for the character transmission model, and $1,495 for the block model.

Volume procurements can save you up to twenty percent for either configuration of the terminal. Prices and current schedules subject to change.

Call 800-431-2670 (in N.Y. 800-942-1918) or send the coupon.

IBM. YOURSELF. TRIAL.

IBM Data Processing Division
National Marketing Center
1133 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, NY 10604

IBM Data Processing Division

I'm interested in these exciting new IBM products.
☐ Yes, send me more information and an order form. ☐ Call me with information.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____ CW

Burroughs Chief Hones In on 'Fatal Fascination'

(Continued from Page 71)

As a means of correcting these faults, the company established "staging centers" last December. This system, Blumenthal claimed, will assure that Burroughs will no longer ship individual components of systems to users, but rather will wait and put the entire system together before shipping it.

Moreover, Blumenthal pledged the company would no longer put a priority on shipping in a particular quarter those goods that would result in "immediate revenue" for that period — products that were purchased rather than leased.

"The first customer who orders is the first customer to get the equipment. We will treat sale and lease customers alike," Blumenthal assured.

Besides these operational shortcomings, Blumenthal also disclosed some deep-seated, long-existing flaws in the company. "The systems and procedures within the corporation were not developed to the degree necessary to run a $3 billion company," he said.

Strategic Planning

The firm did not have a strategic planning mechanism. This prompted Blumenthal to bring in late last year his long-standing ally from Bendix Corp., Jerome Jacobson, to head the company's strategic planning effort. "Too often Burroughs was a technological leader, but did not take advantage of that lead strategically," he observed.

As a result of short-sightedness, Burroughs has for a long time stressed accounting profits rather than cash and asset management, a situation Blumenthal said he is well on his way toward correcting.

In addition, the chief executive said the company's personnel policies had not been developed "commensurate with growth as a large company." Employment will grow gradually in 1981, Blumenthal said, adding there will be shifts. Those shifts will be directed to fast-growing marketing areas and service and support with a corresponding reduction in staff positions. "Burroughs has not been short on staff."

On the positive side, Blumenthal stressed as strengths the company's wide range of products, an expanding line of application software developed at seven program product centers, a strong balance sheet and order growth of 16%.

Product Announcements

For the future, Blumenthal said there would be two more product announcements in the B900 family in the foreseeable future.

However, he said the B3950 system is still on "indefinite hold," but the firm was meeting users needs with dual B2900s or with the B4800 system. "The problem with the 3950 will have no impact on the introduction of the 4900," he claimed.

Aside from the company's current product line, Blumenthal said the firm would emphasize very small business systems and minis, data communications, semiconductors for internal use and office automation.

When asked about the gaggle of lawsuits surrounding the B800 system, Blumenthal asserted they would not have a negative effect on the company and that the system had been superceded by the B900.

While the company does not presently have all the necessary requirements in place to assure a strong position in the office automation market, Blumenthal said he was not adverse to obtaining these requirements through acquisition.

Moreover, Blumenthal stressed the importance of government business to the firm and said resources previously allocated to the recently ditched scientific processor effort could be deployed to developing the government market.

Although Blumenthal hedged during much of the question and answer period — particularly in response to those questions related to what products in inventory were written down and what systems constituted the order backlog — he did note the firm would price its products aggressively and "would not be adverse to discounting."

Distributed Data Processing: Coming of Age.

Read all about it in the February 23rd issue of Computerworld.

How DDP has evolved, its present focus, and the direction it is taking will be the subject of this Special Report. We'll also cover the problems and promises of DDP the most popular "buzzword" of the 70's and a definite reality of the 80's.

Edited by Tim Scannell, you'll read tutorial and case histories describing:

- **The change from a centralized to a decentralized system: the history behind the change and why.**
- **Security: its importance increases as traffic and networks increase. The more decentralized the system, the more open to abuse. What approaches to DDP security have users found effective, and where have supposedly fail-safe security systems failed?**
- **Management aspects of DDP: its clear that as the system grows, so do management problems. What are the solutions?**

If you're a user who watches the trends, you'll want to have the most up-to-date information about DDP and you'll find it in our February 23rd Special Report. And if you're marketing products or services in the DP field, you'll want to make sure your ad is there. Ad close is February 6th. Contact your *Computerworld* salesman, or call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON
Bob Ziegel
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolffe
(617) 879-0700

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
Bob Ziegel
Jan Heaney
(312) 827-4433

NEW YORK
Don Fagan
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Candy Kelly
(201) 967-1350

SAN FRANCISCO
Bill Healey
Barry Millione
Ruth Gordon
Althea Gould
Linda Tucker
(415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Kathy Knox
(213) 450-7181

FOR SALE
DEC
NEW!
• DZ 11A
• DZ 11C
• DH 11AD
• DH 11AE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
800 - 854 - 0350
(CALIF. 714-832-0000)
DATALABS
The DEC Specialists
CALL NOW!

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Earnings for '80 Plummet, Burroughs Takes Writeoff

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. reported 1980 earnings of $81.9 million or $1.99 per share, down dramatically from the $305.5 million or $7.45 per share earned in 1979.

The low earnings were due to a previously announced writeoff of $125 million which accounted for a decline in per-share earnings of $3.03 [CW, Dec. 22].

Revenues for the year were $2.9 billion, compared to revenues of $2.8 billion in 1979. Revenue from rental and service increased 7% while revenue from sales decreased 1%.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer W. Michael Blumenthal noted there would be no further writedowns and that comparisons between 1980 financial performance and that of other years were not valid. For its final quarter Burroughs revenues were $794.2 million compared to $881.6 million in the final quarter of 1979.

After the $125 million writedown in the final quarter, the company incurred a fourth quarter loss of $69.7 million or $1.66 per share, compared to net earnings of $132.4 million or $3.23 per share in the final quarter of 1979.

Writeoffs Breakdown

A breakdown of the writeoffs included:

- *$27 million after taxes* for the discontinuance of the Burroughs Scientific Processor project, the phaseout of the calculator and adding machine products, consolidation of certain manufacturing subsidiaries and the closing of small subsidiary marketing companies in Africa and Latin America.
- *$8 million after taxes* for an early retirement program for certain selected employees.
- *$70 million after taxes* for reserves for accounts receivable and inventories.
- *$5 million after taxes* for adoption of Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement 43 covering accounting for compensated absences.
- *$15 million after taxes* for other adjustments which individually are not significant.

Reports Cover Global Markets

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Venture Development Corp. (VDC) is offering six volumes of global market statistics for strategic planners and market researchers.

Venturecasts 81 contains summaries of quantitative market and forecast data published in more than 100 leading international and domestic industry information sources, compiled according to the government's Standard Industrial Classification Code.

The series includes a computer/communications data book, electronic component data book, instrumentation data book and consumer electronics data book. New to the series are a European data book covering Western Europe and Soviet-bloc countries and an Asian data book covering Africa, Australia and the Middle East.

Each volume costs $495 from VDC at One Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Hanover Fair Offices Serve U.S., Canada

WHITEHOUSE, N.J. — The German Trade Fair and Exposition Corp., managers of the Hanover Trade Fairs, has opened offices in the U.S. and Canada to provide services to both exhibiting firms and visitors to Hanover Fairs.

The main office may be reached through P.O. Box 338, Whitehouse, N.J. 08888 and branch offices are located in Toronto and Chicago, the organization said.

Nickels & Dimes

Dynabyte, Inc. has received $2 million in equity and financing from a private placement and has also increased its bank lines of credit with the Bank of America to $1.4 million.

$ $ $

Tymshare, Inc. has recently completed a public offering of 750,000 shares of its common stock at $38.25 per share.

$ $ $

Time Sharing Resources, Inc. has approved a four-for-three stock split, which will increase the total number of shares from approximately 858,964 to 1,145,257.

General Datacom Industries, Inc. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for a proposed public offering of 500,000 shares of common stock.

$ $ $

Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering an offering of 1.5 million shares of common stock.

$ $ $

Shareholders of **Cray Research, Inc.** have approved an increase in the authorized number of common shares to 30 million from 10 million, in the form of a three-for-one stock split.

Ohio Scientific: The leader in Winchester based microcomputers.

Ohio Scientific produced the first large capacity fixed media hard disk (Winchester) based microcomputers in 1977. Since then we have shipped more of these systems than the rest of the microcomputer industry combined.

Family Features
All standard C3 features including
- 3-processor CPU with 6502, Z80 and 6800
- 7 MIPS 6502A
- 48K static RAM
- Dual 5" floppies
- Free standing rack for direct expansion capabilities
- 17-slot OSI 48 line BUS architecture for large system expansion
- Directly accepts up to 8 users with currently available memory boards, more with higher density boards in the future
- Directly expandable for use as Network data bases
- Slide-mounted subassemblies, removable side panels and locking rear door for easy expansions and service

C3-A
The floppy only rack based C3 for users who anticipate expansion to hard disk, multi-user and/or networking in the future. **Under $7000.**

C3-B
The world's most powerful microcomputer (when GT equipped). Features the highly advanced and extensively field proven OKIDATA 3306 Winchester disk.

Features
- System boots from floppies or hard disk on power up
- 74 megabytes end user workspace under OS-65U, 80 megabytes unformatted
- Ultra-high performance disk
  74 millisec worst case access
  38 millisec average
  10 millisec access on cylinder (215K user workspace)
  8 megabits per second transfer rate
- Simple on/off disk operation with elaborate internal protection from improper temperature, line voltage and controller failures
- Features spindle brake and designated head landing areas for much longer operational life than the newer low-cost Winchesters
- Highly advanced OS-65U operating system
  Multiple level pass word security
  Multiple operating systems on disk
  Ultra-high speed "FIND" command for high speed string searches (Associative Access)
  Upward compatible with multi-user and network systems with full file, peripheral and communications arbitration between users
- Available factory configured for up to 8 users and network data base operation
- Expandable to CP/M operation by adding 4K (CM-2 memory) **Under $14,000**

C3-C
A medium performance Winchester disk based system which provides the ideal cost/performance ratio in typical small business applications. The C3-C uses the Shugart SA4008 29 megabyte Winchester disk.
Performance specifications, hardware configuration and software is identical to the C3-B with the following exceptions
- 23 megabytes of end user workspace under OS-65U
- 29 megabytes unformatted capacity
- Medium performance Winchester
  240 millisec worst case access
  87 millisec average access
  10 millisec access on cylinder (110K user workspace)
- Simple on/off disk operation **Under $11,000**

Ohio Scientific has a new OEM program that is easy to start with, and provides generous discounts for quantity purchases.

For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6850 TOLL FREE.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
a MICOM Company
1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • (216) 831-5600

Executive Corner

• Alan B. Kamman has been named to the corporate professional staff of Arthur D. Little, Inc., with responsibility for developing and coordinating international telecommunications activities.

• David Wheeler has been named senior vice-president of engineering for Magnuson Computer Systems.

• David L. Johnson has been named vice-president of sales and marketing at Vardon & Associates.

• Amdahl Corp. has announced the appointment of Raymond Sanders as a corporate vice-president; L. George Klaus as vice-president of marketing, federal region; and Bruce O. Beebe as vice-president of advanced development.

• Rudoph R. Menna has been named vice-president of marketing at Computer Transceiver Systems, Inc.

• Dr. William Davidow has been named Intel Corp.'s senior vice-president and director of corporate marketing.

• Michael D. Brody has been elected to the new position of vice-president of marketing, for Decision Data Computer Corp.

• Robert Weigel has been named vice-president of sales of Silent Partner, a computer retailer.

• Joseph T. Rodgers has joined Quantum Corp. as vice-president of finance, a newly created position in that firm.

• David C. Hallquist has been appointed manager, national services marketing, data services, for the RCA Service Co.

• Jeff Pollack has been promoted to vice-president of the southeastern sales region of Software AG of North America, Inc.

• Michael Ater, president of Michael Ater and Associates, has accepted the position of vice-president, central sales region, also for Software AG of North America, Inc.

Data Base Growth Predicted

(Continued from Page 71)

presently the European leader in spending at $282 million, will burgeon to $704 million by 1988.

Other growth, if not volume, leaders to watch over the next seven years include science and technology and economic and econometric.

The former is pegged to quadruple in spending, from $30 million to $121 million, while the forecast-oriented economic and econometric area will do even better, jumping from $58 million to $272 million.

Other growth areas cited by the report included general information, credit reference, business and finance and legal. With the exception of credit reference, all will at least quadruple in spending, the study claimed.

PTT Effect

The European postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) authorities and their "relatively backward attitudes" have been largely responsible for opening up the continental market to U.S. innovators. The foreign entry has greatly influenced the overall market.

"The postal, telephone and telegraph authorities left the door wide open" for American-based organizations to set up their own data time-sharing networks, the study declared.

The U.S. tide is now being stemmed for two reasons: the implementation of packet switching and other new technologies and, most importantly, forthcoming revisions in European telecommunications structures by the PTTs.

"These changes will represent the single most significant factor to affect the data base industry in Europe over the next 10 years," Frost and Sullivan asserted.

On-Line Sector

Consequently, the on-line sector of the data base market will spurt ahead of the now-dominant batch-processed sector, which currently comprises 68% of total offerings. The realignment will see the on-line area take control with a 55% market share by 1988.

The on-line sector would grow even more rapidly if suppliers of credit reference and special marketing data bases could produce them in accordance with demand.

The impact of viewdata and teletext-type services was also evaluated by the report, entitled "The European Data Base Market." Teletext systems employ a 40-character screen while traditional data base operations are organized around 80-character line displays.

The firm also found that the data base supplier pays to participate in a home information system vs. free input under the common data base market approach. Despite that, viewdata and teletext-type systems "offer great potential significance to the data base industry."

The report, No. E264, may be obtained for $1,250 from Frost & Sullivan at 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Industry Loses Wage Fight

(Continued from Page 71)

with federal agencies, resulting in the shutdown or degradation of DP operations at several federal installations, government auditors said in a recent report to Congress [CW, Oct. 13].

Labor Claims

Despite those objections, Labor proceeded with the regulatory process claiming the new provisions are essential for providing white-collar workers the same salary protections enjoyed by blue-collar employees of federal service contractors.

The department said extension of the law to DP services is consistent with the legislative history of the Service Contract Act and with the department's implementation of the law over the last 15 years.

"The department has, since 1966, consistently held that the maintenance and repair of *all* types of equipment, including ADP equipment, scientific and medical apparatus, office and business machines and 'other high technology' equipment, are covered" under the Service Contract Act, Labor said.

SAVE MONEY AND TIME WITH STRUCTURED DESIGN (SD)

OVER 10 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN THE DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND INSTALLATION OF COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS USING STRUCTURED DESIGN

1. SD Information Package (Studies) Including Data Structure, Program Structure, Identification System of Components (a 'Chart of Accounts' for Commercial Data Processing) and Catalogue of SD Products — Per Package $40.00
2. SD Documentation Package with 3-D Documentation, Including 3 Dimensional Display Documentation with colour transparencies, Working Pad for increased efficiency and improved quality of display documentation and 10 different forms for SD Documentation including IMS DPAGE LPAGE & I/O Message Layouts — Per Package $80.00

SD Program Functions for 360,370,303X & 4300 (DOS-OS)

3. SD Program Module Package — Validation Routine, Date Routines, Edit Function I/O Modules and a sample Driver for a total of 7 modules — Per Package $180.00 one time lease
4. Support Software (per Order Form only)
   System SDA Data Base Functions — From $350.00 one time lease
   System SVA Table Processing Functions — From $450.00 one time lease
   System S09 Data Library Functions — From $450.00 one time lease
5. Integrated Applications System Structures (per Order Form only) for you to add your own modules — From $900.00 one time lease

Computer Programs are distributed as relocatable or load modules (for DOS and OS respectively). Shipping & sales tax (if applicable) are additional

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

INT'L DATA PROCESSING
20829 Anza Ave, #105
Torrance, CA 90503

Name ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____
Zip ____ Phone ____

FEBRUARY SPECIAL

SAVE more than $6,000 on
Data General ECLIPSE
C/300 SYSTEM

*8414 expansion, APL, I/O, floating pt, MMPU, 96 Kw core, 1012K cabinet, 4231 69.5 Mb disk subsystem

now only $21,500
...28% off NCE regular price

Also available:

6021	9 track, 800 bpi, 75 ips mag tape subsystem	add $7,900
6053	Dasher display	add 1,895
6073	Hard copy terminal, without keyboard	add 1,495

LIMITED-TIME OFFER...
CALL TODAY
DEPT. S114CW

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(313) 994-3200

Member Computer Dealers Association

TELERAY 100

Highest Performance...
Smallest Package*

COMPLETELY VT100-COMPATIBLE, PLUS:

- 20 User-Programmable Functions
- Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode
- Bi-Directional Peripheral Port
- Advanced Video
- Monitor Mode
- Complete Wide Mode Capability
- Screen Saver

*L-version pictured is one of five styles in which the Model 100 is available.

TELERAY RESEARCH INC.
800-328-6179

After Two-Quarter Decline

HP Sees Recovery Signs in U.S. Hardware Sales

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Domestic computer sales seem to be rising again after roughly two quarters of steady downturning, according to Hewlett-Packard Co. president John Young.

The latest falloff in U.S. computer equipment order rates apparently "bottomed out" during the third and fourth quarters of last year, and now the domestic market appears to be showing the first few signs of recovery, Young said at an HP security analysts' meeting Jan. 22.

In Europe, however, hardware sales are still slumping, and business will likely remain soft for at least a short while to come, the HP president added.

The recent dip and subsequent upturn in domestic computer order rates was reflected in miniature in HP's own 1980 hardware sales charts. Last April, after an unusually brisk start during the first quarter, HP's business activity took a sudden downward turn that extended through the summer and lasted well into the third and fourth quarters.

Since then, HP's hardware sales have been on the rebound, and thus far during the first quarter of this year, the company's revenues have been running about 10% higher than during the comparable period in 1980, Young said.

Word of Warning

News of the recent upswing in HP's hardware sales, however, was clouded somewhat by a word of economic warning from Paul Ely, vice-president and general manager of the company's Computer Groups. Ely echoed the widely expressed fear that the U.S. is heading toward another economic slowdown sometime during the first half of the current year.

Despite the threat of some troubled financial times ahead, Ely expects 1981 to be a "banner year" for HP on the product-introduction front. Sometime during the coming 11 months, the company is scheduled to announce "five or six major-scale new products" and "lots" of lesser offerings, the HP vice-president and general manager predicted.

Some of this year's expected crop of major new HP products had been originally slated for introduction during 1980, but fell victim to unspecified internal hitches that forced their announcement dates to be delayed. Partly because of the postponements, Ely said, 1980 proved to be just a so-so year for new HP product unveilings, which were highlighted by only a handful of major offerings like the Model 85 personal computer, the Model 3000 Series 44 business system and the Model 2680 laser printer.

Although Ely declined to reveal any specifics about HP's 1981 new product lineup, he did acknowledge that the company's announcements this year will be characterized by an increased emphasis on software, particularly application packages. Most, though not all, of this expected new software will come from third-party suppliers and is being sought to meet the rapidly growing demand for solutions to customer problems, Ely said.

Later during the same security analysts meeting, Young returned to the podium and reiterated what has lately become a familiar HP theme: that U.S. semiconductor makers still lag far behind their Japanese counterparts in product reliability and that domestic suppliers, for their own good, need to address the quality problem as soon as possible.

At one time, U.S. semiconductor manufacturers refused to acknowledge the superiority of Japanese chips. Recently, however, the same companies have shown a willingness to face up to the truth and remedy their product reliability shortcomings.

At one time, Young recalled, U.S. semiconductor manufacturers refused even to acknowledge the superiority of Japanese chips. Recently, however, the same companies have begun to show a new willingness to face up to the truth and take the appropriate steps to remedy their product reliability shortcomings.

Only a few months ago, many domestically produced integrated circuits suffered a five- to sixfold greater failure rate than components assembled in Japan. Today, however, the quality gap between U.S. and Japanese semiconductor parts is steadily narrowing, Young said.

RENT
A SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
• DOS/VSE GENS
• CICS SYSGEN
• DOS Tuning and Internals
For further information write or call:
VERHOEF INF. PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A. (201) 226-0114

BYTE...for the Serious Microcomputer User.

Do you use a personal computer for business or pleasure? If so, join the over one-quarter million professionals, beginners, engineers, and business people who get the latest microcomputer information in BYTE.

With a circulation of 170,000 and a total readership of 320,000, BYTE is the world's largest computer magazine. Each month's issue brings you the latest about graphics, mass storage, personal data bases, word processing, speech synthesis, new integrated circuits, new software for engineering, business and fun, plus do-it-yourself projects of all kinds.

And if you are in the market for hardware or software, our new expanded product review section gives you the unbiased facts.

So, if you are serious about microcomputing, **get serious about BYTE.**

Mail coupon or call us toll-free
800-258-5485
Fill in and mail the coupon today. Read your first copy of BYTE. If it is everything you expected, honor our invoice. If it isn't, just write "Cancel" on the invoice and mail it back. You won't be billed and the first issue is yours at no charge.

BYTE Subscription Dept. P.O. Box 590 Martinsville, NJ 08836
Please enter my subscription for:
☐ One year $19 (12 issues) ☐ Two years $34 ☐ Three years $49
☐ Check enclosed entitles me to 13 issues for price of 12 (North America only)
☐ Bill Visa ☐ Bill Master Charge ☐ Bill me (North America only)
Card Number _____ Expiration _____
Signature _____ Name (please print) _____
Address _____
City _____ State/Province/Country Code _____
Foreign Rates (To expedite service, please remit in U.S. Funds)
☐ Canada or Mexico ☐ One year $21 (12 issues) ☐ Two years $38 ☐ Three years $55
☐ Europe, one year (air delivered) $45
☐ All other countries, one year (surface delivered) $35 Air delivery available on request
7020
Please allow 6-8 weeks for processing

BYTE
the small systems journal

©BYTE Publications, Inc. 1981

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Join the team creating VLSI based systems at NCR/SAN DIEGO

The challenge...

NCR Systems Engineering Group at Scripps Ranch, San Diego is unifying interactive and transaction processing, distributed data processing and data base management into a single, comprehensive operating system. The new system will establish SW capabilities for our small, medium and large-scale interactive systems for a wide range of commercial requirements, and will greatly simplify application programming.

You will be helping create new systems architecture that will set the pattern for operating system developments through the 80's. You'll use new high level PASCAL-like languages, make new strides in utilization of VLSI-based firmware, and be part of new developments in migration path engineering, security techniques, system reliability and servicing, recovery and unattended operation. You'll be joining one of NCR's most stimulating and visible organizations, and contributing to these and one or more of the following areas:

- **Creating software for virtual systems**
- **Designing software packages for evolving OS architectures**
- **Increasing interactive speeds and multi-processing capabilities**
- **Applying large operating system concepts to minicomputers**
- **Implementing a Corporate Data Base program of the broadest scope and diversity**
- **Designing a Transaction Processing System of the future**
- **Performance measurement and monitoring**

The opportunities...

Senior Staff Analyst

You will be responsible for technical guidance and leadership in the development of medium and large scale interactive software systems involving Product Management and Architectural Services. Qualifications include a BSCS or equivalent, and 6 or more years experience of systems development.

Operating Systems

Our O/S Group would involve designing and implementing advanced system software for small, medium, and large systems. Projects encompass such areas as interactive multiprogramming, virtual memory and on-line transaction processing using PASCAL-based languages. You'll need a BSCS, with exposure to operating systems development, programming experience in high-level block structured languages, tools development, or data communications.

Performance Measurement

You will measure and analyze the performance of a major software system, design performance benchmarks, monitor system performance throughout development, and specify performance instrumentation. You should have a BSCS/BSEE with at least 3 years experience in performance measurement, and operating systems familiarity.

Data Base Systems

You will develop corporate data base software systems of diverse scope. You should have a BSCS degree and some software development experience. Exposure to data base management systems, structured programming, CODASYL and relational approaches, and PASCAL and COBOL languages is highly desirable.

Configuration Management

You will be responsible for integration of software, firmware, and testware. Project areas include functional specification review, test bed development, and monitoring and evaluation of test results. Background should include a BSCS degree, and experience in COBOL/PASCAL and assembly language programming.

Product Evaluation

You will be responsible for product evaluation including reviews and test development. BSCS degree required with a minimum of 4 years experience in systems development or evaluation. Knowledge of COBOL, PASCAL and work on Data Base is desirable.

Firmware Programmer/Analyst

You will implement virtual machines on new VLSI-based systems and work in microprogramming and emulation. A BSCS/equivalent plus firmware design experience, assembly language programming, Input-Out or PASCAL or COBOL is required.

The setting...

You will be working in a new facility located in one of San Diego's most attractive business parks. The facility is designed expressly for the professional systems developer. Nearby San Diego city and the rural surroundings offer a broad spectrum of housing options and serene living environments. Our broad benefits program includes relocation assistance.

Send your resume to: Doug Sjoberg, Personnel Resources, Systems Engineering/Scripps Ranch, Dept J54 NCR Corporation, 9900 Old Grove Rd., San Diego, CA 92131

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

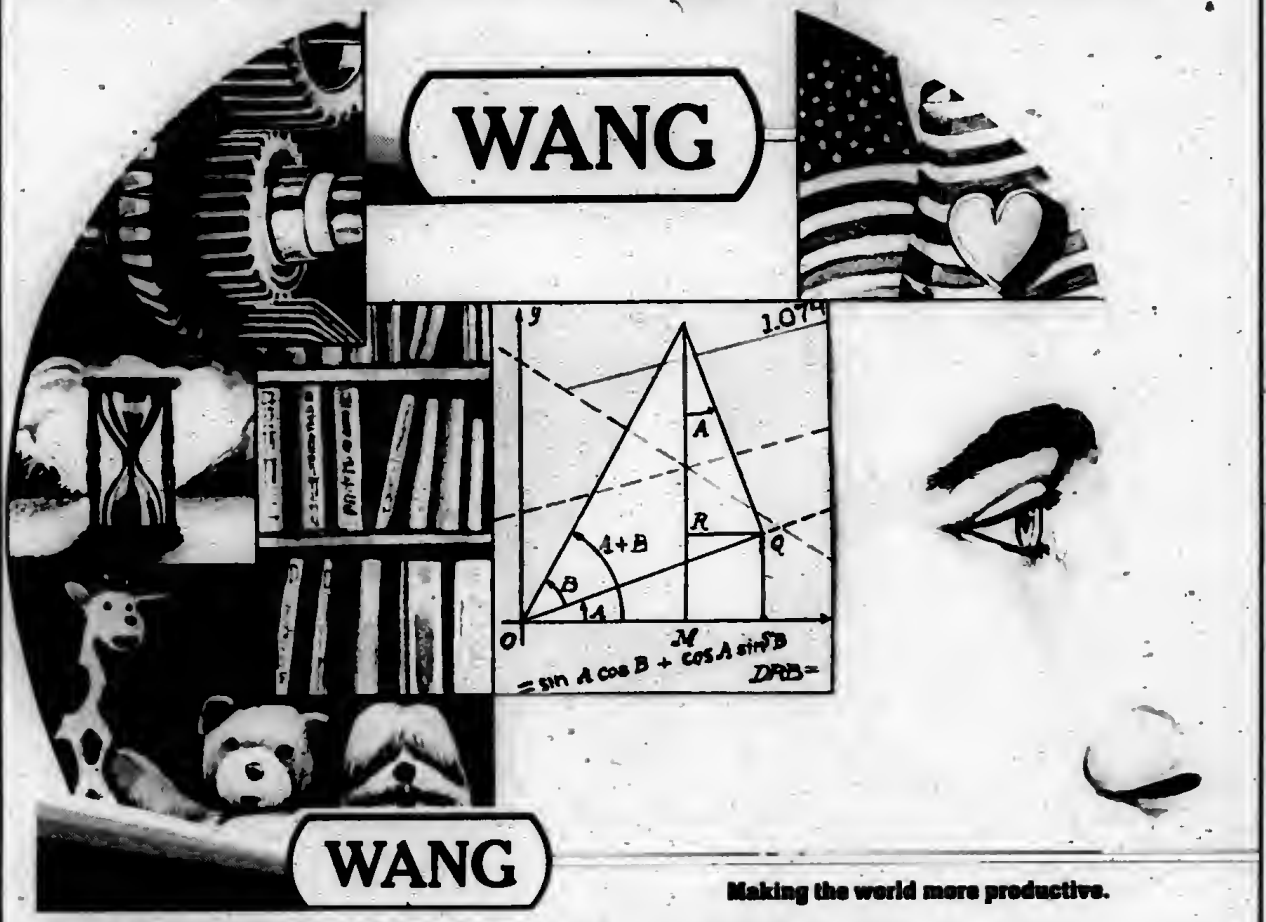
An Equal Opportunity Employer

As a systems software developer at Wang, you'll get a chance to put your best new ideas to work on some of the most advanced areas in the computer industry, and to see your ideas turn into real products.

For example, we offer terrific opportunities in database management, language development, operating system development, performance analysis, firmware, networking, and more.

So if you're looking for a software development job that puts you on the leading edge of technology, you don't have to look any further than Wang.

Wang's next software breakthrough may already be in your head.



Making the world more productive.

©1980 Wang Laboratories Inc Lowell MA 01851 We are an affirmative action employer

Systems Software Development.

VS/OFFICE SYSTEMS

Design and implement "Office of the Future" capabilities on Wang Integrated Information Systems (IIS). The Wang VS computer system, with advanced interactive and batch DP capabilities, also hosts Wang's leading word processing. But IIS means more. We're now working on many other products for integration, including document storage and retrieval, calendar management, electronic mail, voice and image processing, forms management, and data base query.

If the above areas interest you, we'd like to discuss how you can help us integrate our data processing, word processing, operating system, and data base technologies into advanced office automation products. You'll need product-oriented experience in document storage and retrieval, data base, and interactive applications. A systems programming background, project leadership experience, and a sensitivity toward human engineering are preferred.

VS/OPERATING SYSTEMS

If you are an experienced system programmer or software engineer, we'd like to talk with you about opportunities in the areas of architectural specifications, virtual memory management, process structuring, index file systems, and user and operator interfaces.

We are developing integrated office systems that combine word processing, interactive data processing, and a complete and highly visible spooling system. Intelligent clustered device support and advanced job stream control systems are being planned.

For more information, send a letter and/or resume to Susan Morse, Wang Laboratories, Dept. CW-22 One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

INSIDE THIS FACTORY OF THE PAST

WE'RE DESIGNING THE FUTURE.

On the outside, it's easy to tell that this old textile mill we call home—in Andover, Massachusetts, just 30 miles north of Boston—has seen a lot of history. What's not so evident is that inside, some of the most advanced and sophisticated technologies of the 1980s are being created.

We're Gould Modicon. Ten years ago we created the programmable controller for industry. And since then we've led the world in developing answers to increase productivity through innovative distributed control and man/machine interfaces by computer. Although our sales now exceed $100 million, we've really just started to achieve our potential.

Right now, a key position is available for a seasoned OA professional. Our salaries are competitive, the benefits package is full, we offer generous relocation assistance, and our location is close to both the urban resources of Boston and the numerous advantages of southern New Hampshire.

Software Product Assurance Manager

You will be responsible for all testing of software products prior to release and for providing ongoing suport for all products no longer in software development. In addition, you will be responsible for developing automated testing software on all our microprocessor-based products. Your background should include a BSEE/CS with minimum 5 years software QA exposure; Assembly and higher level languages experience.

Please forward your resume, including salary history, to Dustin Bly, Gould Modicon Division, P.O. Box 83, Shawsheen Village Station, Andover, MA 01810.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

GOULD Modicon Division

ONE-OF-A-KIND

Systems Analyst

for award-winning consulting engineering firm behind famous landmark buildings

Syska & Hennessy, the consulting engineers behind the United Nations, Lincoln Center and the Harvard University Science Center, offers key opportunity in small, expanding DP Group in New York City offices. Broad scoped responsibilities include engineering and scientific applications for energy studies and electrical/mechanical design systems. You'll supervise hardware maintenance, selection and upgrades as well as play a key role in designing new systems for engineers and management.

We're seeking an individual with experience on DEC PDP 11/70 and expertise in system hardware and software. Background in IAS operating system, application software design and maintenance desired.

Excellent salary is complemented by a full range of company benefits. Send resume with salary history to Mr. L. Marks, Personnel Director,

Syska & Hennessy

11 W. 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036
An equal opportunity employer m/f

Arizona/California/Taxas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $18-35,000.

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES "Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5060
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 North Central Ave. Suite 1704, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

READY TO GROW?

Recently approved budgets have provided outstanding opportunities in the San Francisco Bay Area for 1981 including:

PROJECT MANAGERS — To: 45k
System 34, DDP
OS/VS1, COBOL, CICS, IMS

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS — To: 45k
Communication Managers
Network Design Engineers
TP Software

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR — To: 42k
IMS, CICS

EDP AUDITORS — To: 32k
Minimum 3 years' DP Experience

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS — To: 30k
OS, COBOL, Any Data Base
Financial/Manufacturing Experience
(2 years)

Send resume or call today for a confidential interview.

Dennis Cronin (415) 788-7800
601 Montgomery St., 17th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111

WORLD, INCORPORATED

Exclusively Employer Retained

PROGRAMMERS

PRO/ANALYSTS

MIS

Excellent salaries & opportunities nationwide Client companies pay ALL fees

Call or send resume to

Anne

Career Associates, inc.

PO Box 86
No. Dartmouth, MA 02747
617 997 3311

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

SANKING

The position requires an innovative professional to manage the computer operations section of a $11½ billion savings bank. The hardware consists of an NCR V8575 operating on a 3-shift basis.

This is a unique opportunity for an individual seeking advancement in the exciting, evolving bank data processing field and offers an excellent opportunity for an interested individual to extend his/her skills and to work in a team environment.

Applicants must have a minimum of 3 years experience in computer operations management. The salary will be commensurate with experience. The bank's total benefit package is outstanding.

Please phone Albany Savings Bank, Albany, N.Y., 518/448-3045, for an appointment.

SAILING?

The San Francisco Bay Area

We have it covered...Multiple offices give you multiple Opportunities.

Are you a professional? Then use a professional in your search...it works!

- Systems Programmers
- EDP Auditors
- Data Base Administrators
- Systems Analysts
- Programmers—COBOL, PL/1, RPG II, FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER
- Project Leaders—Banking, Manufacturing, Retail
- Marketing Support Programmer/Analysts
- Technical Writers
- Mini's—Programmers, Analysts, User Liaison

All fees assumed by clients. We have over 1,000 positions in the Bay Area...Call Collect.

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

Jerry Anderson • Bob Couch • Linda Strickland
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, Ca. 94111
(415) 434-1900

2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste 212
Palo Alto, Ca. 94306
(415) 493-8700

Jim Dupre
675 N. 1st St. #609
San Jose, Ca. 95112
(408) 293-9040

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 28 national offices. Send your resume to: call

Electronic Systems Personnel
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
client companies assume our fee.

EEP
EDP Placement Specialists
A Member of National Computer Associates

EDP PROFESSIONALS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS/EDP MGT/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS / PROGRAMMERS, $17,500-$50,000. Mpls. Midwest & National listings. Send resume to EDP Specialist, J. R. Shoemaker, ABC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, 401 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55401 (612/339-1453) (Collect) (Highest Quality of Life Anywhere).

PROGRAMMERS / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $18,-$50,000+. Choice positions available in Pennsylvania & national locations. We have been placing EDP personnel for more than 15 years. Reply in strict confidence to John Scheirer WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, 535 Court St., Reading, PA 19603 (215/376-6486).

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS, $16K-$50K. We specialize in New England high technology and business opportunities, plus nationwide listings. Send resume, in confidence, w/salary history to: Fred Reisner, SEARCH, INC., 144 Westminster St., Providence, RI 02903 (401/272-2250).

EDP MANAGEMENT / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS, $18-$40K+. Choice upstate NY & U.S. openings. Entry level thru top corporate positions. EDP placement specialists. In confidence send resume or call James F. Corby, Pres., NORMILE PERSONNEL, 5 Leroy St., Box 110 Westview Station, Binghamton, NY 13905 (607/723-5377).

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

PROGRAMMERS

GROWING

NCR INSTALLATION

One of world's leading Mid-East heavy equipment distributors offers exceptionally rewarding opportunities for programmers with min 3 yr experience in Business Applications - COBOL. Familiarity with V-8400/8500 computers in VRX-TOTAL-TRANPRO environment helpful.

SALARY SCALE:

$20,000 - 29,000 PLUS

Attractive company furnished housing, full medical services. Liberal home leave holiday & air-ticket policy provides opportunity for frequent. Exotic vacations. Bachelor status or $5200 married-unacc. allowance.

Renewable 2 yr contract provides career opportunities. Location Jeddah Saudi Arabia dynamic, cosmopolitan Red Sea City. Reply to:

CW Box 2675
275 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - APPLICATION

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

University of Louisville has the following positions available immediately for experienced Data Processing Professionals. 37 1/2 hour workweek with excellent benefits including paid life and house insurance, liberal vacation, excellent retirement plan and 6 free credit hours per semester at the University. IBM OS-VS and/or CICS-VS experience preferred. Starting salary $15,440 to $24,695 based on education and experience. Forward resume to: University of Louisville Personnel Services, 2323 S. Brook Street, Louisville, KY 40292.

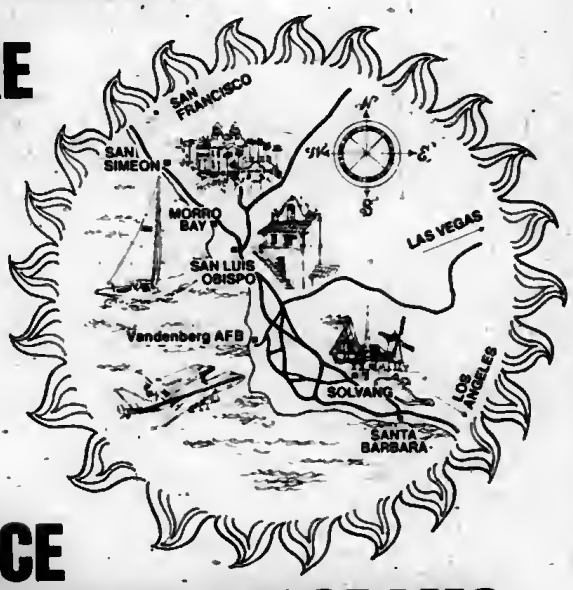
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS • COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

RIVIERA-LIKE COASTLINE

SPANISH MISSIONS

A DANISH TOWN



MAJOR SPACE AND MISSILE TEST PROGRAMS

THE CALIFORNIA SUN.

You'll discover all this and more... at ITT Federal Electric in Santa Barbara County.

You'll discover beaches and parks. A moderate climate that lets you enjoy outdoor activities all year long. A reasonable cost-of-living. Safe, clean, and friendly cities and towns. In short, you'll discover the exciting world of the smog free, central California coast. And a world of opportunity, too.

At ITT Federal Electric Corporation, you'll support the Air Force Western Space & Missile Center, working on space and missile test programs vital to our nation's security. Programs involving technology that's not only state-of-the-art, but often a few steps ahead of the methods and techniques used in industry.

Find out more now. Contact us if you qualify for one of the following openings.

PROGRAMMERS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Professional positions are immediately available at all levels for candidates with BS in a technical discipline (Computer Science, Math, Engineering). Experience with DEC PDP 11 series, VAX 11/780, SEL 32/55/75, IBM 360/370, IBM 3033, IBM 4300, or CYBER 170 series desirable. Background in structured design techniques a strong plus. S-FORTRAN, FORTRAN and/or Assembler language experience desirable. Will participate in the development of realtime or non-realtime systems in the state-of-the-art interactive environment.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION IDMS

Degree or equivalent required and either actual experience with data base design, GENS, security and recovery or 2 or more years experience in data base applications (DL/1, ADABAS, etc.) with the desire to become a data base administrator. Systems design and COBOL programming experience are required and some Assembly language programming is desirable.

Additional positions available for candidates with experience in one or more of the following technical areas:

- **Software development including analysis, design, and implementation of large scale simulation models.**
- **Development and analysis of R/T systems.**
- **Development and implementation of optimum filtering techniques, i.e. Least Squares and/or Kalman.**
- **Development of algorithms depicting the physical principles of astrodynamics, orbital and flight mechanics, trajectories, stress analysis, and fluid mechanics.**

Please send resume or details of your background, including salary history to: **Tony Rodriguez, Dept. CW-22, ITT Federal Electric Corporation, Vandenberg AF Base, California 93437.**

FEDERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION ITT

An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)
U.S. Citizenship required

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

ENJOY THE CLIMATE OF SOUTH FLORIDA AND THE OPPORTUNITY TO GROW WITH US!

We have top management commitment and support to move ahead and need additional seasoned professionals to join our team.

Our environment is changing from DOS/VSE to MVS and IMS/DB/DC with twin processors. We will be using the latest development aids such as on-line programming and ADF.

These are ground floor opportunities with Florida's leading department store retailer, with headquarters in South Florida.

Programming Manager

Responsible for Management of application programming staff.

Minimum of five years of progressively responsible experience, plus demonstrated management experience. Substantial COBOL expertise mandatory and OS would be a plus.

Data Center Operations Manager

Responsible for round the clock computer equipment operations.

Minimum of six years progressively responsible EDP managerial experience and IBM equipment operations. Experience in OS mandatory, IMS a plus.

Special Projects Manager

Responsible for leadership of a number of technical projects including an OS conversion, plus internal EDP methods and procedures development.

Minimum of five years of EDP expertise with project management experience. Knowledge of OS and IMS are a plus.

Applications Support Manager

Responsible for support of applications programmers plus applications support of OEM hardware.

Minimum of four years solid EDP experience, demonstrated project management is a plus.

Systems Programmers

Participate on all internals and systems.

Minimum of four years of EDP experience plus 2 years OS systems programming experience. Knowledge of MVS and IMS would be a plus.

Programmer Analysts

Minimum of three years of COBOL. OS background a plus.

For prompt consideration send your resume and salary history to:

Vice President - Management Information System
P.O. Box 470978, Dept. CW22
Miami, Florida 33147

Burdines

All replies will be kept confidential and answered.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR LANGUAGE PROFESSIONALS

The Los Alamos National Laboratory, a multi-disciplined R&D facility operated by the University of California for the Department of Energy, is seeking experienced professionals to work in our Computer Division. This Division provides computing expertise and services in support of the Laboratory's role as a leader in scientific research. The Central Computing Facility at the Laboratory provides a state-of-the-art environment featuring a CRAY-1 and four CDC-7600 computers.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Work in programming languages and associated system libraries in an exceptionally large, advanced computing network
- Promote common Fortran environment across all operating systems
- Provide consultative service to the computing community

QUALIFICATIONS:

- Degree in computer science or equivalent
- Experience in language development and support
- Professional-level experience in design and implementation of software on large, complex system

The Laboratory offers excellent working conditions and fringe benefits, including 24 days' annual vacation, ample sick leave, and progressive retirement plan. Located high in the mountains of northern New Mexico, the living is uncrowded, casual; the environment is pollution free; the climate is superb – cool summers and mild winters; and recreational opportunities abound.

Send resume, in confidence, to:

A. McKnight, DIV 81-10
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Box 1663, Los Alamos, NM 87545

An Equal Opportunity Employer operated by the University of California. Women, Minorities, the Handicapped, and Veterans Urged to Apply. U.S. Citizenship Required.

Los Alamos
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545

Programmer Analysts/ Systems Programmers

Send resumes to: Mark C. Grove, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 79 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156. (203) 273-6828. An equal opportunity employer.

Ætna
LIFE & CASUALTY

MANAGER OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

A fast-growing, innovative, large user of information systems located in the sunny South has an opening for an experienced Manager in Information Systems.

This company is launching a new drive further into leading edge technology information systems such as distributed processing, decision support, and state-of-the-art manufacturing and distribution systems.

Candidates should have several years of experience and involvement in data systems, a good educational background, and desire to contribute to an executive team on the move.

Send resume with salary requirements to

Dept. V-2
3301 Buckeye Road
Suite 102
Atlanta, GA 30341

Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/V/H

DATA PROCESSING

FREE EDP POSITION DIGEST

Our Winter Edition representing hundreds of positions locally and thousands nationwide is now available to you. The Data Processing Professional Positions include PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, COMMUNICATIONS, MANAGEMENT, and MARKETING. For your free copy, call or write with NO obligation to:

BAI LIMITED
229 Peachtree St., N.E.
Suite 1001 Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia, 30303
(404) 581-0040

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT SYSTEMS ANALYST

The Office of Management Information and Computing is seeking a Systems Analyst with a BA or equivalent in a math or business related field. Applicants must have at least 5 years of data processing experience, three as a systems analyst. Experience in COBOL and IBM/DOS are required. Applicants with experience in higher education application, on-line systems and DBMS are preferred. The candidate hired will be involved in the development of applications under our integrated database. We offer an excellent benefits package. Salary low to mid twenties, commensurate with qualifications. Send resume and 3 professional references no later than Feb. 9, 1981 to University of Vermont, OMIC, 230 Waterman Building, Burlington, Vermont 05405.

An Affirmative Action Employer

Data Processing Consultant

Development Technologies

San Francisco

A most unusual opportunity exists for a technical consultant to research, develop and implement new systems methodologies. The qualified candidate should possess:

- Experience in State-of-the-Art structured programming and design techniques, and systems development life-cycle methodology
- Managerial and planning experience
- A strong desire to be a Pioneer in leading-edge technology.

Salary commensurate with experience and abilities. We are consultants to management. For consideration, please send resume, in confidence, to Rob Graven, One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1360, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, Inc.
Search & Personnel Services

CONNECTICUT Is A Great Place To Live & Work!!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax consider the growth opportunities our clients have for

- *Programmers
- *Analysts
- *Systems Programmers
- *Project-Leaders

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines

- *COBOL or ASSEMBLER
- *On-Line exp with CICS
- *IMS
- *3+ yrs. large-scale IBM
- *Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming

If you like a fast-paced demanding challenging atmosphere where your individual contributions will be recognized why not contact us to explore your career goals & objectives. We are dedicated to being worthy of your trust & confidence

Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Ave.,
Hartford, Ct. 06105
(203) 549-4240

We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm

A Member of National Computer Associates. Offices Nationally

VLSI CAD

Computer Aided Design at Digital produces computer based software tools utilized in designing the computers of the future. We work with hardware design engineers on the forefront of technology to design better, faster, and more effective hardware within an environment of constantly changing electronics technology.

LSI CAD Engineering

This group makes extensive use of state-of-the-art hardware and software in the development and support of CAD tools for LSI chip design. These tools are used in hierarchical logic simulation, circuit simulation, automatic and interactive layout, and design/wiring rules verification. Right now, the growing demands for increasingly complex LSI chips have created several opportunities for individuals to join us in the new era of VLSI design.

We are located in a brand new semiconductor facility, high atop Digital's Silicon Mountain in Hudson, Massachusetts.

Our Key Needs . . .

Experienced

Routing and Placement Algorithm Developer

VLSI Layout Verification Software Technical Leader

VLSI Data-Base Development Software Engineer

Circuit Simulator Development Software Engineer

Logic Simulator Development Software Engineer

And We Have More . . .

Opportunities are available at all experience levels for individuals interested in development and support of CAD tools for electronics engineering applications.

If you are an engineer who likes to program or a programmer with an interest in engineering applications, please contact us.

Please foward your resume, or the coupon below to Bob Godwin, Digital Equipment Corp., Dept., 202 3807 75 Reed Road, Hudson, MA 01749, or call him COLLECT at (617) 568-4826, Monday - Friday, 9 - 5.

We are an affirmative action employer.

Dear Bob,
I am interested in:
__Routing and Placement
__VLSI Layout Verification
__VLSI Data-Base
__Circuit Simulation
__Logic Simulation
__Other _____

I can be reached at:
Name _____
Address _____
Phone _____

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

Tangent International

NEW YORK CITY, DOMESTIC U.S.A. AND INTERNATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

We have multiple openings for talented analysts and programmers. If you have at least four years experience and would like to join a fast track consulting firm with international opportunities, our specific requirements currently are.

New York City and International.	Mark IV any OP System
Middle East:	COBOL, TOTAL, ENVIRON/1
New York City:	OS, COBOL, CICS
Middle East.	OS, PL/1, IMS (db or dc)

If you feel you qualify, submit your resume in confidence to.

TANGENT INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, INC.
SUITE 9807 1 WORLD TRADE CENTER
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10048
TELEPHONE: (212) 938-0436

ROBERT HALF

DALLAS

Several high visibility positions available for people with two years IBM OS COBOL programming skills utilizing CICS TO $24,000

SYSTEMS 3 & 34

Several North Texas based clients need sharp individuals with at least two years IBM System 3 or 34 experience. Some of these are start-up positions TO $24,000

CONTACT: John Steiger
Robert Half of Dallas, Inc.
Two NorthPark East, Suite 8750
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3300
CALL COLLECT

Tano Corp., a designer and manufacturer of automation, control and data communication systems has immediate opening for:

REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS

Major or minor in Computer Science or equivalent, and 1-3 years experience with Real Time mini-micro applications PDP-11/RSX-11M/MACRO and FORTRAN and/or M6800 Assembly Language. Contact Susan Pankowicz, Personnel Manager or send detailed resume to:

Tano Corp.
4301 Peoha Court West
New Orleans, LA 70129
504/254-3000
An equal opportunity employer

PERFORMANCE EXPERTS

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is seeking MVS-oriented performance specialists who are knowledgeable in system tuning techniques. Candidates should have good verbal skills and enjoy conducting seminars, etc. If you are interested in a high technology environment with compensation based on achievements, reply in confidence to:

Director, Software Products Division

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Fluor Engineers & Constructors, Inc., world leader in the engineering and construction industry, has challenging career positions for Systems Analysts.

As finance professional at Fluor, you can play a key role as we pursue some of our most dramatic projects to date. Fluor. It's a great place to build a future. For yourself. For all of us.

Candidates should have extensive involvement in providing specifications for the development, modification and maintenance of finance computer systems and excellent communication capabilities. WBS experience is a definite plus.

Successful candidates will find that Fluor offers competitive salaries and an extraordinary benefits package that includes profit sharing plan, commuter services and vanpool programs, Federal Credit Union, in-house banking facilities, a new recreation facility and continuing education programs in addition to medical, dental, accident and life insurance.

For immediate consideration, please send a resume including salary history, or call COLLECT for an application form.

Ivan Cohn
(714) 975-2699

FLUOR

FLUOR ENGINEERS & CONSTRUCTORS, INC.
3333 Michelson Drive
Irvine, CA 92730
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us. Technical Support: COBOL/IMS/CICS/ DOS/OS/VS/ VM/MVS Programming/Design: Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming. Data Base Design Utilization: Technical Writing

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees. Contact: Simone Zani

RK Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020
Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates
Officers Nationwide
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented through our network of 30 local offices.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite C-200, 207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.

INFO SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITES IN COLORADO

If you want to associate with the people oriented company in Colorado, then consider Hewlett-Packard's Loveland Division. With us, you will enjoy the advantages of small community living, within an hours drive of metropolitan Denver and the Rocky Mountain National Park.

Current opportunities are in a large scale state-of-the-art computing environment using interactive software development tools.

DATA BASE PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: BS degree or equivalent combination of education and experience in computer programming/analysis/systems software. A minimum of 2 years related experience is required. Technical data base experience and some assembler experience preferred.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: BS degree or equivalent. Prefer 2-5 years experience in COBOL in developing manufacturing and/or cost accounting applications.

Hewlett-Packard is a dynamic growing electronics company with a long reputation for stability and growth. We offer liberal fringe benefits that include insurance, profit sharing, stock purchase and flexible work hours. If you are qualified, please send your resume, including salary history, in complete confidence to Betty English, Personnel Department #303, Hewlett-Packard Company, P.O. Box 301, Loveland, CO 80537.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Equal Opportunity Employer Dedicated to Affirmative Action.

PROGRAMMING CONSULTANTS

$12-25/hour

Long Term Assignments

COBOL, PL/1 CICS, TSO

H 6000, DM-4

HP 3000, COBOL

HP 1000 FORTRAN

Contact:
Jim Barry
(617) 273-4240

digital arts group
50 Mall Road
Burlington, MA 01803

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

CNL, a rapidly growing computer service bureau with heavy emphasis on software development and sales is looking for an experienced Programmer/-Analyst. Minimum of 3 years experience with RPG II in an on-line environment. Salary $28K+. If you are interested in a ground floor opportunity to join a rapidly growing company send your resume to:

Curtis L. Brown, President
COMPUTER NETWORK LTD.
P.O. Box 443
Farmington, MO 63640
314/756-4555

TRIMBEC inc.

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume salary history and geographic preference to the attention of Adele Durham, Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

455 Fairmount Parkway
P.O. Drawer 49 Lindenwold NJ 08021 (609) 435-4230
WE KNOW THE PEOPLE YOU NEED TO KNOW

IBM SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Join a new data processing center serving five Detroit area hospitals with two state-of-the-art IBM 4341 computers using MVS/SP operating system and VTAM communications software. Experience in OS/MVS and/or VTAM is necessary.

Send resume and salary history to:

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL
Peoples Community Hospital Authority
33101 Annapolis Avenue
Wayne, MI 48184

PCHA

COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSOR ASSOC./ASST.

University of Tennessee at Martin

Position involves undergraduate instruction and curriculum development. Ph. D. in Computer Science is preferred. Position is available on September 1, 1981. Salary dependent on qualifications. UTM is part of the state university system and has an enrollment of 5,000 students. The Mathematics and Computer Science Department has 13 members with three in computer science. Send resume by March 1, 1981 to Dr. Gus Bonds, Chairman, Mathematics and Computer Science Dept., The University of Tennessee at Martin, Martin, Tennessee 38238. Phone 901-587-7368.

UTM IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, NORTHRIDGE

Continued growth in student enrollment has resulted in the opening of several faculty positions in Computer Science. Positions are available at all levels, from tenure-track full professor to one semester visiting lecturership. A particular need exists for teachers of courses in Cobol, text processing, files, and data bases.

CSUN is the only university (offering B.S. and M.S. degrees) which serves over a million people of the San Fernando Valley. The Valley, just north of Los Angeles, has numerous high technology corporations.

Applications should be received by March 15, 1981 for full consideration in the initial screening. Recruiting will continue until positions are filled. Applicants should send a resume and the addresses of three references to:

Jack Alanen, Chair
Department of Computer Science
California State University, Northridge
18111 Nordhoff Street
Northridge, CA 91330

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action, Title IX, section 904 Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Don't let a lack of knowledge of the marketplace serve as an obstacle to your career development. Through our network of offices we can assist you in exploring new job opportunities and inform you on industry and salary trends. No obligation - just call or write Lynne Hall, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC
One Fairview Plaza, Suite 408
5801 Fairview Road, Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-8771

PL-1 DEVELOPMENT

Leader in mini-computer ind. needs perceptive & talented PL-1 prog/analyst for broad range of new apps. Bkgrd. in HMRS, O/P, Marketing or fin'l. appe. a big +. Will be groomed for proj. mgmt. Heavy user interface. Salary $35,000 range (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

PROJECT MANAGERS PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

AVAILABLE FOR PROJECT ASSIGNMENTS

SYSTEMS: BANKING, INSURANCE, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING, RETAIL, ENGINEERING

HARDWARE: IBM, HONEYWELL, BURROUGHS, AMDAHL, NCR, WANG, HEWLETT-PACKARD, DEC, DG, TI

LANGUAGES: COBOL, ASSEMBLER, PL/1, CICS, FORTRAN, PASCAL, BASIC, RPG II

JOHN BODIE
DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 389
NEWBERRY, S.C. 29108
(803) 276-3754

Is Your Income Keeping Pace With the Computer Salary Boom?

To find out, call today for our new 1981 Computer Salary Survey... It's FREE!

Salaries of computer professionals have risen this year by as much as 20%. Is yours keeping pace? How does your current salary compare with those of other professionals at your level of responsibility and experience? Is your income growth keeping up with inflation? Are you making as much money as you should be—or *could* be? Is your career heading in the right direction?

Now you can easily find out, simply by calling Source Edp and asking for your copy of our just-released, **1981 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide.** It's yours, *free!*

National salary averages for 1981 are shown for each of 48 categories including programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, EDP auditing, computer marketing, management and many others—at various levels of experience.

The Survey also defines each level of responsibility, shows you how to establish career goals, develop a plan of action, evaluate your progress, take corrective action when necessary and in general, keep your career growth on the best possible course.

This is a career tool every computer professional should have, *especially* if you have most of your career ahead of you.

The 1981 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide has been compiled by Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Since 1966, our annual Survey has helped thousands of computer professionals make the best decisions for their future. And now, at the threshold of sweeping changes in the industry, this new Survey can be of particular importance to you.

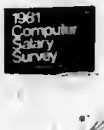
Call for your free copy of the 1981 edition today—in strict confidence, and with no obligation whatsoever to use our services.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer professional. Client organizations assume our charges.

Call today for your FREE report

Simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you



If unable to call, write:

Source Edp, Department CS3
Suite 1100
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

United States:

Arizona	
Phoenix	602/258-9333
California	
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Mountain View	415/969-4910
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Torrance	213/540-7500
Irvine	714/833-1730
San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
East Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	202/466-5690
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3538
Georgia	
Atlanta	404/325-8370
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/446-8386
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
St. Paul	612/291-2457
Missouri	
St. Louis County	314/862-3800
St. Louis Downtown	314/231-4880
Kansas City	816/474-3393
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Paramus	201/845-3900
New York	
Midtown	212/736-7445
Wall Street Area	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Ohio	
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6180
Pennsylvania	
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Pittsburgh	412/261-8640
Texas	
Dallas	214/387-1600
Fort Worth	817/336-9300
Houston Central	713/751-0100
Houston Suburban	713/626-6705
San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Seattle	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada:	
Toronto	416/865-1125
Don Mills	416/425-5730

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

Clients (All Industries) need DP professionals . . ALL LEVELS
NATIONWIDE-FEE PAID-CONFIDENTIAL

Senior Systems Analysts	Project Mgrs./Leaders
Programmer Analysts	Data Base Administrators
Application Programmers	Mgrs. Systems/Programming
Systems Programmers	Mgrs. EDP Auditing
EDP Auditors	Mgrs. Technical Support
Hardware/Software Analysts	Mgrs. Data Processing/MIS
Mini/Micro Specialists	Mgrs. IBM System 3/34/38

For more details, send your resume, or call:

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

MOVE SOUTH NOW!

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to Data Processing Dept.

LANDRUM
Personnel Associates
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-3467

Systems Analyst Analyst/Programmer

The new City of Faith Medical and Research Center in Tulsa, Okla., is seeking analysts and programmers to complete its staff for the implementation of a major on-line health-care oriented system in our hospital and clinic.

We are looking for self-motivated career-oriented individuals who would welcome the challenge of working with the latest equipment and software. Successful candidates will possess:

1. B.S. degree in computer science or equivalent experience.
2. Knowledge of IBM system and COBOL.
3. 2 years related experience.

Send resume to Employment Manager
City of Faith Medical and Research Center
Oral Roberts Ministries
P.O. Box 2187
Tulsa, Okla. 74171

The City of Faith is an affirmative-action/equal-opportunity employer.

DATA PROCESSING

PHOENIX-NEW MEXICO-COLORADO-CAL-TEXAS

Our client companies have openings for experienced people in various data processing disciplines. Salary ranges are from $15,000 to $35,000 for programmers to project leaders. Call to investigate the opportunities available for your career advancement. Complete confidentiality is assured.

All positions fee paid

O-R-T-U-N-E
PERSONNEL OF PHOENIX, INC.

4001 N. 32nd St.
Phone: 1-800-528-1903 or
Phoenix, AZ 85018
1-602-954-7100

Information Systems Director

Management, development, field operating regional data processing center (IBM 370-145) serving internal department and 12 school districts. Supervise staff of 18. MA in administration. Training in systems analysis, design, programming, data processing standards. Minimum 5 years experience. 3 in management of electronic information systems. Salary minimum $31,150. Request application: Ingham Intermediate School District, 2630 West Howell, Mason, MI 48854. 517/676-8200.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DALROTH computer personnel and partners

AMERICAN INGENUITY WANTED to help make it happen in SAUDI ARABIA

ARABIAN DATA SYSTEMS (A.D.S.) the leading Computer Services Company in the Middle East, has requirements for a number of seasoned computer professionals with a reputation for being self-starters and getting things done. These flexible and adaptable producers will be assigned as Senior Technicians or Managers to existing projects, or will conduct systems audits, feasibility studies, develop proposals and start new projects for Governmental and commercial clients.

Minimum requirements are a Bachelors degree and five years experience encompassing a variety of commercial/business applications, computing equipment, and programming languages, as well as 'State of the art' technical knowledge of Database and Data Communications systems and prior management experience.

A.D.S. offers top salaries and an excellent benefits package. The Company's Head Quarters is in Jeddah, by the Red Sea, a growing city which has modern American style supermarkets and shopping centers and where sailing, water-skiing and scuba diving are possible all the year round.

Our representative will be in the USA end February/beginning March. If interested, please express resumes to the address below, or telex UK 924356.

Dalroth & Partners Ltd., 4 Half Moon Street, London, W1Y 7RA, England. Telephone (01) 493-2947.

HOUSTON COMMERCIAL BANKING

My client is in the process of tremendous growth - banking is now a competitive force in HOUSTON.

IBM 370/OS/MVS with IMS

BANK OPERATIONS ANALYST to $30,000

Must be familiar with banking systems to help users interface with newly changed systems. Develop procedures and training.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROG to $32,000

Gen/maintain 3705 and related communications software - ACF/VTAM - NCP NPDA exp

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS
MSA Payroll/Personnel
MSA General Ledger
Profitability

COMMERCIAL LOANS
INSTALLMENT LOANS
TRUST SYSTEMS
DEMAND DEPOSIT SYSTEMS
TIME DEPOSITS

Sr Analyst	to $30 000+
Analyst	to $28 000+
Sr Prog/Analyst	to $26 000+
Prog/Analyst	to $25 000+

For further information, call JIM FLEMING at 713-888-1800

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 N. Post Oak Rd. · Suite 238
Houston, TX 77024

PROGRAMMER. Analyze business systems and designs and implement computer systems for conversion from manual procedures as well as enhancement of existing computer systems to ensure efficient operations. Use IBM 370. No exp. req. Must have Bachelor's Degree in Economics or Business and 6 months training in computer courses. Must know COBOL and ASSEMBLER. $16,000/year to work 35 hours/5 days/week. **Contact: Vital Computer Services International, Inc. 575 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10022. (212) 838-0701.**

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

This year experience a CALIFORNIA WINTER!

Mellonics Information Center is located just 29 miles northwest of downtown Los Angeles, in the beautiful San Fernando valley.

MIC has built a nation-wide reputation on delivering cost effective data processing services to customers who span the many functions of modern business. We offer a rare blend of a relaxed, friendly atmosphere and exciting, innovative career assignments.

Due to continuing expansion, we are currently seeking computer professionals in the following areas

• SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Positions available in all levels of systems programming. Requires experience in IMS, CICS, or VTAM.

• IMS SR. PROGRAMMING ANALYSTS

Using heavy interface skills, solely responsible for the redesign of an IMS OB multicompany pension system.

An excellent relocation program is provided. To arrange an interview appointment, call COLLECT, (or send resume to) **Jona Hester**

(213) 887-5039

Litton **MELLONICS INFORMATION CENTER**
6701 Varel Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91303
Equal opportunity employer m/f

SUNBELT

- EDP Auditors (IBM) $30k
- Sr. PROGRAMMERS (Cobol PL/1) $33-35k
- COBOL PROGRAMMERS (1-2 yrs) $15-22k
- Systems Programmers (1-3 yrs) $25-40k

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
Lincoln Central Plaza
Suite 1105
Dallas, Texas 75240
(214) 783-1018

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - Tired of city life? Established company in beautiful MS town close to Gulf seeks SA/Prog with 2-3 yrs programming exp in COBOL, any Fortran a plus. Minimum 1 yr System Analysis. Ability to communicate effectively is a must. Superior benefit pkg. $26K Range. FEES PAID BY COMPANY

PROJECT MANAGER - Mid-South mfgr seeks up-thru-the-ranks type with min 3-3 yrs COBOL on large scale IBM Manufacturing or marketing bkgd. Proven leadership abilities. $25K. FEES PAID BY COMPANY

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL
865 Ridge Lake Blvd.
Memphis, TN 38120
(901) 683-6000

SYSTEMS MGR.

Full responsibility for planning, coordinating & implementing state-of-the-art Management Information Systems in financial & operational areas. Reqs proven exp. in developing feasibility studies, systems design, project proposals & specs. & selection and implementation of equip & software. Related degree, exp with mini-computers, retail & financial exp. & strong supervisorial & commun. skills highly desirable.

This is a key staff position offering great visibility & professional respon. w/e $30M retail/service orgzn. in W. LA. Excl. comp package. Pls. send resume & cover letter w/sal. req. to

Dept. FF1
P.O. Box 60234
Los Angeles, CA 90060
An Affirmative Action Employer

tear out this ad!

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

South — Midwest

There are opportunities available that you should know about. Salaries moving up — new technology creating new challenge — expanding DP departments offering room for advancement. You owe it to yourself to keep up on what's going on in your market.

We can help. Fox and Associates is one of the South's leading recruiting firms, specializing only in DP. We can keep you informed on all new openings — advise you on your career development — and put you in contact with the right companies.

Whether actively looking or only curious, you will want to receive our regular newsletter, The EDP Generation. Simply fill out and mail this coupon to

FOX AND ASSOCIATES, INC

233 Peachtree Street
Suite 2004
Atlanta, GA 30303
404/659-4141

1100 Main Street
Suite 1870
Kansas City, MO 64105
816/842-3000

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Home Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone _____

Programmers & Programmer Analysts

Our expanding client base has dictated we expand our existing professional staff in our Atlanta and Kansas City offices. We are seeking individuals who are self motivated, highly technical, desire variety and be highly compensated for their achievements. For immediate consideration please forward your resume to **CPU, Attn: Norm Oubre, Suite 2010, Harris Tower, 233 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30303.**

E.D.P. FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

The market has never been better. We need experienced candidates for jobs in large Main Frames. OS/DOS, knowledge of Cobol, Fortran, Assembly and Real B languages. Programmers, System Analysts & Technical Writers. Contact:

Roth Young

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

For EDP Positions in

SEATTLE/PORTLAND

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

the northwest's leading Data Processing placement specialists have clients with the following positions.

JES3 Software Specialist — JES3/MVS internals	To $35K
Data Base Specialist — ADABAS internals, OS/MVS	To $35K
Storage Management — DASD management, ACP, RACNP	To $34K
Operating Systems — GCOS, TDS, IDS, DMIV	To $34K
Communications Specialist — SNA/VTAM/NCP, CICS, OS/MVS, DOS/VSE	To $34K
Graphics Specialist — hardware/software, SAS/APL	To $35K
Training Coordinator — IBM product knowledge	To $30K
Documentation Specialist — DP terminology, communication skills	To $25K
HP3000 Analyst — MPE, IMAGE, QUERY, COBOL	To $30K
Systems Analyst — Planning & Research	To $28K
Quality Assurance Analyst — Policies, standards, procedures	To $30K
Data Base Lead — IDMS, CICS/DL etc.	To $28K

For a confidential discussion of these and other positions call collect or mail your resume to.

1940 119th Ave., N.E.
C-90019, Suite A
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 453-2700
(24 Hour Phone Service)

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates

We are a member of National Computer Associates with 28 offices Nationwide to assist you in finding a position.

VICE PRESIDENT COMPUTER OPERATIONS

If you can handle challenge, in a highly visible area with upward growth potential, we have an outstanding career opportunity for you!

We are seeking an outstanding individual to direct the activities of our computer data center. The candidate selected will be instrumental in leading the upgrading of our twin 370/148's under DOS/VS to an MVS environment, including IMS/CICS and a remote TP network. You will also be responsible for creating the plans for construction of a new data center facility.

The ideal person should be thoroughly familiar with all aspects of computer operations, telecommunications, project management and MVS operations. Your background should indicate a high level of successful educational achievements, 10 or more years of data processing experience, of which 5 would have been in a management capacity is required. Experience in insurance systems would be an added plus. For immediate consideration, call collect or write in complete confidence to

Bill Thomson, Sr. Vice President,
Information Services Department
(305) 592-5239

AMERICAN BANKERS
INSURANCE GROUP
600 Brickell Avenue
Miami, FL 33131

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BMC/COMPUTER CAREERS

"The Last Frontier" ALASKA

Often called "The Last Frontier," Alaska offers the cultural refinements of a major metropolis in Anchorage, surrounded by some of the most beautiful and primitive wilderness in the world. Hunting, skiing, camping, sightseeing, flying, boating, and much more is within 1 hour of Anchorage, a city of 200,000 people.

The weather in Anchorage closely resembles the Pacific Northwest. Many midwestern states experience both lower temperatures and greater snowfall than Anchorage. Summer temperatures reach into the 90's. One of the world's greatest ski resorts, Mt. Alyeska, is 45 minutes to the south and North America's highest mountain, Mt. McKinley, is normally visible 200 miles to the north.

And cost-of-living has dropped dramatically with the elimination of the state income tax and implementation of state-financed low-cost mortgage loans.

If you are seriously interested in a computer career in Alaska, call or write to us for a free copy of the brochure, "Introduction to Alaska, 1981." Quantities are limited.

Central Systems Programmers ..... **to $54,000**
Contract assignments (1 year) with options for permanent employment for those heavily experienced in MODCOMP or DEC real-time SCADA systems development. Oil and gas industry experience preferred. Anchorage.

Analysts and Programmers ..... **to $24-$30,000**
State-of-the-art systems development for those with 2-5 years of IBM OS COBOL and on-line data base systems design. excellent benefits including profit sharing. Anchorage.

Systems Programmer ..... **to $32-$35,000**
Assist in move to IBM 303X in major Anchorage installation. Requires 4-5 years of OS/VS 1 generations. SMP usage and internals, and knowledge of CICS/VS, ACF/VTAM, and ACS/NCP.

5680 So. Syracuse Circle
Greenwood Plaza, Suite 300
Englewood, Colorado 8011

BMC COMPUTER CAREERS

(303) 773-8808

Offices in Denver, Dallas, and Houston.

Hardware, software, problems, people, pricing, ethics, litigation, communication, macros, minis and micros.

We like to make an issue of it. EVERY WEEK.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road Framingham MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Data Administrator

Our progressive Information Systems Department offers a challenging opportunity to the individual possessing strong data administration experience. This function is being created to incorporate an existing DBA function and establish required Data Administration functions, including long-range planning and support of a non-procedural language data management system for time-sharing users. Interested individuals should submit their resume with salary history and salary requirements in confidence to:

Mr. Lloyd R. Morgan
Manager of Research, Planning & Support Services
Information Systems Department
Washington Gas Light Company
1100 H Street, N.W. - Room 503
Washington, D.C. 20080

Washington Gas

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES WITH FORD AEROSPACE & COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

The right company, projects, and location...

"Deep In The Heart of Texas"

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation's **Space Information System Operation (SISO)** has the right career for you. We're the principal company with NASA's Johnson Space Center. Our projects include the Space Shuttle and NASA's Space Telescope. Located just south of Houston, we're close to beautiful lakes and the Gulf. Plus in Texas there is no state income tax.

Opportunities exist for the following professionals:

- **Digital Design Engineers**
- **Communications Engineers**
- **System Engineers**
- **Aerospace Engineers**
- **Scientific Programmers**
- **Software Engineers**
- **Assembly Language Programmers**
- **Applications Programmers**

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Send your resume to John Brown or Joe Coyle, Ford Aerospace & Communications Corp., Dept. AJC/2, P.O. Box 58487, Houston, Texas 77058. (713) 488-1270.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation
Space Information Systems Operation
An equal opportunity employer, m/f

OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE 80's

Software Engineers Saudi Arabia

To meet growing requirements in support of Lockheed's Air Traffic Control Systems installations in Saudi Arabia, we are seeking a number of skilled software engineers, who will comprise a Data Systems Support Group, and who will be responsible for testing, maintenance and support of the ATC systems software. Candidates should have a degree in computer science or electrical engineering with experience in real time systems programming including assembly language and hands-on operation.

A major subsidiary of the Lockheed Corporation located in central New Jersey. In addition to a competitive salary and a liberal benefit program, we offer an excellent overseas incentive/bonus package.

Please send a detailed resume including your salary history to our Manager of International Recruitment, Box 914, Lockheed Electronics Company, Plainfield, New Jersey 07061.

Lockheed Electronics Company
AN AFFIRMATIVE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H
U.S. Citizenship Required

Santee Cooper is an electric utility looking for qualified professionals to join our expanding organization. We are located minutes away from the cultural and historic attractions of Charleston, S.C., where the climate allows year 'round recreational activities. We are seeking to fill the following vacancies.

Systems Analyst

Designs, programs, and implements systems in an OS-VS1, ANSI Cobol environment. DB-DC experience necessary. Requires B.S., preferably in Comp. Sc., Math, or Bus. Adm., and a minimum of eight years' experience.

Systems Programmer

Will generate and maintain operating systems for a 370-158 using OS-VS1 and IMS DB-DC. Migrating to MVS in 1981. Will also evaluate and install software packages and provide technical assistance to systems and programming staff. Requires B.S., preferably in Comp. Sc. or Math, and a minimum of three years' experience.

If interested, send resume and salary requirements to:

Wm. Glen Brown, Personnel Specialist
Santee Cooper
223 N. Live Oak Drive
Moncks Corner, S.C. 29461
803/899-2121

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Santee Cooper

DP OPPORTUNITIES SOUTHEAST

DATA BASE ANALYSTS TO $30,000

Several major N.C. firms are seeking experienced Data Base Analysts for upcoming new projects. Technical knowledge of any DBMS needed: IMS, IDMS, CICS and min. 3 yrs. exp. in the Analysis, design and evaluation of large O.S. Systems preferred. All offer complete career benefits.

SYSTEMS ANALYST TO $29,000

Major systems expansion of several N.C. clients requires S/A's with good Hands-on experience and communications skills for a variety of financial & mfg. projects. Individuals with large scale systems & mini experience, on-line, real time and/or DBMS should inquire. These positions offer excellent career growth.

Client co's pay all employment costs. For details on the above or numerous additional EDP opportunities, or a complimentary copy of our 50 most active EDP searches, call or send resume to:
Larry Stone ~~at 704/375-8000~~, POX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 1743 Southern National Center, Charlotte, NC 28280.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN OSHKOSH

Applications are invited for a tenure track position in a rapidly growing computer science department. The department offers a B.S. degree program and seeks applicants to participate in the program. All specialties in the computer sciences will be considered. Applicants should have a Ph.D. in computer science or a closely related field. Those in the final stages of their Ph.D. requirements will be considered. The starting date for the position is September 8, 1981, and the application deadline is March 7, 1981. Applicants should include a resume, a copy of graduate transcripts, and three letters of reference with the letter of application to: Dr. Charles Peterson, Computer Science Department, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, Oshkosh, WI 54901. UW-Oshkosh is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Cobol, VSAM and CICS languages required with a minimum of 2 1/2 years experience. MBA or computer science degree preferred. IBM-370 model 155-158. Excellent working environment. Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Salary $19,000. The Fourth National Bank and Trust Company, Wichita, Kansas. An equal opportunity employer. **Please call the Job Service Center, (316) 265-1261, extension 233.**

On your way to Upstate New York?

We're the people to see.

From Buffalo to Albany, from Binghamton to Massena, we're the computer and accounting/financial pros who place the computer and accounting/financial pros. That's what we're known for—and we do it with cars, personalism and confidentiality. Contact us first!

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

CFA Associates Agency
PERSONNEL INC.

ROCHESTER 9 WEST
Suite 1105, First Federal Plaza
Rochester, N.Y. 14614
Tel. 716/325-5763

SYRACUSE 9 EAST
2530 James St.
Syracuse, N.Y. 13206
Tel 315/463-5225

SPECIALIZED AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE
National Computer Associates (NCA) & Accounting Financial Associates (AFA)

HWA
HOWARD WEEKS ASSOCIATES, INC. 15201 Shady Grove Rd. • Rockville, Md. • 20850

Our Product Is People!

HWA is a professional EDP search and recruiting firm established to provide executive and keyperson search, professional recruiting and placement, management consulting and career development services to private industries on a nationwide and international basis. Whatever you need — whether you are a qualified EDP professional looking at the job market or a client company trying to fill a need, we are in business to support you. We anticipate rather than respond and we deliver what we promise. Call us, or send your resume in confidence.

HOWARD WEEKS ASSOCIATES, INC.
15201 Shady Grove Road
Rockville, Maryland 20850
(301) 840-8525
(agcy — client co.'s assume fees)

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
(Commercial)

As one of the world's largest and most diversified chemical companies, we have and immediate career-growth opportunity for you in our Eastern Engineering Center, Dobbs Ferry, New York. Working in a suburban campus-like setting just 20 miles from New York City, you will participate in a wide variety of technically challenging and rewarding projects.

The position requires 5-7 years experience in analysis, design, and programming of business systems in a technical environment. You will have responsibility for design and implementation of data base management applications, as well as support of current systems. Qualifications should include a degree in Business Mathematics or equivalent experience. Technical proficiency in data base management systems and COBOL is required. Experience using PL/1 and IBM operating systems is desirable.

Highly competitive salary, excellent benefits and on-going opportunities for professional advancement in a highly technical environment are offered. For prompt consideration, send your resume to:

Stauffer CHEMICALS

Mr. R. Zittel
Eastern Research Center
Stauffer Chemical Company
Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Oberlin College is seeking to hire a high level Systems Analyst/Programmer to take a leadership role in our administrative systems development group. This individual will be expected to conduct major system development projects from inception through installation with minimal supervision. Requirements include: five years of Data Processing experience, at least three of which involve significant systems analysis assignments, the ability to communicate well in writing, and a thorough background in COBOL programming. Experience in College or University Data Processing and a college degree will be looked upon favorably. The salary will be commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Send resume to:
Raymond Aalk
Director of Administrative
Systems Support
Oberlin College
Oberlin, Ohio 44074

The final date for receipt of resumes will be February 27, 1981

Oberlin College is an Equal Opportunity Employer

ROBERT HALF

SUNBELT ENERGY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

APL	USER INTERFACE	$35K
COBOL	370/CICS	$25K
COBOL	DEC 1170/RSTS	$20K
RPGII	SYS 34	$24K
RPGII	370	$26K

Many other energy positions available offering excellent benefits & full relocation packages. FEE PAID

Jerre Brown
ROBERT HALF
of LOUISIANA
135 St. Charles Ave., Ste. 1600
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 584-3773

Your Ultimate Choice

MOST CHALLENGING START-UP IN DATA PROCESSING HISTORY YOU CAN BE A PART OF IT

M. David Lowe has been retained to staff the largest start-up operation in data processing history- a major computer center to support our Saudi Arabian client's geophysical research and development effort. Top managers have been brought in from around the world, and they are ready to begin selecting a staff that will change the meaning of "state-of-the-art" software. Consider the opportunities.

MONEY . . .

. . . Net income after all expenses will be greater than your current U.S. gross income, i.e., if your current base salary is $30,000, you can plan on banking $35,000
. . . Includes a 10% cash bonus upon acceptance and a 40% expatriate bonus.

TECHNICAL OPPORTUNITIES . . .

. . . 1981 hardware will be twin IBM 3033s, with the five year plan calling for multiple 3081s (Unless IBM develops something more powerful)
. . . Latest generation IBM operating system
. . . Worldwide telecommunication network
. . . Largest variety of geophysical and petroleum engineering development projects in oil industry history.

TRAVEL . . .

. . . Forty days vacation the first year, plus a tax protected trip to your point of origin. This time and money can be used to see Europe, Africa, the Far East, or any of the other easily accessible spots company personnel frequently visit.
. . . If you are married, but elect to go single status, the company will give you three tax sheltered trips home each year.
. . . There are ample opportunities for transfer to American and European locations for tenured employees.

LIVING CONDITIONS . . .

. . . Family or single status American style living
. . . Only hospital in the Middle East accredited by the North American Hospital Association
. . . American style grocery store
. . . Schools that produce an average score to the 90th percentile on U.S. achievement tests
. . . Long standing relationship with the U.S. (Please refer to the September, 1980 National Geographic)

With inflation and recession outpacing your salary increases 2:1, why not consider interviewing on a position that can make you financially secure for life in just a few years?

We currently have openings in the following areas for and supervisors, project managers, project leaders, senior analysts, and technicians

GEOPHYSICAL APPLICATIONS. Positions for programmers through project managers in the areas of seismic edit, statics solution, CDP, velocity analysis, deconvolution, migration, stack, pre-stack, and de-multiplex/correlations. All systems will be done in FORTRAN or PL/I on IBM hardware

PETROLEUM ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS. Positions for programmers through unit supervisors in the areas of reservoir simulation, fluid flow, well database, and production allocation. All systems will be done in FORTRAN or PL/I on IBM hardware

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING. Opportunity to participate in the installation and development of the most technologically advanced system ever put together. Openings for MVS, VTAM, TSO, and IMS systems programmers.

DATA BASE ANALYSTS. IBM development for maintenance to a huge amount of geophysical data. We be using IMS 2.0 as soon as it is released.

EDP PLANNERS. Responsible for installation and facilities planning, contracts control, staff education, and service-level monitoring

All inquiries will be treated with the confidentiality and professionalism that you deserve. For further information contact Cliff Reilly or Roger Hall at (713) 621-9090 or Ron Timm at (713) 666-0666.

Please submit salary history with your current resume.

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES
NEVER A CONTRACT TO SIGN

M. david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

476 Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis

Houston, TX 77002
(713) 658-9696

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS
Cody, Wyoming

Husky Oil, a fully integrated oil company, is expanding its information systems network and is looking for Applications Programmers with 2-5 years OS/VS or related IBM experience. Data base concepts and ADABAS are a plus.

If you are a COBOL Programmer and your lifestyle could include a small city in the Rocky Mountain West, please send your resuma and salary history too:

Donna Copeland
Husky Oil Company
P.O. Box 380
Cody, Wyoming 82414

Husky

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Seeking Sr. Programmer to provide software specification and develop system design, coding, testing and documentation for a range of software products, to manager CAD/CAM PARTS information, and convert/enhance existing software to new operating systems.

Requirements include B.S. in Applied Math, M.S. in Computer Science or Computer Engineering, background in Codasyl type database management systems and mini computer operating systems, ability to evaluate software performance and strong working knowledge of FORTRAN and assembly level languages.

Salary: $21,000/yr. 40 hr. wk. Please forward resume and cover letter to Mr. S. Bloom, Computervision Corp., 9 Crosby Drive, Bldg. 5, Bedford, MA 01730. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

What Would You Give For A Better Job?

INVEST AN HOUR IN YOUR FUTURE AND WE CAN REVIVE YOUR CAREER!

- Challenging Projects
- Higher Salary
- Career Advancement

If you're an experienced Programmer/Analyst with knowledge of COBOL, ASSEMBLER, or LD1; DATA BASE or COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, call, come in or send your resume today.

Naturally, the fees are paid by the employers
You have nothing to lose!

LOGICAL OPTIONS

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower
Suite #2014 C
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 777-3600

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 200, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0585

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

CONTROL SYSTEMS DATA BASE SPECIALIST

Unique opportunity to join a growing multimillion dollar electric cooperative, located just minutes from downtown Denver and the Rocky Mountains. This position will be responsible for the software related functions necessary for the implementation, documentation and maintenance of the data base, logs and displays of the Energy Management System. Requires an Associate Degree in Computer Science or related field and three years related experience.

Send resume to: Tri-State Generation & Transmission Assn., Inc., P.O. Box 33695, Denver, CO 80233.

An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

TRI-STATE

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS . . .
FLORIDA & SUNBELT

Investigate opportunities for your career advancement in the land of "sunshine and low taxes." Our client companies have positions available for professionals in many Data Processing disciplines.

ALL EXPERIENCE LEVELS . . $14,000-$40,000

For IMMEDIATE & CONFIDENTIAL consideration, please contact: R. Morris

Personnel of Tampa, Inc.
FORTUNE

1801 Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-6002
ALL POSITIONS FEE PAID

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

If you have been contemplating a move to the sunbelt and are an E.E. with experience in microprocessor hardware design or hardware design of test equipment we have many current openings that will offer you the career advancement you are seeking. We also have numerous openings for all types of software engineers with experience in microprocessor software design. All positions include full relocation, excellent salaries, full benefit packages and excellent opportunity for advancement with solid, top flight companies. Now is the time for you to consider your future. Call or send resume to:

Attn: Mike Mitchell
820 No. Federal Hwy., Suite 234
Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062
305/941-0205

J. P. International, Inc.

Experienced counselors needed.
Partnerships/Franchises Available

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER GRAPHICS SPECIALISTS

Lockheed-California Company in Burbank, California, needs CAD/CAM personnel to support the development and operation of their CADAM® system. The CADAM system is unmatched as an industrial graphics applications sytem. Right now opportunities are available in the following areas:

- Printed/Integrated circuit design and analysis
- Engineering/manufacturing data base design
- 2-D and 3-D interactive graphics system development
- Geometric systems research and development,
- Advanced numerical control methods
- Interfacing application programs to IBM VSI,
- MVS and VM/CMS operating systems

Candidates must have a B.S. Degree or higher in computer science, mathematics, engineering or other technical degrees. CAD/CAM experience is desirable. Send resume to: **Louise Nagata, Lockheed Employment Office, P.O. Box 551, Burbank, California 91520.** An equal opportunity F/M/H/V employer. U.S. citizenship required.

Lockheed

Lockheed-California Company
Burbank, California

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

National Pipe and Tube suppliers of the finest in oil country tubular goods, is located in Liberty, Texas. Liberty is located just 35 miles east of Houston, the heart of the Sun Belt. Due to our rapid expansion, we currently have openings for the following:

Programmer/Analyst Manufacturing

Individual will be responsible for installing and processing inventory systems utilizing on-line IMS and for maintaining current IMS inventory systems. Qualified applicant will have 2 years experience in COBOL—IMS. Will report to Manager of Management Services.

Programmer/Analyst Process Control

Qualified candidate will be responsible for installing a controller for ERW and an automatic weigh measure stencil and etching station for pipe and for maintaining current length optimizing system at the ERW. Individual must have 2 years knowledge of PDP 11/03 through 11/44 and have an adequate background in electrical engineering. Will report to the Manager of Management Services and Corporate General Manager, Computer Process Control.

National Pipe and Tube is backed by the technology, resources and strength of the nation's third largest steel producer, National Steel Corporation. As a leading supplier to the oil and gas industry, we are able to offer our employees excellent starting salaries and a complete benefit package including Health/Life/Dental/Eye Insurance, Long and Short Term Disability, Stock Option Plan and more. If you feel you meet our qualifications, send your resume in confidence to:

David Peters
National Pipe & Tube Company
Subsidiary of National Steel Company
P.O. Box 1267, Liberty, Texas 77575

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Challenging opportunity for an experienced programmer to join York's third largest employer, York Hospital. In this position, you will be responsible for the analysis, programming, and implementation of a variety of hospital applications including patient management, patient accounting, clinical engineering, payroll, personnel, and others. Programs will be run on two PDP 11/70 in-house computers.

We seek an individual with a degree in Computer Science or equivalent experience. Basic + programming experience preferred but not necessary. York Hospital offers a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits program. To apply send complete resume with salary requirements to Mary Reigart, Personnel Department, 1001 S. George St., York PA 17405.

YORK HOSPITAL

Beginning our second century of care
1880-1980

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Sr. Systems Programmer

San Francisco Peninsula

A career with TRW Vidar is more than just a good job with a good company. With over $300 million of telephone digital switching and transmission equipment in service in the U.S. and Canada, we're truly the industry leaders in digital telecommunications.

To complement our proven track record, TRW Vidar management is thoroughly committed to providing an environment that allows each of our employees ample opportunity to express their creativity and imagination. We have the additional advantage of being an operating division of TRW...combining the innovation and personality of an independent company with the stability of being a member of this large successful corporation.

We currently have an opening for a Sr. Systems Programmer. Successful candidate must have experience in 370 DOS/VS CICS.

If a climate of professional excellence in an informal atmosphere excites you, investigate this excellent opportunity. We offer competitive salaries and excellent benefits including company-paid retirement fully vested after only 3 years, a TRW stock purchase plan, and much more! You'll also enjoy western living at its best with all the cultural aspects of San Francisco, the nearby mountains for snowskiing, ocean beaches, and a comfortable year 'round climate that's easy on your heating bill.

For immediate consideration, please call, write or send your resume to **Cris Plasecki or Nancy Creamer, TRW Vidar, Dept. C-202, 1344 Crossman, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-6340, Ext. 2178.** TRW Vidar is proud to be an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

TRW VIDAR

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Small, growing firm located in St. Louis seeks individuals interested in development of large, integrated, and sophisticated application systems. These positions are available immediately.

PROJECT LEADER

Must have 3 or more years experience in design and implementation of financial systems. Desirable additional experience includes on-line and data base applications.

PROGRAMMER

Must have some experience in application programming. Desirable additional experience includes:

- Structured programming
- COBOL
- Minicomputer programming

A college degree is a plus, but not necessary. Successful applicants can look forward to a liberal compensation and fringe benefit package along with an exciting opportunity for rapid growth to management level. For prompt consideration, send resume and salary history to:

CW BOX 2490
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Mass. 01701

Hardware/MSEE BSEE/Software

If you have 1 or more years experience in any of the following areas: Electrical Electronic, Analog Digital Ckuits, Systems Design or Development, Mini Micro Processors, Project, Process, Test Controls or Instrumentations and possess a BSEE and or a MSEE and would like your career handled by a service that specializes exclusively in Electrical Engineers on a nationwide basis then send your resume in confidence to:

SOUTHERN ENGINEERING SERVICES
P.O. BOX 2045
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578

"A PERSONAL SERVICE FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS"

A BETTER WAY OF LIFE

JOIN THE LEADING EDGE

OUR CLIENTS, the leading national and international corporations offer outstanding career opportunities, latest state of the art technology, nationally competitive salaries and the finest fringe benefits available in highly attractive Southeastern locations. More than 150 openings from $16K-$35K for:

ANALYST • PROGRAMMERS
with a minimum of 2 years experience in:
COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING
SYSGENS & UTILITIES
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
PROCESS CONTROL

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

Our client companies pay our fees and your interview and relocation expenses. NO CONTRACT TO SIGN. Your inquiries and our referrals are CONFIDENTIAL. For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential, call TOLL FREE 1-800-334-9613 or write (include current resume, salary and objectives).

STO FOX personnel consultants — P.O. BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO, N.C. 27405

COMPUTERS IN MEDICINE GRADUATE PROGRAM

The Department of Biometry, School of Medicine, Case Western Reserve University offers a Master of Science degree program in Computer Applications in the Health Sciences. Our program contains that basic level of training which is necessary, yet sufficient, to produce in one intensive year a professional who can lead the application of computer technology in the Health Sciences. National Library of Medicine fellowships are available for physicians and academic nurses. Concurrent clinical activities are encouraged.

A Ph.D. program in Information Processing in Medicine is also available.

For a copy of the program prospectus, contact:

Dr. Robin Lake, Ph.D.
Biometry, Wearn Bldg.
University Hospitals
Cleveland, OH 44106
(216) 444-3481

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities

$18,000-$55,000 +

DIRECTOR R&D, SOFTWARE/HARDWARE to $55,000 PLUS. Attractively located Mid-Atl corp, most advanced & largest in growing field, seeks exec for KEY Tech group of 35+ pros developing achievements managing software/hardware systems product development. Refer HG.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS MGR. to $40,000. Excellent state-of-the-art oppty w/leading firm. Req'e exp in satellite, cable, telephone, microwave & broadcast w/strong hardware & software knowledge. Refer GR.

TECHNICAL PLANNING MGR. to $40,000. Major NJ co seeks articulate deg'd individual w/solid mainframe computer exp. Heavy interface w/top mgmt to evaluate, recommend & justify future computer needs. Refer GR.

OS/MVS SPECIALIST to $38,000. Prominent NJ corp seeks strong MVS programmer/systems analyst to develop & maintain large IBM data center. Degree or equiv exp preferred. Proven spot for career advancement. Refer GR.

MGR. TECH. SUPPORT, $38,000. "Fortune 200" firm seeks "hands on" manager. Responsible for large multi CPU environment — OS-MVS — 12+ people in dept Req's exp w/internals & track record in e supervisory capacity. Refer RS.

IMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS, $25,000-$36,000. Several locations from Suburban Virginie to Atlanta & Florida for IMS professionals at all levels. Large on-line IBM shop. Mfg or business bkgd; COBOL desired. Refer DM.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST to $35,000. Major expansion of billion $ Caroline corp req's 5 yrs strong mfg bkgd. Heavy mini exp. process & mfg control w/on-line & real time applications. Will make hardware/software recommendations for new automated facility. Refer LS.

M.I.S. MGR. to $34,000. $350mm leading mfg corp. Lead functional development area/s. Planning & development of new systems. Interface w/exec mgmt. Report corp mgr systems. Degree. At least project mgmt exp/mfg. Ohio metro. refer AT.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER — RSX 11M/M PLUS TEAM. Req's at least 2-4 yrs exp in oeprating systems support, consulting or development, w/2 yrs exp with RSX-11M. MACRO 11 exp & a working knowledge of operating systems concepts are needed. Refer NS.

HONEYWELL SYSTEMS SPECIALIST to $34,000. Internal consultant to national corp. Must know Honeywell Level 66 Operating Systems & be able to liaison & application programming areas. Highly visible position. Refer GR.

SR. EQUIPMENT PLANNING ANALYST to $32,000. Multi-billion $ Caroline corp req's min 3 yrs exp in DEC, on-line/real time systems & hardware/software evaluation for lease vs. buy analysis. Strong communicaitone req'd to interface w/vandor & corp mgmt. Refer LS.

CUST. SUPPORT, $30,000. Major Atlanta computer service firm seeks individual to define cust requirements, write spec & overall interface w/their timesharing customers. Atlanta based. FORTRAN & COBOL req'd. Excellent growth. Refer RS.

CONTACT OUR NEAREST OFFICE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER FEE-PAID OPPORTUNITIES. OUR UNIQUE COMPANY OWNED OFFICE SYSTEM ASSURES PERSONAL CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102 – S. Bruns, 1500 Chestnut St. 215-561-8080
ATLANTA, GA 30346 – R. Spong, 87 Perimeter Center Blvd. 395-8800
BALTIMORE, MD 21204 – R. Hanson, 409 Washington Ave. 301-296-6000
CHARLOTTE, NC 28202 – L. Stone, 2000 First Union Plaza 704-376-9600
CLEVELAND, OH 44131 – A. Trainor, 6401 Rockside Road, 216-524-8900
DULLES, VA 22180 – D. Moore, 1760 Gallows Road, 703-734-1130
NEW YORK, NY 10020 – H. Shapiro, 1211 Ave. of the Americas, 212-869-0880
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222 – B. Sayers, 1 Gateway Center, 412-232-0810
PRINCETON, NJ 08540 – G. Remington, Route 1, Chestnut Ridge Rd., 609-452-8100
WILMINGTON, DE 19810 – M. Greene, 2316 Pennsylvania Ave., 302-478-1300
HOUSTON, TX 77096 – J. Smith, 3600 Richmond Ave., 713-621-1000
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 – A. Jaeger, 707 Wilshire Boulevard, 213-623-0801
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111 – W. McNichols, 681 Montgomery Street, 415-392-6555

fox·morris
personnel consultants

MANAGER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Banking

Prestigious San Francisco bank offers highly visible end challenging growth opportunity. This Vice-Presidential position requires someone with e strong profit orientation end the ability to effect e sound make/buy decision. A very significant budget is allocated to provide state-of-the-art systems to users and clients.

Other requirements include:

- Proven ability to deal with Senior Management.
- Successful readership of 35 or more Data Processing Professionals
- Experience managing the systems development functions in e large scale IBM environment.
- Knowledge of Wholesale Banking applicatons, corporate of international, or both.
- Decisive, action-oriented personality with a desire to be measured
- MBA degree or the equivalent

Excellent compensation commensurate with experience, end good potential for future growth.

We are consultants to management. For immediate consideration, please send your resume, in confidence, to

C.W. Box 2492
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701

SENIOR VM/370 SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

EXPLORE THE MITRE CHALLENGE

The MITRE Corporation is a leading systems engineering firm that has supported government clients for over 20 years. Our Computer Center is an unusual and rewarding place to work. It is small enough for each staff member to work simultaneously in many areas—communications, data base, system performance, etc. Using VM/370 as the only production system, it has provided full service computing to a staff of 1000 professionals in a research environment for more than 7 years. We have a strong committment to VM, a world-wide reputation and have modified and extended VM to improve thruput and function.

We are seeking a senior level programmer to:

- **Extend, generate, maintain VM**
- **Select, install, support hardware and software**
- **Identify and fulfill new computing requirements in a dynamic environment**
- **Provide consultation and documentation**
- **Present a broad perspective to employees who work in environments other than IBM and VM**
- **Interact with management, sponsors, and users during daily operation and long range planning**

This professional should have good writing and interpersonal skills. A college degree is required, an advanced degree is desirable. If you can do creative, independent work with minimal supervision and seek an excellent salary and company benefits, look to MITRE. For further information please send your resume to M.V. Mason, The MITRE Corporation, Washington Center, 1820 Dolley Madison Blvd., McLean, Virginia 22102 or call (703) 827-6062 in the Washington Metro area (800-336-0430 nationwide).

MITRE
Washington Center

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer. We welcome responses from minorities, females, veterans and the handicapped.

HENCO, INC.

We are a small but rapidly growing state-of-the-art software house that has developed a high productivity language built around the powerful Relational DBMS model. That language is INFO! INFO is installed in over 300 sites.

HENCO offers profit sharing, a full benefit package, exciting opportunities, and a pleasant working environment.

If you have ambition, ideas and qualifications, join and grow with us in one of the following areas:

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
- PROGRAMMER
- 3-5 YRS. PROGRAMMING EXP
- FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER A MUST
- FAMILIARITY WITH HARRIS, PRIME, DEC, OR IBM
- 20K - 30K SALARY

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT
- ANALYST/PROGRAMMER
- 4 PLUS YRS. EXP
- PROVEN TRACK RECORD IN DESIGN PROGRAMMING, AND IMPLEMENTING CUSTOMIZED SYSTEMS
- ACCOUNTING EXP
- 24K - 28K SALARY

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
- PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
- 4 PLUS YRS. EXP.
- KNOWLEDGE OF IBM, TSO, DOS/VSE, OR VSAM PREFERABLE
- FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER A MUST
- 25K - 35K SALARY

CUSTOMER SERVICE
- TECHNICAL SERVICE REP
- 1 YR. PROGRAMMING EXP
- FAMILIARITY WITH A NON PROCEDURAL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE A PLUS
- CUSTOMER CONTACT EXP
- 14K - 18K SALARY

HENCO

Please send resume and salary history to:
TERRY HENNING, VP
HENCO, INC.
36 WALNUT ST.
WELLESLEY, MA 02181

If you're not the first to read this issue, you may be the last to know.

To subscribe, you can use your American Express, Visa or Mastercharge card and call, toll free, 800-343-6474 (in Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD

in*sight

WE'RE LEAVING OUR MARK ON THE TURN-KEY COMPUTER INDUSTRY . . .

DISPLAY DATA CORPORATION, a leading supplier of turn-key computer systems designed to meet the Accounting and Management information needs of clients in selected vertical markets, is a company that is geared toward recognizing and rewarding the professional excellence and personal dedication of individual staff members. Our systems, marketed under the trademark "in*sight" have become the benchmark of our industry for their performance and engineering excellence. A network of 30 branch offices throughout the country supports the sales, installation and service operations conveniently available to all our customers.

Due to the tremendous growth that our company is continuing to experience, we have immediate career opportunities in the following areas for candidates with background as indicated.

ACCOUNT MANAGERS:

A proven sales record and at least three years of experience selling business computers or services, with ability to achieve basic quota and $45,000 per year of salary and commission.

BRANCH SALES MANAGERS

Experience in building field sales teams and achievement of meeting sales quota; proven record of managing a staff of sales and support personnel.

If you believe you meet the above requirements and would like to be part of the dynamic growth of this country, send your resume, giving full details of your qualifications, experience, salary requirements and geographic interest to:

JoAnn R. Schmidt, Personnel Manager
DISPLAY DATA CORPORATION
Executive Plaza IV
Hunt Valley, MD. 21031
Or Call Toll Free, (800) 638-1100

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DBMS PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, the world's oldest and largest independent systems software products company, currently has available employment opportunities for programming personnel in state-of-the-art product development and support for the Company's Dallas-based DATACOM DB/DC product group.

Candidates for all positions must be skilled in IBM Assembly language and have a minimum of 3 years programming experience. Some data base, data communications, and/or systems programming experience very desirable.

ADR OFFERS:

- Competitive base salary PLUS semi-annual bonuses
- Superior work environment
- Excellent benefits including hospitalization, major medical, dental, prescription drug plan, tuition assistance, life insurance, long-term disability, paid sick leave and retirement.

Persons desiring to be considered for career opportunities with ADR should forward a resume, in strictest confidence, including salary history to:

Personnel Director
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
8515 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75243

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

DP PROFESSIONALS
San Francisco

The information explosion has created an unusually good opportunity for skilled talents to contribute to application systems development. Let us explore a career match for you with our clients.

INDUSTRIES:
Classical and Process Manufacturing; Retail; Distribution; Banking

ENVIRONMENTS:
IBM S/370 Model 135 through 3033; DOS/VS, OS/VS, DBMS, Communications, Interactive Computing, COBOL, PL/1, ALC.

JOB TYPES:
Programmers, Analysts, Project Leaders, Systems Programmers, Data Base Analysts.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to: Consultant:
CW Box 2489
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701

HP 3000 COBOL

Leading res. & dev. firm needs indiv. for start-up oppty. Will have total respon. for sys. planning, prog., mgmt., & opns. Will build MIS staff. Hi-visibility to top execs. Salary $28,000 (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS MANAGER.

Harris Corporation, an established (Fortune 500) leader in the communications and information processing business, has an immediate opportunity for a Manager of Computer Operations. The candidate will manage all operational activities for the Information Processing Center which services Corporate and Divisional processing requirements utilizing an Amdahl V6-II, an IBM 3032 and a 370/158 running under MVS/JES3.

The successful candidate will be degreed with 5-10 years experience in a large scale, IBM oriented, operations environment (2-3 years at a supervisory level). Systems software and/or application software experience will provide a definite advantage. Strong communication skills and the ability to work independently and creatively are requisite personal skills.

In addition to excellent salary, benefits, and relocation benefits, this is a highly visible, growth situation in one of the nation's most desirable locations.

For immediate consideration, please forward resume and salary history in confidence to: **Paul Giulieni, Corporate Staffing, Dept. GP, Harris Corporation, Melbourne, Florida 32919.**

HARRIS
COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION PROCESSING

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN

NOW CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IN InfoWorld IS EVEN MORE OF A BARGAIN

Classified advertising in *InfoWorld* is growing because it's working! Line ads as low as $16.50. A 4 inch display ad costs only $84.00. And for you, a special deal! Mention this ad and receive a **10% discount.** To place an ad or receive a complete media kit, call Lynne Matthes.

Outside California call TOLL FREE (800) 227-8365
Inside California (415) 328-4602

Systems Analyst

Analysis and evaluation of user requirements and formulation of systems architecture. Requires a BS in Computer Sciences, 3-5 years' data processing experience in systems design, data base design and programming. Should be knowledgeable in COBOL and ASSEMBLER.

MIS Financial Systems Analysts

Will have responsibility for analysis, design and implementation of a new financial information system including G/L, A/P, cost control ledger, labor distribution and earned value project management. Experience in data base and on-line systems is required, along with an appropriate degree.

MIS Sr. Data Base Analyst

This individual will control all aspects of data base administration of business systems applications. Prior data base experience is required.

Share your ideas and expertise with Interstate. Share in a reputation for excellence. Share in our second 25 years of success. For consideration call Tony Pardi at (714) 772-2811, or send resume to:

Beginning Our Second 25 Years of Achievement

INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

SUBSIDIARY OF ATO

Employment Department
707 E. Vermont Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92803

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Product Managers
High Technology Industry

A few exceptional career positions are available with Timeplex, a leading producer of high technology computer peripheral equipment. Experience a dynamic environment, with a highly motivated team of dedicated professionals focused on sustaining Timeplex's historical 40% annual growth throughout the '80s.

The selected candidates will be responsible for coordinating assigned products, through their entire life cycle, interfacing with engineering, sales, manufacturing and communications. Areas of responsibilities include:

- Product planning
- Product definition
- Developing of marketing strategies and sales objectives
- Establishing timing for critical milestones, coordinating promotion and advertising
- Pricing

The desired candidates will possess a BSEE and MBA with experience in engineering and marketing. Applicants must have strong analytical abilities and excellent oral and written communication skills. We offer an extremely attractive salary and benefits package.

Qualified applicants should forward resume with SALARY HISTORY AND REQUIREMENTS, in confidence, to: Director of Personnel, Timeplex, Inc., One Communications Plaza, Rochelle Park, New Jersey 07662. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

Timeplex®

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

SR. PROGRAMMER $29,000; PROJECT MANAGER $34,000; DP DIRECTOR $40,000; DATA BASE DESIGN CONSULTANT $34,000

These are a few of the new client openings in several attractive locations nationwide.

If you have a good track record in life or property/casualty data processing systems, and are currently working for an insurance company or consulting firm, we'd like to hear from you.

Our approach is to meet with you personally to discuss your goals and describe the client opportunities in detail. Then if you are interested and we have a match we schedule the next step.

If you are ready to move up or would just like to talk, give us a call.

BILL DE FUNIAK, FLMI
314 N. Garfield
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
(312) 887-9790

JACK EDWARDS, FLMI
380 Maple Avenue, West
Vienna, VA. 22180
(703) 281-0919

Jack Edwards Associates
INSURANCE DATA PROCESSING -
OUR ONLY SPECIALTY

exceptional opportunities for exceptional edp candidates

EDP INTERNAL CONSULTANT — $28-32K
Mfg — Paris, France-Houston-San Francisco

EDP MANAGER — $38-45K
Mfg IBM-DOS — OakBrook

PROGRAMMER ANALYST — $18-23K
IBM System 34 — RPG II or COBOL, — Northbrook, Ill

PROGRAMMER ANALYST — $16-24K
370-148/DOS — COBOL 50% analysis — O'Hare

TIME SHARING MGR — $35K
MVS — Established Track — Chgo Suburb

the Computer Talent Source
McCormick & Assoc.
1106 N. Plum Grove Rd.
Schaumburg, Ill. 60195
(312) 882-3330

P.S. If you do not qualify above, but have solid EDP credentials a 10-minute call will get you entered into our computerized confidential database and exposed to hundreds of other exceptional opportunities

Programming/ Database Supervisor

We are looking for a committed computer professional with extensive, data base experience to fill this senior level supervisory position. Oversee the design & development of applications using the SPIRES dbms, contribute to SPIRES design, consult, teach & write data base & other tech issues.

Qualifications: degree in comp sci or related field, or equiv combination of educ & exp. Approx 8-15 yrs gen computing exp (incl WYLBUR, OKVYL, IBM OS externals, JCL, FORTRAN & 2 of the following: state pgms, APL, graphics, text formatting). Approx 3-5 yrs data base exp. Approx 3 yrs SPIRES exp (incl analysis of user needs, design and programming of large applic, knowledge of file del formats, protocols, system internals & design concepts). Approx 2 yrs supervision of prof staff & large projects.

Salary range: $27,000 to $36,000 dependent upon years of applicable experience

Send resumes within 30 days to:

James Peters
California Employment Development Department
297 West Hedding
San Jose, CA 95110

Equal Opportunity Employer
This ad paid by the employer

HOW TO START A COMPUTER BUSINESS

"Computer Business Opportunities 1981" annual report covers the best moneymaking ventures - consulting, software packages, dealerships, systems houses, services, repping, maintenance, vertical markets and much more - plus 20 steps on how to start, where to be in the 80's, the small business market, common entrepreneur's mistakes, financing, marketing, competing with biggies, directory of services and self-help sources, going part-time to full-time. Nowhere under one cover is a better industry perspective for self-employment planning. Contents from key back-articles of "Computer Opportunities," the entrepreneur's newsletter since 1978, "Low Capital Computer Business Guide" (10,000 copies sold), and continous research from our field seminars. Over 200 pages ringbound, $65.00, check, Visa, Mastercharge, or written company P.O. 30 day refund guarantee

DATASEARCH INCORPORATED
4954 William Arnold Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117

For faster service on credit card orders, phone 901/761-9090

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Opportunities with Candle

MVS and CICS Developers

Want to push the state of the art in systems software? You must have strong Assembler language and solid knowledge of MVS or CICS internals. Join our team and develop state of the art performance monitors that are used by hundreds of MVS and CICS installations all over the world! It's a superb opportunity to keep up to date on the very latest technology and to demonstrate your creative talents.

Candle Corporation – the developers of OMEGAMON

Candle Corporation is a computer software company with headquarters in Los Angeles, California.

- Our products monitor and diagnose problems in complex IBM systems such as the MVS operating system and the CICS teleprocessing system
- Our customers are located everywhere – New York, Toronto, Poughkeepsie, Stockholm, Frankfurt
- Our employees are the best in their fields – professional, motivated, enthusiastic, and above all – great people to work with!
- Our opportunities are for people that are hard working and want to be challenged and stimulated by an environment electrified by other professionals and exciting projects

If you would like to find out how Candle can help you reach your potential, please write or call us collect at (213) 470-2277. Contact Eileen Brewer. No resume required.

Candle Corporation is an equal opportunity employer

Candle 10880 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2404 Los Angeles, California 90024 Telephone (213) 470-2277 A-66

SCALLOP CORPORATION
(A ROYAL DUTCH/SHELL GROUP COMPANY)
is looking for:

Information Systems Coordinator Graphics and Administrative Applications

The individual we are seeking must have sufficient skills in Graphic and Administrative Systems to design and program refinery process/oil field engineering applications and have Project Management experience to coordinate the activities of outside Software contractors to assure cost effectiveness and quality are maintained.

More specifically, the candidate should have the following attributes:

- Minimum of 3-5 years Data Processing experience, heavily in Computer Graphics applications and programming in BASIC. Experience on Hewlett Packard graphics systems would be an advantage.
- A college degree, preferably in Chemical Engineering and/or Quantitative Sciences, is required.
- Familiar with the petroleum or chemical processes and the ability to communicate with Process Engineering personnel is mandatory.
- Ability to coordinate the effectiveness of outside contract programmers to meet business objectives is necessary.
- Knowledge and experience in administrative application such as Project Cost Accounting and Word Processing would be beneficial.

The position is presently located in Houston. Travel would be limited. Salary will be commensurate with relative background and experience.

Applications should be made by sending your resume to:

Recruitment Department (PNEH)
Scallop Corporation
One Allen Center—Suite 3200
500 Dallas
Houston, Texas 77002
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES in the SPACE SHUTTLE PROGRAM

DATA BASE APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE PROGRAMMER

SENIOR SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES
UNITED SPACE BOOSTERS

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

LIFE IS BETTER IN DALLAS!
$18,000 TO $35,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for:

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL/I, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM-DOS, VM, OS/370, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computers/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace. Fees paid by client companies.

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5680 LBJ FREEWAY SUITE 800-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of National Computer Assoc.

SYSTEMS GENERALIST

A Senior Systems Programmer who welcomes variety with current and planned projects including operating system enhancement, microprocessor programming, performance measurement, a wide range of manufacturing oriented systems, distributed processing and data communications development.

ENVIRONMENT:
A small, high-caliber technical support group in a DP organization that believes quality people are the best investment. Position in a rapidly growing department within a Charlotte, North Carolina based NYSE manufacturing company.

REQUIREMENT:
Knowledge of more than one higher level language, 370 assembler, operating system internals, 3 or more years experience with any mainframe in systems design, development or maintenance.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent benefits, including relocation reimbursement. Interested individuals are requested to send a resume, including salary requirements, in confidence to:

Chad F. Mitchell
Rexham CORP.
P.O. Box 4068, Charlotte, N.C. 28204
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Senior Level

San Jose Hospital is a large, private, non-profit hospital dedicated to charting new courses in health care services. We are located in the San Francisco Bay Area and have immediate needs for Programmer Analysts at the senior level who have 5 years of experience, preferably in a hospital on-line system. You should be proficient in COBOL, assembler language and possess good knowledge of DOS VS. Flexible hours and excellent benefits package.

Please forward your resume in confidence, including salary requirements, to Tim Levers, Personnel Department, San Jose Hospital, 675 E. Santa Clara Street, San Jose, CA 95112. Or call him collect at 408-292-7844. We are an equal opportunity employer (m/f/h).

SAN JOSE HOSPITAL
SAN JOSE HEALTH CENTER

Head, Department of Industrial Engineering and Computer Science at Louisiana Tech University. Applicants should have a Ph.D. or equivalent in an engineering discipline with a minimum of five years teaching experience in computer science. Industrial experience desirable. Principal duties include teaching computer science courses, supervision of research, and administrative activities of the department that offers B.S. and M.S. degrees in both Industrial Engineering and Computer Science. College of Engineering offers Doctor of Engineering degree with emphasis in various areas of Industrial Engineering. Applicants should send resume and name and address of three references to **Dean, College of Engineering, Louisiana Tech University, P.O. Box 10348, Tech Station, Ruston, LA 71272. Closing date for receipt of resumes is March 1, 1981.** Louisiana Tech is an equal opportunity and affirmative action employer.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Work in a progressive and challenging environment with opportunity for professional and personal growth. Primary responsibilities will be to assist in maintaining a DEC 2040 System running under TOPS-20. Applicants should have a degree in Computer Science or related field. Experience with graphics, telecommunications, Fortran, COBOL and TOPS- 10/20 at the System level is desirable. Secondary responsibility will be to assist in maintaining IBM 4341 System running under VM/370 and DOS/VSE. A professional working atmosphere plus many outstanding company-paid benefits make this an excellent opportunity. Please submit resume to: Larry B. Williamson.

GRACE PETROLEUM CORPORATION
6501 N. Broadway
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
(405) 840-5662
equal opportunity employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

The Flight Of High Technology

Become a part of the ESL Data Processing team! ESL, on the SAN FRANCISCO PENINSULA, is involved in the research, design and development of State-of-the-Art reconnaissance, signal processing and communications systems. Immediate opportunities exist for:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Immediate opportunities for individuals with 1-5 yrs. IBM OS/VS, MVS or VM operating systems maintenance experience, JCL, BAL and FORTRAN or CDBOL knowledge required (or related academic courses). Understanding of operating systems architecture, software optimization and debugging techniques essential. Exposure to APL, scientific data processing applications, data management and software engineering techniques preferred. BS/CS, Math or Physical Science required, MS desirable.

Another systems programming position requires DEC operating system maintenance experience for RSX-11 and VMS (or related academic courses). Knowledge of operating systems architecture, software optimization and debugging techniques essential. Exposure to scientific data processing applications, data management and software engineering techniques desirable. Graphics experience supporting computer aided design on APPLICON system a plus. BS/CS, Math or Physical Science required, MS desirable.

ESL offers excellent salaries and benefits including Company-paid MEDICAL/DENTAL/LIFE insurance, TRW Stock Savings Plan, 11 PAID HOLIDAYS (to include a full week at Christmas) Profit Sharing, Credit Union, 100% Retirement Vesting after 5 years and Tuition Reimbursement.

For immediate consideration, please send resume to Dave Thomas, Employment Administrator, Dept. CW-271, ESL INC., 1330 Geneva Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 743-6133. An equal opportunity employer. U.S. Citizenship required.

ESL INCORPORATED
A SUBSIDIARY OF TRW INC.

LEAD PROGRAMMER — IMS
SENIOR ANALYST — SYSTEMS ASSURANCE

Hobart Corporation, a leader in the manufacturing of commercial food equipment and KitchenAid appliances, with world headquarters in Troy, Ohio, is seeking qualified individuals to become members of our Systems Assurance Department.

The candidates for the LEAD PROGRAMMER position should have a BS Degree in Computer Science or Math, 3-5 years programming experience in both COBOL and ASSEMBLER with 2-3 years IMS DB/DC programming experience, and a proven ability to do technical programming. This position will provide non-application programming support for our 4 data base administrators and have primary responsibility for developing PAF programs for a data dictionary.

The candidates for the SENIOR ANALYST position(s) should have a BS Degree in Systems Analysis, Computer Science or Business, 5-10 years data processing analysis experience, an in-depth knowledge of IBM 370/303X, MVS, COBOL, JCL, data base and data communications. Knowledge of IMS DB/DC, IBM data dictionary, methods and standards and quality assurance would be helpful. This position along with other SA analysts will support our 3 development staffs in the areas of utilization and assurance of our structured methods, technical standards, data dictionary, walk-throughs, internal education, as well as quality assurance of all development deliverables.

Our technical environment consists of an IBM 3033 — NS, multiple 8100's, MVS, SNA, IMS, DB/DC, TSO/SPF, data dictionary release 4.0 and 160 dedicated data processing professionals.

If you feel you qualify for one of these positions, send your resume and salary requirements or call (513) 335-7171.

James L. Boerger

HOBART

WORLD HEADQUARTERS TROY, OHIO 45374

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BANKING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Formulate creative solutions with this well known INTL bank. 2+ years COBOL programming with DEMAND DEPOSIT or RETAIL banking experience. Responsibilities include installation of new payroll system on 4341 DOS/VSE. A definite career enhancement. $27,000

FORTRAN IV INTERACTIVE

Excellent prospects for advancement with this FORTUNE 200 firm. 3+ years FORTRAN programming with interactive mini experience. Perform 30% analytical and 50% programming of commercial and scientific applications. Very well organized. $28,000

OS COBOL

A definite career enhancement with this top-of-the-line firm. 4+ years OS COBOL with ON-LINE and TELEPROCESSING experience. Responsibilities are all developmental in dual 370/158 and 3033 environment. Prestigious, progressive and well managed. $33,000

ALL FEES PAID
Call: LESLIE SIEGEL

ROBERT HALF

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-4696 (agency)

EDP Specialists
Sunbelt $20,000-$55,000
Career Search Opportunities

DATA BASE ANALYST TO $30,000 RANGE.
Large West Tennessee NYSE Corporation needs IMS data base professional for development and enhancement of information systems. Position of high visibility offers career advancement opportunity in state-of-the-art IBM operation for programmer systems analyst looking to make move upward. One of the finest benefit packages in the country in attractive low cost of living area. Immediate confidential response to all inquiries.

V.P. OF MIS TO $40,000 RANGE.
Nation's largest retailer in the field ($300Mn annual sales) seeks success-oriented person with national retail chain store or department store experience. Primary future emphasis will be on new retail systems development with IBM 370/158 4341 and polling system. This Sun Belt concern plans to grow than double in the next 4 years. Outstanding benefits and attractive bonus plan.

NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS SPEC. TO $36,000.
Missouri-based manufacturer desires TP professional to work in large IBM environment. Prefer 2-3 years of assembler language (BAL or ALC), macro coding on DS, VS1 or MVS access methods (TCAM, BTAM, VTAM). IBM 3705 using NCP, SNA is a plus. Very large shop with strong DP priorities.

CAD/CAM (5) TO $34,000.
$5 billion manufacturer desires TP professional to work in large IBM environment. Exceptional candidate will have BSME or related, technical support of NC machining and mini-based graphic systems. Knowledge of DEC and or DG operating systems desired, but not required. This chosen company offers strong financial stability and advancement potential.

PROJECT LEADER $24,000-$27,000.
Leading East Tennessee financial services institution needs PL with short-interval philosophy to direct 3 programmers in short-term financial applications development. Require at least 4 years programming experience. COBOL, DOS CICS helpful. Current 4341 environment located in attractive college town near Smoky Mountains.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS (2) TO $25,000.
Major division of Fortune 200 corporation needs P/A for Alabama data center in modest cost-of-living area. Desirable candidate should have 2 years CB background with working knowledge of COBOL and Focus. Exposure to TSO is helpful. Excellent opportunities for career advancement step.

All Fees Assumed By Client Companies
Contact Don Clement or Jim Morgan • *(901) 761-4560*

Executive Personnel Consultants
A General Services Company
606 South Mendenhall at Poplar
Memphis, TN 38117

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Alden Press, the nations largest commercial printer, has an outstanding opportunity for a career minded individual to fill a key position in our Data Processing Department.

In this position you will be a project leader on large projects, supervise programmers, and be involved in a variety of business applications. You should have 3+ years of experience on PDP 11/45 or 11/70 under RSTS/E operating system using Basic-Plus or Basic-Plus 2 and a Bachelors degree in a related area.

Alden Press offers a competitive salary, exceptional opportunities and a comprehensive company paid benefit package including profit sharing and dental. For consideration, please call collect or send resume to.

Gary Prindle
(312) 640-6000

Alden Press, Inc.
2000 Arthur Avenue
Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER.

Design & implement computer systems related to financial institutions. Maintenance and enhancement of these systems and provide vital skills which insure their successful and cost effective operation, using FORTRAN language. 2 years exp. or 2 years related exp. as Programmer. B.Sc. in Math or Computer Science req. Must have knowledge of FORTRAN language. $482.00/week to work 37 1/2 hours/5days/week.

Contact:
LAMBDA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
405 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017. (212) 599-5600.

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

(Inquire at Classified Advertising Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

—APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE—

PROGRAMMERS

ALSO: IMS AND DATA BASE SPECIALISTS; SYSTEMS ANALYSTS; CICS SPECIALISTS

★CALL COLLECT★

DAYS & EVENINGS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—ALL YEAR LONG

NO RESUME NEEDED—
TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

609-881-2698
NOON TO 11 PM

NO-FEE CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE—CALL IF YOU LIVE IN OR WOULD LIKE TO RELOCATE TO THESE HIGH-DEMAND AREAS:

NEW ENGLAND • MIDWEST • NORTH CENTRAL • MID-ATLANTIC
UPSTATE NEW YORK • METRO NYC-NORTH/CENTRAL N.J.

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT
140 East Clinton Street, Clayton, NJ 08312
Telephone Interviews Only

BANKING DATA PROCESSING
CHOOSE YOUR LOCATIONS
RENTERS AND RELOCATABLES ONLY

Career opportunities available for qualified Banking Data Processing professionals with our top client companies throughout the country.

PARTIAL LIST OF LOCATIONS

Dallas	Houston
Denver	Phoenix
Charlotte	Atlanta
Orlando	Miami
Portland	Tampa
New Orleans	San Francisco
Los Angeles	Jacksonville

Enjoy challenging work in "State of the Art" installations and in your leisure time, enjoy a life-style that blends with a temperate climate. Our clients are seeking qualified Data Processing Personnel at all levels from a minimum of 1 year of programming experience to the Project Manager level.

Our clients assume all fees including, interviewing and relocation costs. Send your resume in CONFIDENCE and/or call TOLL FREE 24 hours/day 1 (800) 821-2280 X804.

CONTACT BILL DENNY, V.P.

Jim King and Associates

1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

CICS SENIOR

Fantastic growth opportunity for upper level technician to STATE-OF-ART environment. 3+ years OS COBOL PROGRAMMING with CICS or TASKMASTER experience. Responsibilities include design and implementation of tele-processing sys and conversion of TASKMASTER to CICS. Highly visible with excellent benefits. $34,000

SR ANALYST CONVERSION

Once in a lifetime career opportunity with this well known OIL company. 3+ years systems design with COBOL programming and heavy COMMUNICATIONS experience in background. Automate G/L, Inventory and Payables on 4341. Very secure. $32,000

COBOL LEARN CICS

Highly visible with plenty of room for growth and oppty to learn CICS. 2+ years COBOL with statistical applications background. Aid in development of new system on 4341 DOS/VSE. A fine place to work. $28,000

ALL FEES PAID
Call: MARTY AMATO

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-0660 (agency)

BUTTE IS HIRING

Butte Knitting Mills, a division of Jonathan Logan, Inc., one of the world's largest apparel manufacturers, is converting to IBM and developing a state-of-the-art on-line data base oriented textile manufacturing system using CICS, DMS, DL/1 and COPICS under DOS/VSE.

To assist in the conversion and for the textile systems development, we have several openings for:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

These are ground-floor opportunities with excellent growth potential for DP professionals with proven records as self-starters, and experience in any of the above areas.

We provide excellent salary and benefits, paid relocation, and an attractive, dynamic community in the foothills of the Piedmont.

Individual applicants only. No agency referrals accepted. Write or call collect:

Mr. John Vacek
BUTTE KNITTING MILLS
P.O. Box 4066
Station B
Spartanburg, S.C. 29301
803/576-6600

Equal Opportunity Employer

PBS
Director, Computer Services

Public Broadcasting Service, a non-profit membership organization of public television stations is seeking candidates for the position of Director of Computer Services. Position requires M.S. degree in Computer Sciences or equivalent with a minimum of eight years experience in all phases of Data Processing with specific emphasis on management of programming projects and computer center. Responsible for implementation and development of long range plans and goals for the department, including budget preparation, staffing and organization. Candidates are requested to submit letter of interest with salary requirements, resume and the names of three professional references to:

Public Broadcasting Service
Attn: Carole Dickert-Schorr
Director of Personnel
475 L'Enfant Plaza West, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024

PBS is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

INFORMATION SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

A major Company in Southeast Florida has several openings for experienced MIS Systems Development Personnel at levels thru Project Analyst. Experience in *Financial Applications* on large scale computers with *Focus, TSO,* and *Cobol* is desired. Work in a unique user-oriented service environment with excellent Company benefits. If interested send your resume to:

CW BOX 2484
375 Cochituate Rd. Route 30
Framingham, MA. 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Agricultural chemicals | Construction equipment | Defense equipment | Food machinery | Industrial chemicals | Material handling | Petroleum equipment | Power transmission | Special products

capacity planning manager

FMC, one of the nation's largest industrial corporations, is presently opening a new MIS Data Center in Dallas to meet the growing needs of our divisions throughout the world. It will be linked to the present MIS Data Center in Indianapolis.

Managing the efforts of the technical staff in the areas of capacity determination, testing, modeling and performance analysis, the successful candidate will design and implement effective capacity planning/systems engineering methodologies to assure adequate capacity and configurations in both Data Centers to meet the forecasted computing needs of MIS Operations and division group MIS communities. The qualified candidate will also be responsible for the management of the extensive computer equipment backlog and hardware migration planning.

This position requires a BS in computer science, engineering, math and/or equivalent. A minimum of 8-10 years experience in related areas is necessary with 6 years directly applicable experience. Working knowledge of RMF, MICS, SAS, BEST/1 and queueing theory highly desirable.

We also have opportunities available for:

capacity planning analyst
operational planning analyst
network planning analyst
financial programmer analyst

If you are interested in getting in on the ground floor of our new MIS Operational Planning and Advanced Technology Department, please send resume, or call collect: (214) 980-1080, F.J. Fullerman, FMC Corporation, One Oaks Plaza, 6750 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1130, Dallas, Texas 75240. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

FMC

Transamerica Airlines, the major international airlines, is immediately expanding its DP department and has some exciting development projects for 2 Applications Programmers and 1 Systems Analyst.

Applications Programmers

Preference will be given to Programmers with at least:
- 1½ years' UNIVAC 1100 experience
- COBOL and ECL
- Structured programming concepts or DMS/1100 or TIP/1100

Systems Analyst

Preference will be given to Systems Analysts with some combination of the following experience:
- 3 years' recent systems analysis and design experience
- On-line database design (preferably UNIVAC 1100/DMS/TIP)
- Extensive user interface
- Structured analysis/design methodologies
- Programming background
- Airline applications

Transamerica Airlines employees enjoy liberal flight privileges, excellent medical and hospital plans, stock option plans, and vacation benefits. Salaries are commensurate with experience.

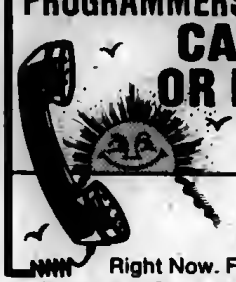
To apply, please send resume with salary requirements to Personnel Dept., P.O. Box 2584, Airport Station, Oakland, CA 94614.

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Transamerica Airlines

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS CALIFORNIA OR HOUSTON FOR YOU IN '81?



Local Interviews Are Being Scheduled Right Now. For Your Appointment Call Collect . . (213) 386-0400 (713) 680-2100

INDIANAPOLIS	CHICAGO
DES MOINES	CLEVELAND
OMAHA	WASHINGTON, D.C.
ST. LOUIS	COLUMBUS
DENVER	CINCINNATI
DETROIT	KANSAS CITY

We are looking for Exper. Programmers & Analysts now for California & Houston Positions. Expenses & Relocation All Paid.

(213) 386-0400
3255 Wilshire Blvd., #610, Los Angeles, CA 90010

(713) 680-2100
2900 N. Loop W., #1300, Houston, TX 77092

informatics inc
Positions Also Available Throughout The West Coast

CALL F-O-R-T-U-N-E FIRST

A new job should always be an upgrade!

DATA PROCESSING MGR. . . . . To $35K
Banking, S/L, IBM equipment.

SYSTEMS ANALYST. . . . . To $30K
Business Applications. Degree. 3+ yrs. exp.

PROJECT TEAM LEADER. . . . . To $28K
MS degree/process control/MRP are pluses.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER . . . . . To $27K
Technical exp. can substitute for degree.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER . . . . . To $26K
Mfg., IBM 370, CICS, MRP +.

PROGRAMMING MANAGER . . . . To $25K
Finc'l. application, IBM, banking exp. preferred

Please contact the F-O-R-T-U-N-E offices nearest you:

CHARLOTTE. . . . (704) 527-5610
8 Woodlawn Green, Suite 136, Charlotte, N.C. 28210

FT. LAUDERDALE . . . . (305) 764-6022
1150 N. Federal Highway, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304

FT. WASHINGTON . . . . (215) 542-9900
456 Pennsylvania Ave., Ft. Washington, Pa. 19034

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

VICE PRESIDENT MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

We are a Fortune 500 Company in the Retail Industry, in search of a Vice President to direct our Management Information Systems.

The successful candidate will be results oriented and have a proven strength for interfacing with top management executives. Experience in Finance, Distribution, Retail Merchandising Systems, is required. Starting salary to the mid-sixties, including a Company Paid comprehensive benefits package.

We utilize a large central computer and an extensive data communications network using mini-computers. Our environment is both challenging and progressive.

Interested applicants are urged to forward a detailed resume, including salary history, in strict confidence, to:

CW Box 83463
375 Cochituate Rd. Rte. 30
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer

Reno/Lake Tahoe

Lead Computer Operator

Applications are now being accepted for current opening in our Data Processing Department. Minimum placement requirements include 2 years as senior level operator plus management or supervisory experience. Competitive salary commensurate with experience and generous benefit package including State of Nevada retirement plan. For further information phone collect (702) 775-4177, or contact **WASHOE MEDICAL CENTER, 77 Pringle Way, Reno, Nevada 89520.** Equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAM ANALYST

Corporate office in Miami, Florida. Excellent working environment. IBM System 3, model 15D. Working experience with RPG II and CCP required. Send resume with salary history to:

Garment Corporation of America
9150 S.W. 87th Ave.
Suite 200
Miami, FL 33176
Attn: EDP
or call:
305/595-7853
(Individuals Only)

PHILADELPHIA

DP MANAGER
to 30K

Prominent Phila Corp reqs state-of-the-art degreed mdy to supv 12 in a UNIVAC 90/30 enviro. Qualified candidates will be solid in RPG II and englble in COBOL, BASIC SALES/PRODUCT ANALYSTS in an ON-LINE environ HIGH VISIBILITY spot w/top fringes. IMMED INTV.

(ALWAYS FEE PAID)
CONTACT: Bob Greenberg

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

DALLAS

"Mfg. Whiz"

MAPICS experience required for a mfg firm going-from System 3-15 to/System 38 this year. Degree preferred and good track record. Salary to $28K. Fee paid

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS, INC

International Engineering Company, Inc. a rapidly expanding design and consulting engineering firm headquartered in:

San Francisco

has immediate openings in our newly created INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION:

MANAGER, COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Position includes responsibility for supervision of engineering software development and full integration of computer graphics technology into the Company's design activities. Prior DP, CAD or engineering management experience required, BS/MS in engineering/computer science.

OPERATIONS ANALYST

Provide support in planning, budgeting, computer billing system development, vendor and client contract administration and hardware investment analysis. BS in Business Administration with emphasis in Accounting or Finance and 2-5 years related experience

SYSTEM ANALYST/DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Evaluate, recommend, install and debug data communication devices for data processing, word processing and computer assisted graphic design systems. Provide support in evaluating data communication software and in the long range planning of the local network. BSEE/BSCE, with 1 plus years experience.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Positions offer immediate responsibility including development and maintenance of minicomputer and IBM 370/158 based program libraries for business and project management systems. 2-10 years experience in business systems and experience with one or more of the following: IBM JCL, MARK IV, FORTRAN, or COBOL

Overseas

openings on our
INGA-SHABA PROJECT, in ZAIRE, AFRICA

MANAGER, DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

Manage & direct activities of DP Dept. including budgeting, pricing, setting rates for use of equipment (user Account), planning for software, liaison with other departments and management and development of a training program. 5-7 years DP experience, BS in computer science or business management.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER-HARDWARE

Positions require maintenance and service of HP 3000 Series II, Model 8 computer hardware, including billing and control of parts inventory. 2 plus years experience on HP 3000 Series computer.

Assignment length is 2 years; single or married status.

For immediate consideration qualified applicants should send resumes and current salary history to: Gail Miller (415) 442-7398

INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING
A MORRISON-KNUDSEN COMPANY
180 Howard Street • San Francisco, CA 94105
An equal opportunity employer M/F

Instructor/ Assistant Professor

Needed to teach in Associate Degree Computer Science Program. B.S. Degree and appropriate professional experience acceptable, master's degree preferred. Send resume and letter of intent as soon as possible to **J. Davidson, Brookdale Community College, Lincroft, N.J. 07738.**

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT ANALYST PROGRAMMER I

The Administrative Computing Center is seeking an Analyst Programmer I with a Bachelor's Degree, preferably in a scientific or business related discipline. Applicants must have two to four years of experience in systems analysis and programming, two of which must be in COBOL under IBM/DOS. Applicants with experience in higher education applications, on-line systems or DBMS preferred. We offer an excellent benefits package. Salary commensurate with experience. **Send resume and 3 professional references by Feb. 5, 1981 to University of Vermont, OMIC, 236 Waterman Building, Burlington, Vermont 05405.**

An Affirmative Action Employer

position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER SERVICES MANAGER

Exchange Bank & Trust Company of Florida, a leader in Florida banking, is looking for a dynamic, successful, production-oriented professional to administer its Computer Services Department.

To qualify, this degreed professional should have a strong DOS/OS background of 5 or more years and proven people and administrative skills. Banking experience is preferred.

Responsibilities include:

- Technical support environment
- Computer operating environment
- Day-to-day user interface

We operate a multi-vendor, multi-processor environment with an extensive on-line network.

Please send resume indicating salary requirements to:

Human Resources Department
EXCHANGE BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF FLORIDA
P.O. Box 1809
Tampa, FL 33601

Exchange Bank
Exchange National Bank of Tampa

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

We are seeking to fill

477 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace, with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (8 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization your data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area.

Send us your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 2350 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1860

AFFILIATES IN 25 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

An employer retained professional placement service

DATA PROCESSING

Associated Grocers, Inc., a leading Northwest wholesale distributor has several outstanding computer science positions available.

- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**
- **TECHNICAL WRITER**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - We are seeking top flight programmer/analysts who are interested in excellent growth opportunities utilizing your degree or work experience to a progressive data processing department. You need a minimum of 2 years COBOL experience in an OS environment. Additional experience in CICS command-level/IDMS/IVS would be beneficial. If you have this background we are interested in talking with you about a future with our organization.

TECHNICAL WRITER - We have available an excellent opportunity for an experienced professional technical writer with a data processing background. Responsibilities will include writing and publishing documentation and instruction for use within the department and for users of data processing services. If you are capable of preparing high quality visual materials and have an ability to write clearly and concisely, this may be your opportunity for growth and development.

The above positions are available immediately with excellent salaries and an outstanding benefits program. Please send resume or contact:

Personnel Office
Associated Grocers, Inc.
3301 South Norfolk
Seattle, WA 98134

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

BEUS OPPORTUNITIES

"All Fees, Relocation, & Interviewing Expenses Paid"

- **SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMING MGR:** Bank IBM exp. Above Project Mgr. Level, reports to Vice President. To $35,000.
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER:** DEC PDP11 software exp. using RSTS/E or RSX-11M, to $30,000.
- **SR. TECHNICAL SUPPORT:** DOS to OS/MVS conversion exp. a plus, immediate need, to $30,000.
- **SR. DATA BASE ANALYST:** IMS, DB/DC, upward mobility, Virginia, to $30,000
- **SR. EDP AUDITOR:** IBM OS/MVS exp., 40% travel, corporate NC opportunity, to $30,000 plus.
- **SYSTEMS DESIGNER:** Process control mfg. exp. using minis in Fortran, 2 openings, N.C., to $30,000+
- **TP SPECIALIST:** Network communications exp., N.C., corporate opportunity, to $30,000+
- **SYSTEMS ANALYST:** Various openings in Va., N.C., & S.C., IBM mainframes primarily, to $28,000
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:** Need several, OS/MVS or DOS/VSE, to $27,000
- **PROG/ANALYST:** Various openings in Va., N.C. & S.C., primarily IBM mainframes. To $22,000.

We specialize in placement of EDP Personnel throughout the SEUS with affiliate offices Nationwide as well. Confidentially write 3101 Guess Rd., Suite C, Durham, NC 27705 or call (919) 471-5404. Please include current & desired salary, geographic preference, & reason for changing positions to your cover letter.

LOUIS A. LEIMONE, CPC
EDP RECRUITER
VIP PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Northrop Services requires a Systems Analyst at NASA/Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas to develop software systems for real-time multi-task operations including computer aided design, graphic displays and digital/analog I/O operations for analyze, diagnose problems and provide technical assistance to programmers and technicians for systems solutions. Requires a B.S. in Computer Science plus 5 years experience developing FORTRAN and Assembly language systems and preferably experience on VAX/780, H.P. and SEL Systems.

Please forward resume to **Personnel, Northrop Services, Inc. P.O. Box 34416, Houston, TX 77034. 713/486-2000.**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Executive Director
Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium

Statewide computer services consortium serving all levels of Minnesota education seeks executive to manage the provision of services. Activities include maintaining and operating a state-wide timeshare system, maintaining a public school management information system, a state-wide telecommunication network and support of microcomputer instructional software serving school districts throughout the state. Leadership and skill in working with diverse educational users essential. Experience in education, data processing and computing and administration of complex projects highly desirable. Graduate level degree desirable. Salary negotiable based on experience, qualifications. Submit resume, references to Kenneth A. Berg, Chairman, Board of Directors, MECC, 3533 Broadway Drive, St. Paul, MN 55113. Application deadline April 1, 1981. Desired availability date on or before Sept. 1, 1981.

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

DEC COBOL INTERACTIVE

Exciting challenge where capability outranks seniority. 2+ years interactive COBOL programming experience. Aid in development of interactive systems on DEC 20. Very well organized. Benefits include 30 days vacation. $28,000

ANALYST OS SYSTEMS

Excellent upper level position for sharp(ed) idea person. 4+ years systems analysis with OS COBOL in background. Responsibilities include supervision of 3 programmers working on A/R project. Converting to 4341 in March. No programming. $31,000

370 FORTRAN

Extraordinary opportunity to aid in conversion from outside timesharing to IN-HOUSE. 1+ years FORTRAN programming and 370 experience. PL 1 programming exp. is a plus. Excellent training. $25,000

RPG II SYSTEM 34

Potential for significant career growth in newly installed SYSTEM 34 data center. 2+ years RPG II programming with some system 34 experience. Responsible for financial applications and supervision of operations and prog. Benefits include tuition refund and dental. $25,000

ALL FEES PAID
Call BONNIE KAPLAN

ROBERT HALF
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-0500 (agency)

---

position announcements | position announcements

MANUFACTURING AND FINANCIAL
Programmer/Analysts

Lithonia Lighting, the world's largest manufacturer of lighting products, has openings for Programmer/Analysts as follows:

MANUFACTURING Specialist with over 2 years of experience in implementing on-line manufacturing business systems such as MRP, Master Scheduling, and Shop Floor Control.

FINANCIAL Specialist with at least a year of experience in financial business applications including Costing, General Accounting and Payroll.

Here's a chance to join a fast-growing company and a dynamic team of information service professionals. All applicants should be proficient in COBOL and MVS Systems. Salary commensurate with educational background and experience.

Send resume with salary requirements to:

Personnel Department
LITHONIA LIGHTING
A Division of National Service Industries
1335 Industrial Blvd., N.W.
Conyers, Georgia 30207

LITHONIA™
A Division of National Service Industries
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

Software Opportunities In Data Communications

At Racal-Milgo, we are the world's leading independent supplier of data communications equipment and we're still GROWING.

Due to continued systems development and expanding markets we have several openings for technical specialists in communications and network software.

The ideal candidate will have experience with the PDP-11 and the RSX-11M and RT-11 operating systems. Real-time Assembly language programming is required. The incumbent will be responsible for testing and documentation of software as well as on-site customer interface.

Racal-Milgo offers excellent salaries, complete company benefits including 100% paid tuition, liberal relocation policy, life/medical/dental insurance and a stimulating work environment.

Please send your resume to: **Tom Parson or call (305) 591-5904 (collect)** for details and an application.

Racal-Milgo
Racal-Milgo, Inc.
8600 N.W. 41st Street Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone (305) 592-8600

RACAL

Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
MIAMI, FLORIDA

Burger King®, a fast growing division of the Pillsbury Co. and a leader in the fast food industry, has an excellent career opportunity for a Senior Systems Analyst in our suburban Miami Corporate Headquarters. This individual will have the opportunity to supervise 2-5 programmers and analysts. The team will design, implement, and support POS and related support systems on mini, micro, and IBM-3032 hardware.

The ideal candidate should possess 5-7 years experience in programming and systems design with thorough knowledge of mini/micro operating systems. Must have developed applications software for turnkey system operation. The candidate should be knowledgeable in IBM-370 COBOL and Assembler and have supervisory experience. A minimum of 2 or more years of college or equivalent is required.

We offer excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits. For prompt, confidential consideration please send your resume to:

BURGER KING

Joan Lefkowitz
BURGER KING CORPORATION
P.O. Box 520783
Miami, FL 33152

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F Handicapped
©1980 Burger King Corporation

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

HYDRIL COMPANY IN HOUSTON . . . THE BEST KEEPS GETTING BETTER.

The time has never been better for Data Processing professionals to make a move to Houston and to the Hydril Company, a leader in the development and manufacture of quality oil field equipment. We have opportunities for individuals interested in participating in the design and implementation of systems for our IBM 4300 System. We are seeking candidates with experience in the IBM 370 or IBM 4300 operating system, OS/VS, DOS/VS, VM, or MVS and a working knowledge of CICS, DL/1, and COBOL. The following positions are available now.

PROJECT LEADERS
Qualified candidates must have a degree, 5-7 years' manufacturing systems experience plus knowledge of financial systems and excellent written and verbal skills.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Requirements include 4-6 years' systems experience and a degree.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Qualified candidate must have 3-5 years' experience in systems and programming.

PROGRAMMERS
Candidates are required to have 2-3 years' programming experience.

Hydril is conveniently located on a modern 100 acre site in Houston's rapidly growing North Belt area, 18 miles from downtown. Hydril offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits and opportunities for advancement. For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary history to:

HYDRIL COMPANY
P.O. Box 60458, Houston, Texas 77205
(713) 449-2000 Attn: Connie Mitchell

HYDRIL

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PHILADELPHIA

PROJECT LEADER
to 30K

Northwest Phil. Suburban Company requires degreed candidate w/5yrs DP and 3 yrs programming experience to work in an IBM OS/MVS environ. Qualified individuals will know COBOL/JCL MFG & FIN'L APPLICATIONS and be a strong communicator. This position requires DATA BASE/DDP/ON-LINE experience. Good fringes. Great growth potential. IMMED INTV

(ALWAYS FEE PAID)

CONTACT: Bob Greenberg

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

SALES PRO'S
BE YOUR OWN BOSS IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

We will set you up in business selling plug to plug compatible line printers to end users. If you now have that experience and are located in Chicago, Boston, N.Y.C., L.A., S.F., Houston, Dallas, Atlanta, Cleveland, call **Thomas Loucas, President, Digital Associates, Corp., 1039 East Main St., Stamford, CT 06902. 203/327-9210**

System Programmer

Fortune 500 company has an immediate need for a Systems Programmer in its corporate computer facility located in the sunbelt. Position requires programming expertise in at least 2 languages including Univac 1100 Assembler, a high level language and a thorough working knowledge of the internals of OS-1100. A minimum of 2 years experience with OS1100 system generation is required. Salary is commensurate with ability and experience. Please send resume including salary requirements to

CW Box 2481
375 Cochituate Rd. Rte 30
Framingham, MA 01701

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Insurance management firm is seeking experienced candidates with IBM DOS/VSE, ICCS, and Property & Casualty Insurance background. We offer competitive salaries, full benefit package, relaxed atmosphere and an expanding environment. Please send resume and salary history to:

Personnel Dept.
Cravens, Dargan Enterprises
P.O. Box 1660
Houston, TX 77001
EOE

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Immediate opening NCR Computer. Neat 3 language. Minimum two years experience programming. Financial experience preferred. Excellent benefits. Salary negotiable. Please send resume to **City National Bank, P.O. Box 47, Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

VERMONT PROGRAMMER

Two to three years experience in Assembler, DOS-VS, 370/138. Banking experience desirable, to work for a major Vermont bank. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Dept.
P.O. Box 949
Burlington, VT 05402

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Sr. Programmers • Programmers
Programmer Analysts • Data Base Management Specialists

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE?

This could be the perfect career opportunity for you an opportunity that fits both your personal lifestyle and your professional goals. Take a look!

The Right Place ...

Located in a small community along the Chesapeake Bay in Maryland. Recreation available within your work complex racquetball, tennis, handball, sauna, whirlpool. Work close to home. Low cost of living. No traffic, free parking. Paid relocation with salaries to $30,000

The Right Time ...

Work on today's most advanced business systems using state of the art UNIVAC 1100 hardware. Learn DMS 1100 and transaction processing. For exceptional professional growth opportunities, this is the right time to make your career move.

For Your Career!!!

Our client prefers candidates to have a degree and two years experience with UNIVAC 1100 Series and COBOL. Three years applicable experience may be accepted in lieu of a degree. U.S. Citizenship required. If this opportunity sounds too good to be true, check it out! Call COLLECT 9AM 9PM daily 703/356 1997 or 703/356 0620. Or send your resume to: Tink Nathan, Technical Recruiter, P.O. Box NN, McLean, VA 22101

Representing Equal Opportunity Employers

Systems Programmer

West Coast Grocery Company, a leading Pacific Northwest wholesaler, is seeking a Systems Programmer to provide systems support for the Burroughs 6900.

Candidate must have experience in system design and programming with Burroughs Large Systems, be proficient in use of standard ANSI COBOL using structured methodologies, and have experience with all systems software including MCP, compilers, data base, and on-line systems.

Salary is negotiable with excellent company benefits including profit sharing. Please send resume to **West Coast Grocery Company, Human Resources Department, P.O. Box 2237, Tacoma, WA 98401.** For more information call **Linda Carlson at (206) 593-5873.** Minority applicants shall be considered on the same basis as non-minority applicants without regard to race.

WEST COAST GROCERY CO.

Pacific Northwest

PORTLAND

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST .... To $32K
Portland firm requires 2 senior level technicians immediately. Their skills must include in-depth knowledge of on-line systems in an OS/MVS environment. They must be accomplished in both BAL and COBOL. DL/1 would be a plus. This very progressive company is prepared to provide rapid growth and excellent benefits to the right individuals.

OS SYSTEM PROGRAMMER .... (Alaska) .... To $40K
Alaskan employer is seeking an individual to assume responsibility for their OS/MVS Operating System. Interested candidates must be strong technically, able to "take charge" and work independently. Complete relocation provided. Tax incentives, interest rates and other benefits are part of this attractive package. Employer is only asking for a minimum 18 month commitment, although permanent relocation is desirable. Sr. level position in communications (SNA) also available.

SKIP STRADLEY **TERRY KASH**
200 S.W. Market St., Suite #1078, Portland, OR 97201
(503) 243-1010

SEATTLE

SR. PROGRAM ANALYST .... To $30K
Large corporation involved in major development for both corporate and remote sites requires a senior individual with CICS & large mainframe exp. You will work with a professional team using structured design & prog. methods. 3+ years exp. required. Excellent visibility and advancement opportunities.

MINI COMPUTER SPECIALIST .... To $28K
Participate in major development projects for a large N.W. Company. Should have 3+ years experience with Mini s — both stand alone & tied to large mainframes. Responsibilities include design, prog. & consulting with both business & technical users. Micro-data & HP3000 experience a +

JIM KLASSEN **JUDY HEYDRICK**
310-108th Ave., N.E. #510, Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 455-8300

Foote-Waldron

Research Engineer/Research Programmer To Manage Computer Operations at A Major University Research Laboratory

Research Engineer/Research Programmer to MANAGE COMPUTER OPERATIONS. Must have a B.S. Degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, or a related scientific field and should possess in depth knowledge of operating systems and computer hardware. Operating experience with DEC System 10 and/or VAX Computers involving both hardware and software is highly desirable. Experience in supervision is desired.

Management responsibilities will include the day to day operation of a computer facility including a DEC System 10, VAX, Burroughs 1900, and several small computers. Ability to interact effectively with a broad spectrum of users, vendors and staff is essential.

Position is academic/professional in the category of research engineer/research programmer and is available immediately. The salary range is $15,000-$24,000 depending on the candidates qualifications. In order to assure full consideration, applications must be received by Feb. 16, 1981.

Interested persons should contact and send complete resumes to **L.F. Selander, Coordinated Science Laboratory, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 61801 217/333-2815.**

The University of Illinois is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTERWORLD

Sr. Applications Specialist CICS/DL1

The Potomac Electric Power Co., in Washington, D.C. has an immediate need for a Sr. Applications Specialist in our on-line computer systems area. The successful candidate will serve as an in-house consultant for applications programmers developing a materials management information system. Three years of CICS/DL1 experience required including

CICS Security
CICS Back-Up and Recovery
CICS Performance Tuning
CICS Internals

PEPCO offers excellent starting salary and a comprehensive benefit package including tuition aid. Interested applicants may submit resumes with salary requirements to

Laurie Landesberg
Potomac Electric Power Co.
1900 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20068

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H
Principals Only

Career Growth in the Southwest

If both your living and working conditions are important to you, look into these opportunities with LOCKHEED. We can offer you the chance for career growth with a dynamic, growing company, and our location in Las Cruces, New Mexico offers an excellent climate and outstanding recreational opportunities.

Scientific Programmer

BS desired in math, computer science or related field and 3-5 years experience with data acquisition, data reduction and data calculation programs — FORTRAN, BASIC and assembly languages. Background or knowledge of electronics desired.

Electronics Engineer

BSEE degree desired plus 3 years experience. Requires knowledge of telemetry equipment and instrumentation support equipment, including both digital and analog devices, PCM, A/D, display and timing sub-systems.

We feature an excellent salary and fringe benefits package. For a more rewarding career and lifestyle, call or send your resume to: Dan Pinholster, Industrial Relations, Lockheed Engineering & Management Services Co., P.O. Drawer MM, Las Cruces, NM 88001 (505) 524-5223

LOCKHEED

equal opportunity employer m/f

Pacific Northwest

Washington • Oregon • Idaho & Alaska

PROGRAMMERS • ANALYSTS • AUDITORS

THE NORTHWEST LIFESTYLE SPANS ALL SEASONS. Do you plan to visit or relocate here? If you have business applications experience, we can arrange interviews for you. Call us collect or send your resume and itinerary and we will go, to work fast. ALL FEES PAID BY EMPLOYERS

ROBERT HALF
PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

Seattle, WA • Ray Magill • (206) 624-9000 • 1301 5th Ave., Suite 2626 • 98101
Portland, OR • Bob Clawson • (503) 222-9775 • One S.W. Columbia, Suite 550 • 97258

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our broad national client base combined with an extensive affiliate network (over 250 nation-wide) can provide you with the resources necessary to identify your career opportunities in the $20,000-$60,000 salary range.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS - Micro Assembler	To $34K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - COBOL, PL-1, or BAL	To $26K
DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR - Degree, 1-3 yr. IMS	To $36K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - OS Internals	To $38K
SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - On-line Mfging. Sys.	To $35K
EDP AUDITORS - Degree, 3-5 yr. exp.	To $33K
SR. QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYSTS - 3-5 yr. S&P exp.	To $32K
TECH. SPECIALISTS - Solid WWMCCS, Level 6, RNP	To $37K
PROJECT MANAGERS - Degree, 5-8 yr. exp. IBM	To $33K

Please call or send your resume to Emit Pieper

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

ComPros

1200 Midtown Tower, Rochester, N.Y. 14604
716 454 4790

SYSTEMS POSITIONS

TEXAS MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY is seeking the following positions in its Arlington office:

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT SUPERVISOR - Requires supervision of two professionals developing on-line business systems for HP 3000 computer using FORTRAN, COBOL, SPL, IMAGE & V/3000. Responsible for implementing state-of-the-art systems development standards package (STRADIS) emphasizing the structured techniques of Yourdon, Constantine, DeMarco, Gane Sarson, Weinburg and others. Requires a Bachelor's degree in computer science or related field and five years progressive computer experience. Project management skills are preferred.

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Responsible for feasibility studies, detailed requirements studies, and documentation of user data processing requirements according to STRADIS systems development methodology. Requires a Bachelor's degree in computer science or related field and 4 years progressive computer experience, including 2 years in computer programming and 2 years in systems analysis.

TMPA offers medical/dental insurance, disability and life insurance, pension plan, paid holidays, vacation and sick leave, and tuition reimbursement plans. Relocation allowances provided.

Send resume with salary history requirements/history to Employment Specialist, TMPA, 600 Arlington Downs Tower, Arlington, Texas 76011. Principals only.

TMPA IS AN EOE/AA EMPLOYER

CLASSIFIED

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad just call Sue Stevens at 1-800-343-6474. She will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" — 338.80
2 cols x 4" — 677.60
2 cols x 5" — 847.00
2 cols x 8" — 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.

Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7161

TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Here's your chance to enjoy high visibility in the audio-visual communications industry.

This is a new extremely challenging position within our expanding DP unit. You will be responsible for maintaining operating system software on a daily basis, as well as new releases and interfacing with new applications. Our hardware is Honeywell Level/62; our software—IPS. If you are interested, please send your resume and salary requirements to:

John Patricolo

SANDY CORPORATION

16025 Northland Dr. • Southfield, MI 48075

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST WITH WORD PROCESSING EXPERIENCE FROM $30K

Applied Data Systems, a well established Phoenix, Arizona, based computer company, is seeking a strong Programmer/Analyst with extensive WORD PROCESSING systems design and programming experience.

Excellent fringe benefits including medical, dental, life & accident insurance as well as an outstanding pension plan. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send Resume To:
ADS/WPPA
P.O. Box 5090
Scottsdale, AZ 85258

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

. . . with fast-track, growth oriented firms!

DATACOM MGRS. . . . $35-50K
DDCS - Eastern or Western.

MGR SYS & PROG . . To $33K
Strong project mgmt. skills.
DDS on-line development.

ANALYST PROG. . . . To $28K
Scientific applications.
Micro processor +. Fortran

SYSTEMS MGR. . . . To $40K
Efficient, manufacturing, IMS.

SYS. ANALYST . . . . To $28K
MCS, MCAT 3 and/or Cobol.

ANALYST/PROG . . . To $25K
DB 50 phone corp.
2+ yrs. COBOL/BAL,degree.

Immediate action . . . just contact the F-O-R-T-U-N-E office nearest you:

ATLANTA: (404) 231-2253 — Lenox Towers, Suite 921, 3400 Peachtree Rd., NE, Atlanta Ga. 30326
PHILADELPHIA: (215) 540-9400 — 1528 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19102
NEW YORK: (212) 687-1000 — 505 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

Computer Science
Millersville State College (PA)

Millersville's rapidly expanding Computer Science Program has openings for three individuals to teach undergraduate computer science courses. Two tenure track positions and one temporary position will be filled this fall to meet our anticipated student enrollment. The Math and Computer Science department offers Bachelor's degrees in Computer Science, Applied Math, Liberal Arts Math and Math Education. We require a strong commitment to teaching excellence and a keen interest in recent developments and trends in the field.

If you possess at least a Master's degree in computer science with solid teaching and/or business (industrial) experience, please send us your application today.

Rank and salary are open, competitive and based upon qualifications. Millersville boasts an excellent fringe benefits package and is ideally located in the heart of the Pennsylvania Dutch Country, less than three hours from New York City, Washington, DC, the Jersey Shore and Pocono Mountain resort areas.

Reply by April 15, 1981 by sending transcripts, and three letters of reference to:

Mr. Robert S. Shaak, Chairperson
Department of Math and Computer Science
Millersville State College
Millersville, PA 17551

Millersville State College earnestly seeks and is eager to receive applications from minority and women candidates.

11/70 OPERATIONS MANAGER
FOR CHICAGO AREA MANUFACTURER

2 Yrs RSTS/E Experience
Send Resume to:
ROGER WESTRATE
McKEE INDUSTRIES
PO BOX 1199
AURORA ILL 60507

Computerworld recruitment ads get the job filled.

Director of MIS

Since introducing the first 32-bit mini, we have clearly been the leader in 32-bit technology. We are proud of our technological innovation, our product superiority, and our deep commitment to setting the pace in advancing technology. We have an immediate opportunity for an aggressive MIS Director.

You should possess:

- A Bachelor's Degree (advanced degree helpful)
- 5-10 years experience in the following applications: finance, engineering, personnel, and marketing/sales
- Experience in the design, development and maintenance of information systems
- The ability to manage a staff of 45 people

Your responsibilities will also include:

- Using IBM 370/145 DOS and Perkin-Elmer's superminis (systems are both batch and on-line)
- Evaluating hardware and software proposals for new systems

If you are one of the industry's top professionals, send us your resume including salary history. We offer an excellent salary and exceptional fringe benefits including generous relocation assistance. Respond to: **Mr. A. Borkin, Perkin-Elmer, Computer Operations, Dept. CW, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, New Jersey 07757. An equal opportunity employer m/f.**

PERKIN-ELMER

POSITIONS AVAILABLE

PROGRAMMER —

OK retail firms needs a skilled DBA. Must have 2 years as a DBA. Company has a 3031. OS, IMS a must. $28M.

ROBERT HALF
OF OKLAHOMA
5940 S. Memorial Drive, Ste. 217
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 627-1000

Superb Software R & D Opportunities

Systems Programmer Bioengineering, Vision Research & Image Processing

The premier research and development organization in the U.S. has an opening for a systems programmer to upgrade and maintain the Bioengineering Research Center computer facility.

You can have the opportunity of working closely with scientists in ultrasonic image processing, speech and handwriting recognition, and other state-of-the-art technology. You will have the responsibility of supporting a user base of 10-15 scientists.

Your qualifications should include a BS in Computer Science and 2-3 years experience in assembly language and system-level programming. Familiarity with FORTRAN, and RSX-11M or VAX-VMS operating systems is highly desirable.

Scientific Programmer

Become an integral part of an elite team responsible for the design, specification, coding, documentation, debugging and verification of computer programs. You will support Engineers by writing special purpose programs in the field of digital signal processing.

Your qualifications must include a BS/MS in CS or Math and several years experience writing FORTRAN scientific applications programs. Familiarity with CDC computers helpful.

Highly attractive salary and comprehensive benefits can be yours along with opportunities for travel.

Please send your detailed resume, in confidence, to or call T.L. Dahlgren, (415) 859-3476, SRI INTERNATIONAL, 333 Ravenswood Ave., Menlo Park, CA 94025. An equal opportunity employer. U.S. Citizenship required.

SRI International

commander jetprops

we're the Commander Jetprop Aircraft Specialists and we're looking for a few more good people.

We're building a Commander aircraft for the fastest-growing market in aviation. We need a few more good people to fill these openings:

Computer Programmers **Computer Operators**

We offer good salaries, company-paid life, health, dental and disability coverage, savings plan, educational reimbursement and more. Contact:

Human Resources Manager
General Aviation Division
5001 N. Rockwell Avenue
Bethany, OK 73008
(405) 789-5000

Rockwell International

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

...where science gets down to business

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

[For details, call or write our Circulation Department]

COMPUTERWORLD

Data Processing

Information Systems Technology Consultant Pacific Northwest

As a Technology Consultant in the newly created Advanced Technology Department, you will be responsible for planning and policy setting for all advanced data processing technology introduced in a $4 billion corporation.

The position requires a BS degree in Computer Science or related technical area. Applicants must have working knowledge and recent experience in two or more of the following technology areas:

- Communication
- Data Administration
- Data Base Administration
- Personal Computing
- Process Control
- Productivity Aids
- Distributed Processing
- Graphics
- IBM Hardware/Software
- Hewlett-Packard Hardware/Software
- Honeywell Hardware/Software

Previous planning experience is also required. An advanced business degree would be useful but not essential. You will become part of a team that is directing a rapidly growing, world-wide network of automated applications.

For consideration, please submit resume and salary requirements to **Recruiting Department, E-261, Weyerhaeuser Company, Tacoma, WA 98477.**

Weyerhaeuser Company

An equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMING

If you are a professional looking for responsibility and growth NOW not later, look into the opportunities we offer. We are the leading innovators in the Southern California supermarket industry and are located in the South Bay/Long Beach area. Our data Center has a 370/168 under OS using CICS and DL1 in addition to using 3660 point-of-sale equipment in our supermarkets. During 1981 we will be migrating to a multiple CPU environment under MVS.

Our rapidly growing Systems and Programming Department has several openings for Project Leaders, Systems Analysts, and Programmer/Analysts who are self-motivated, result-oriented professionals with a proven record of accomplishment. You may qualify for one of these positions if you have at least three years experience designing and implementing applications on medium to large scale IBM computers, a knowledge of COBOL and OS-JCL, and experience using structured design/programming techniques. Some positions require experience with online data base management systems.

We offer excellent growth potential, stability, salary and benefits. If you would like to explore these opportunities, mail your resume with salary history and expectation to: **Director of Employee Relations, P.O. Box 54143, Los Angeles, California 90054.**

All such submissions will be treated in strictest confidence.

Ralphs GROCERY COMPANY

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | buy sell swap

Programmers:

The big name in bank transaction switching systems is

Kranzley & Company

—and you can build up your own career by joining us!

Heard of the *Maryland Switch*? Or the *Rocky Mountain Switch*? Kranzley was responsible for those advanced and highly successful EFT switches* and we're increasingly responsible for developing the latest in transaction switching technology. Your contribution to our work is most welcome. Your rewards will be most gratifying.

- *We're now seeking programmers experienced in* **IBM Assembler**...*related to* **banking or financial applications**. *Additional areas where experience is desirable include* **OS Internals...CICS...Data Base...***and* **Teleprocessing Access Methods.**

In addition to unusual challenge and career growth potential, we offer you excellent compensation, travel, tuition refund, thrift plan (with 120% company contribution), health and dental insurance, liberal vacation and sick time, profit-sharing—and much more!

To apply, please call or send your resume to **KRANZLEY & CO., Inc., 1010 South Kings Highway, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034. Call us at: (609) 795-1515.** *We're an equal opportunity employer*

KRANZLEY & CO., INC.
Subsidiary of ANACOMP, Inc.

Engineering

ARE YOU A REAL M.I.S. SPECIALIST?

Douglas Aircraft Company is looking for experienced and talented professionals in any of the following M.I.S. specialties:

Manufacturing/Inventory Control
Engineering/Material B.O.M.
Project Design and Leadership
Distributive Processing
M.R.P.
Magnetics

Send a brief resume of your education and experience for immediate consideration and a timely response to: **A.M. AREYAN, 36-26,** at the address below:

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY
3855 Lakewood Blvd. R1146
Long Beach, CA 90846

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

TWA has a position available in Kansas City for a person having extensive practical and actual recent experience in the area of satellite data communications. This person must have a technical background in the area of satellite communications systems, management and planning. Must have ability in development and installation of satellite systems. Excellent opportunity for professional growth in addition to competitive salary and liberal benefits are provided. If interested and qualified, send resume and salary requirements to J.W. Rawlings, Dept. 23.

TWA

TWA CENTRAL EMPLOYMENT
P.O. Box 20007
Kansas City, Mo. 64195

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BUY SELL SWAP

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

Contact: Norm Burger

(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

DIEBOLD

COMPUTER LEASING

BUY•SELL•LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360 | 303X
370 | 4300 Series

IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
AVAILABLE NOW

CALL **DIEBOLD**
800-631-1602 201-569-3838
TWX 710-991-9733

North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Member Computer Lessors Association
and Computer Dealers Association

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
370/135
370/138
Call Donna Sage

370/145
370/148
Call Nelson Johnson

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
MODEL 15
3742
S/32
S/34
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Jack Goodman
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411·3410
3420
DISK
3340·3344
3350
Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

BUY SELL

WANG

DEC • IBM
WORD PROCESSORS

(817) 437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

FOR SALE OR LEASE

4341-L

COMPLETE SYSTEM
IBM ship date 3/27/81
Call 214/258-0541

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices

ATLANTA	(404) 953-0926
BOSTON	(617) 749-4844
CHICAGO	(312) 945-8150
DALLAS	(214) 641-7870
DENVER	(303) 499-4488
DETROIT	(313) 996-5811
HOUSTON	(713) 367-1668
KANSAS CITY	(816)474-8106
LOS ANGELES	(213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS	(612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY	(201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT	(212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS	(314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C.	(202) 656-8676

International Offices

LONDON	01-222-4031
PARIS	331-775-0511
COLOGNE, GERMANY	221-763-1458

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220
TWX: 710-581-5223 OPM LEASE/NYK

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

370/135 370/145 370/155 370/165
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

303X Series
Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied

370/158 370/168
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

4300 Series
All Configurations Available for Sale or Lease
Subject to adherence to IBM's order certification process

370/138 370/148
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Amdahl All Models
CDC Cyber 74
Univac 1100 Series
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168
ISC/Madrids
All Channels
For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory:
370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series Machines
For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory:
155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC
For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s 3350s 3830s
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers 3420 Tapes
All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3211/3811 1403/2821
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

▫DATA GENERAL▫ ▫DEC▫ SURPLUS SPECIALS

DATA GENERAL		DEC
NOVA 4/X NOVA 3/D NOVA 1200 NOVA 2/10 ECLIPSE S/230 ECLIPSE C/330	CPU'S	PDP 8 11/03 11/04 11/05 11/34A 11/45
NOVA ECLIPSE	MEMORY	4096K/J 4096K/AB 4096K/JP 4096J/JP 4096L/LS 4096L/LD
6070-N 30 MEG SUBSYSTEM 6045 10 MEG DRIVES 6030 DUAL FLOPPIES 6000 A 30 MEG	DISKS	RK06A RK05 RK06 RL01 RP02 RP03 RP04 RP06 RM02 RM03
6029 800/1600 BPI 6026-A SLAVE UNIT	MAGNETIC TAPES	TM8116A TM8116A
4251 COMMUNICATIONS CHASSIS 4004 SYNC. LINE MUX 4250 DCU 80 4258 ALM 4	COMMUNICATIONS	DZ11 DH11
6053 CRT'S, D-100 6012 CRT'S, D-200	TERMINALS	VT52 LA180 VT100 LA36

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
•DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2330
•DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2330

Thomas Business Systems Inc

DEC

COMPUTERS
VAX11/780, 11/70, 11/34A

COMPONENTS
TU77, TU45, TE16, TS11, MS780
RP06, RM03, RM05, RK07, RL02

C.D. Smith & Assoc., Inc.
12905 East Freeway, #318
Houston, Texas 77015
Telex: 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU
713/451-3112

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
— WE CARE —
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

4300's
303X
...and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800-243-5307

CIA

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

SYSTEMS 360/370/4300

3333 3330
3350 3340
3830 3803
3344 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COPI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers
612 • 544 • 6600
800 • 328 • 5718

AMPEX

WE OFFER
**SPARES*
**REPAIR SERVICE FOR AMPEX MAG TAPES AND DISKS*

FOR INFORMATION AND BROCHURE CALL
800-423-5321
(IN CALIF.)
213-889-6031

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
- ☐ 3032 Systems Available 1st Qtr.
- ☐ 3031 24-36 Month Leases
- ☐ 3168 Systems Available Now
- ☐ 3165 Good Price Performance
- ☐ 3158 All sizes — Short Term
- ☐ 3155 One Year Leases
- ☐ 4341 Systems Available 1st Qtr.
- ☐ 3148 12-24 Month Leases
- ☐ 3145 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3135 Month-to-Month

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Channels/Memory — Immediately Available
- ☐ 3704/05 — Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X — Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3370 For Sale/Lease
- ☐ 3350 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3420 All Models Available
- ☐ 3330 15-Day Delivery
- ☐ 3340/44 For Sale/Lease

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices:

Atlanta	404-256-5656
Chicago	312-698-3000
Connecticut	203-853-6806
Dallas	214-258-6444
Ft. Worth	817-534-1774
Michigan	313-644-1500
New Jersey	201-568-6606
San Francisco	415-844-1111
Washington D.C.	301-441-1000
Latin America	305-266-5662
Toronto	416-496-7220
Paris	297-2000
Switzerland	021-71-09-35
West Germany	(2434) 3948
Toll Free Number	800-323-2144

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court — 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 — TWX — 910-233-1233

MEMBER CDA/CLA

Available For December Delivery

DEC 11/44

Systems Processors & Memory

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.
2356 Walsh Ave. Santa Clara CA 95051 408 727-0451
For domestic and international sales TWX 910 338 7530

FOR SALE BY OWNER

GENERAL AUTOMATION SPC-16/65

64k Bytes Main Memory
MHSDC & I/O CAGE
(2) 25.6 MByte Disk Drives
(1) /9 Track 800bpi 25 ips Tape Drive
(1) Tally 200 lpm Line Printer
(8) Asynch Comm. Ports
(8) Disk Packs

CALL BRUCE at 609-989-7777 ext. 294

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's, 11/34's, 11/04's, 11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(408) 738-3368
telex 345 592

1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

DEC SPECIAL

MK11-CE half meg-
11/70 memory $18,500
11/70 Systems - Any
config ..... NOW
11/44'ew/RMO2'e .....
..... thru Feb., Mar., April, May

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.
30 Guy St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4011
Telex 425394
TWX 710-599-0730

IBM SYSTEM 34 HUGE SAVINGS

Sacrifice of the Month
Short Term Rental & Leases
Immediate Delivery
Less Than IBM at any configuration
206-622-7564
DP ENTERPRISES INC.
1320 Prospect St., Seattle Wa. 98109

3350's

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE OR SALE

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Forsythe McArthur Associates Inc
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60611

HOW FAST ARE WE?

Call Us Now!
Most Equipment In Stock For Immediate Delivery

Buy • Sell • Trade • New And Used
DATA GENERAL • DEC

- •Ampex
- •Century Data
- •Printronics
- •Data Products
- •Tasburg
- •CDC
- •Sanc
- •Hamilton
- •Diablo
- •Centronics
- •Western Dynex
- •GE

DATA GENERAL		DEC	
•Eclipse 128KW	5400	•New VT 100's	1725
•DG 6045 Controllers	1500	•New MS 11L0	3000
•Eclipse 32KW MOS	1800	•New MS 11LD	5000
•New D/100, D/200 QTY DISC		•MS 11JP	895
•Various DG Modules	STOCK	•Various DEC Modules	STOCK

CRC
Computer Resale Consulting Inc.
490 West Main St., Avon, MA. 02322
Call George Trawinski (617) 583-6460
Out Of State 800-343-1092 TWX/TELEX 7103461280
DG Peripheral And Board Repair Available

We Want To Sell You Your Next DEC Terminal!

VT 100-AA . . . $1,375 EA.*
LA 120-AA . . . $1,995 EA.*

Items are in stock - no limit
*Quantity 1 cash prices

Call: Sonja at 614-889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6680 Sunbury Road Westerville, OH 43081

OR EQUIVALENT

HAVE IT YOUR WAY

BUY-SELL-LEASE

Check these savings on equivalents

OUR PART #	DEC PART #	DESCRIPTION	DEC LIST	OUR LIST
WJM02	RJM02	80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	25700	15500
WWM03	RWM03	80 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	28900	17500
WM02/03	RM02/03	80 MB DISK (SLAVE)	19300	8500
WJP06	RWP06	200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	44000	21500
WWP06	RWP06	200 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	44000	23500
WP06	RP06	200 MB DISK (SLAVE)	34000	14995
WJM04	RJM04	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	N/A	23500
WWM05	RWM05	300 MB DISK AND CONTROLLER	N/A	25500
WM04-05	RM04-05	300 MB DISK (SLAVE)	N/A	18500
WTJ45	TJE16	45 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	20200	8100
WTJ75	TJU45	75 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	24600	10000
WTJ125	TJU77	125 IPS TAPE AND CONTROLLER	30000	11990
WH960	H960	CABINET FOR TAPE DRIVES	1800	1500
WMS11-LB	MS11-LB	128KB MOS MEMORY	4300	2100
WMS11-LD	MS11 LD	256KB MOS MEMORY	6400	4250
WDD11-CK	DD11-CK	FOUR SLOT BACKPLANE	440	350
WDD11 DK	DD11-DK	NINE SLOT BACKPLANE	880	750
WDD11 PK	DD11-PK	NINE SLOT PROC. BACKPLANE	880	750
WM9312	M9312	BOOT/DIAGNOSTIC/TERMINATOR	880	750
WM9302	M9302	UNIBUS TERMINATOR	110	100
WDL11-W	DL11 W	SERIAL INTERFACE	820	700
WLP11	LP11	LINE PRINTER CONTROLLER	770	650

COMMISSIONS PAID ON SALES

(408) 732-4523

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.

246 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38

SERIES 1-5110

WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

Available: S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-t1, 5251-t2, 5256-03

Communication: 3271, 3272, 3277, 3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals: 3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-9151

We · buy · sell · and lease · IBM Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS •
• ALL MODELS •

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY •
• OWNED
OR RENTAL CREDIT •
• IMMEDIATE CASH •

• ALL MODELS
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717)
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
• MANY IN STOCK

We buy & sell

CALL •STEVE HOUGH
•DICK GEYER

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO. INC

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

P.O. BOX [illegible] • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD • (615) [illegible] • NASHVILLE TN 37209

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

IBM equipment is too valuable to be used only once. When you need to know Second Market equipment values, market conditions and definitive answers to other questions, turn to Dataserv. People who know Dataserv trust Dataserv for good advice about the Second Market. Dataserv can help you get maximum satisfaction with your Second Market transaction, if we haven't listed the equipment you want to buy, sell or lease call our toll-free numbers, we cover the entire IBM Second Market.

GSD SYSTEMS

SYS 3 SYS 32 SYS 34 SYS 38

DPD SYSTEMS

125 138 4331 3031
135 148 3032
145 158 4341
155 168 3033

PERIPHERALS

3330 3410 3203 1403
3340 3411 3505 1442
3350 3420 3525 2501

1255 1419 3880
Available Now Flexible Terms

"Overview" keeps you posted on the IBM Second Market

Overview is a bi-monthly newsletter published by Dataserv. It deals exclusively with information and market knowledge that will help you be better informed about the Second Market for IBM equipment. Price Trend Charts give you an invaluable guide to equipment values for budgeting and planning. Articles are written to help you deal more effectively with vendors. If you wish to receive Overview on a regular basis, free-of-charge, send your request (on your letterhead, please) to Dataserv at the address listed below.

Dataserv can save you money on your IBM maintenance.

If you are using IBM or 370 computers here's good news: now you can have genuine IBM maintenance at a saving. Yes, it's true, you can save on your maintenance budget without sacrificing quality. Dataserv Computer Maintenance, Inc. (DCMI) service is identical to IBM (because it is IBM) in every respect except what you pay. DCMI maintenance is performed by IBM service engineers using genuine IBM parts. Depending upon your system configuration, annual savings of $1000, $5,000, $8,000 and more are possible. The facts are yours in our free 8 page booklet "The Secret of Saving Money on Your IBM Computer Maintenance." Call or write today for your free copy. For prompt response call our toll-free 800 number now.

CALL TODAY TOLL-FREE
1-800/328-6729
In Minnesota call Collect
612/933-2575
U.S.A. TWX 910/576-2900
INTERNATIONAL
W.GERMANY 011-49-211-370831

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

DATASERV BUILDING, 509 SECOND AVENUE S., P.O. BOX 3003, HOPKINS, MINNESOTA 55343

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Series/1

S/32
S/34
S/3
S/38
5110
5120

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COT
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers

Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #540W
1680 So. Highway 100
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
612 • 540 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

VT 100 $1,395 NEW LA 120 $2,095

IN STOCK

11/34a's

11/03 11/23

MUX & INTERFACES

DH11-AD NEW	$7,500
DZ11-A,B,C,D NEW	
DM11-BB	$650
DL11-W	$775
DL11-E	$595
DL11-A	$395

HARDWARE

BA11-KE	$3,050
BA11-FD	$2,700
H960-CA NEW	$1,695
H9602	$1,900
H9642 NEW	$1,395
DD11-CK, DK NEW	

11/44

RJM 02 - CTS 500

DISKS

RL01	$3,095
RL02 NEW	$5,250
RX01's	$2,900
RK05	$2,195
RJP04	$14,900

MEMORY

MJ11-BE	$7,500
MK11-LB	$6,500
MS11-LB NEW	$3,795
MM11-JP	$ 595
MM11-DP	$ 495
MF11-UR	$1,950

11/40's

11/45 11/60

TAPES

TM11-EA	$ 6,900
TU 10	$ 3,900
TWU 16	$12,900

TERMINALS

VT 52	$ 950
LA 180	$1,495
LA120-RA	$1,895
LA 36	$1,195

MISC.

DB11-A	$1,250
DUP11-DA	$1,350

40 to 70% OFF Disk Packs & Cables

DEC PRINTERS

LP11-VA $5,400
LP11-WA $5,400

American Data Equipment

101 E. Carmel Dr., Suite 104
Carmel, Indiana 46032
(317) 846-1718

THE COUNTY OF VOLUSIA, Deland, Florida, will accept sealed bids until 11:00 A.M., Wednesday, February 25, 1981 for the sale of one (1) IBM System 3 with the following components: IBM System Model 10 Central Processing Unit; IBM 5422 Disk Enclosure; two (2) IBM 5444 Disk Drives; IBM 1442 Card Reader Unit; IBM 5421 Printer Control; and assorted cables and minor hardware. For information and bid forms please contact the **Volusia County Purchasing Director, P.O. Box 429, 145 West Indiana Avenue, DeLand, Florida 32720, telephone 904-736-2700, ext. 2224.** All bids must be accompanied by a certified check or cashiers check of not less than 10% of the bid amount. Unsuccessful bidders will have checks returned. Successful bidder will be required to submit full payment and remove equipment within thirty (30) days after receipt of notice of successful bid. All envelopes containing sealed bids must be marked on the outside: "BID FOR IBM SYSTEM 3". The County of Volusia reserves the right to reject any and all bids. Charles W. Bruso, CPM, Purchasing Director.

FOR SALE
PDP 11/70
Digital Equipment Computer

PDP 11/70 central processor 64K words.
RP04 disc with controller, TWU16 1600/800 bpi magnetic tape controller with TU16 tape drive

MJ11-AE 32K words
H960-DH expander cabinet
DH11-AD 16 line multiplexer (two)
BC05D-13 modem cable (16)
DD11-B peripheral mounting panel
DU11-DA synchronous line unit full-half duplex synchronous interface
KG11-A communications arithmetic option
DFC11-A clock option

BC03M-25 null modem cable
VT50-HA CRT
LA36 Decwriter

For details, description or bid submission contact:

Clifford D. Sibley
Lincoln Public Schools
720 South 33
Lincoln, Nebraska 68510
402-475-6333

"HOT VALUES"

Nova 1200-7//1200 Jumbo; 32KB	$2,200/2,700
Nova 1200-7//1200 Jumbo; 64KB	$3,300/3,600
NEW Eclipse S130; 128KB ERCC Mos; MMPU Battery Backup; List Price $22,500	$13,500.00
NEW Eclipse S140; 256KB ERCC Mos; ULM 5, D 100 CRT Licensed for RDOS	$19,600.00
256KB Mos Memory for Nova 3 with ERCC	$2,700.00
Nova 3, 64KB Mos; APL; PF/AR; BBU	$4,500.00

FREE Evaluation and System Configuring Service

CALL TODAY
800-538-1740 (outside CA)
408-733-4400

minicomputer exchange inc.

3370
Disk Drives

Immediate Delivery

call
Bob Bardagy
312•698•3000
Or Your Local Office

COMDISCO

DEC SALE

PDP11 CPU'S	PDP11 MEMORY	PDP11 OPTIONS
11/04-LC	MS11-LB	DU11-DA
11/34A-DE	MJ11-BE	FP11-A
11/34A-LE	MK11-BE	FP11-C

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13 Burnsville, Minnesota 55337
(612) 894-4020

IBM Unit Record Equipment
Disk Packs and Data Modules

Stock	Sale	Lease	Stock	Sale	Lease	Pack	Sale	Lease
[illegible]	$ 700	[illegible]/mo	[illegible]	$9700	$100/mo	1316	$ 30	—
[illegible]	Call	[illegible]/mo	129	Call	$110/mo	2315	$ 30	—
[illegible]	$ 750	[illegible]/mo	548	$1500	$ 65/mo	3336-1	$130	$13/mo
[illegible]	$1075	[illegible]/mo	557	$3600	$125/mo	3336-11	$200	$19/mo
664	$2750	$125/mo	3740	$5475	$175/mo	3348-70	$695	$65/mo
[illegible]	$1395	[illegible]/mo	[illegible]/30		Others	Cartridge	$ 30	—

Other machines, packs, also available.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3276-2's
3278-2's
3287-2's

LARGE QUANTITIES
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITIES
Call 214/256-0541

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving TX 75062
MEMBER ACCD

SALE PURCHASE

DATA GENERAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
FOR SALE

0100/0200/6053 CRTs
6045/6050 10Mb disks
6021 tape subsystem
4213 U/L case line printer
CS/40 mod C3 & C5
Nova 3/0 w/160Kb memory
Eclipse C/330, S/130, M600

Eclipse 256Kb memory
6040/6042 printers
New S/140 system including
256Kb memory, tti pt inst set
190Mb disk subsystem
6026 O/D tape subsystem
8-line MUX, CAB, CRT's

AMES SCIENCES, INC.
301/397-3140

TO: BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

CDC 3330-11

CALL OR WRITE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS/GRAPHICS
2017 W. 104th
Leawood, KS 66206
TOM LYNN 913+649-2190

WANT TO BUY

RS03

CASH NOW!
CALL 617-437-1260

For Sale

Inventron Computer

10 meg disk,
4 CRT's,
TI Printer

$2500/Best Offer
319/354-3477

For Sale

3350 Disk Drive

(3) A02 (8150 & 1320)
(1) A2F (8150 & 1320)
(6) B02
(2) B2F
(3) C02 (8150)
(1) C2F (8150)

Available July 1981

Call Bob Grant
317/266-3187

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3033 — Lease Financing and Purchase Leaseback New and Used — Gary Smith

3032 — Sale or Short Term Lease Available Immediately — Bob Laurie

3031 — Available For Sale or Sublease — Bob Laurie

AMDAHL — WANT TO BUY All Models — Gary Smith

3168 — IBM/OEM Memory, Channels Short Term Lease or Purchase — Robbie Barnes

3158-3's — Short Term Lease or Sale AP's Available — Pam Hoban

3148 3138 — Lease or Sale Immediate Delivery — Pam Hoban

4341-K1 — SN #10289 Available Now

4331 — 30 Day Delivery At Prices Well Below Manufacturer's

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 and 15 — Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 32 — Dennis Pennington

3276 — 3274/3278 3287/3289 — Kay Richard

3880 3420 3370 3411 3350 3203 3340 3211 — Buy/Sell/Lease — Pat Callahan

BUY/SELL/LEASE 3380 — Pat Callahan

COMMUNICATIONS Buy-Sell-Lease IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Immediate Delivery Configured To Your Requirements — Pat Ducey

CMI CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver 19th Floor Troy Michigan 48084
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
Long Island, New York (516) 673-9517
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 288-8455
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289073 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Hamburg, W. Germany Telex: 211897 CMIHH D

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, 20th Floor Troy Mich 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDA CLA

dc dearborn dc

Giveth:

Call Harry Kelso or Ira Levy

dc dearborn

CLA

BUY SELL LEASE BROKERAGE

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP. (504) 581 7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112

MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

DATALEASE R

DEC

BUY·SELL·LEASE
• SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS
• TERMINALS
• MEMORY • DISKS

DEC EQUIPMENT NEW & USED

• VAX • 11/70
• 11/34 • 11/23

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
800-854-0350
(CALIF. 714-632-8986)

DATALEASE R
2770 E. REGAL PARK DRIVE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
TELEX 682439

The DEC Specialists

SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, SYSTEM/38, PERIPHERALS

CASS MARKETING CAN DELIVER YOUR NEXT IBM SYSTEM QUICKLY.

We specialize in full SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, and SYSTEM/38 systems, upgrades, or add-ons. We have our own field engineers on staff to remove or install your system. And all IBM systems from Cass Marketing are guaranteed to quality for full IBM maintenance and support. Cass Marketing Services is dedicated to the IBM system user. We've specialized in IBM equipment for more than 3 years. We take trade-ins, we offer leases, we rent, we sell, and we buy. Call Cass Marketing now for any equipment you don't see listed below.

AVAILABLE NOW:
• IBM 5285, Data Entry System
• All System/34 upgrades
• IBM SYSTEM/3 Model 15 – Various sizes
• IBM 4955-E System

WANT TO BUY:
• All SERIES/1, SYSTEM/34 configurations

Cass Marketing Services Inc.
535 N. Brand Blvd. Suite 836
Glendale, California 91203
(213) 956-4982 collect or (800) 423-2662 toll free outside Calif.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM System/34 System/38

Whether your equipment is installed or on order, our custom computer lease plans can save you as much as 35% of IBM's monthly lease charges

- No periodic increases
- No change of equipment
- No disruption of operation
- Continued IBM service
- Upgrade options

Write or call collect today to discuss your company's objectives.

DATALEASE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 467 Westport CT 06881
Call collect: 203-226-9682

WANTED!

NCR

(714) 546-3227
(714) 474-4427

LORD'S

DPD CPU'S

		Avail.
IBM 115 GF2	Loaded	Now
IBM 125 H	Loaded	Now
IBM 125 IM	2 w/Intel	Now
IBM 145 2	Loaded	Now
IBM 148 K	Loaded	1/15
IBM 155 J2	5 Ch. Dat	Now
IBM 158 J	+1 Meg OEM	Now
IBM 158 U34	Loaded	Now
IBM 168 AP	Loaded	3/81

CRT'S

		Avail.
3277-2	w/4631	2/81
3277-M2	w/4632	Now
3277-2	w/4633, 6359	Now
3289-4		Now
Genesis	G77	Now

TAPES

3410-M2	w/3211
(3) 3410-M3	w/3211
3411-M1	w/7361, 3211
3411-3	w/7361, 3211
(8) Telex 6420-7 Dual	
(8) Telex 7420-5 Dual (phase-2)	

I/O GEAR

1403-N1	w/8640
1419	w/7730
1442-N2	
1443-N1	
2501-B2	
2560-A1	

GSD CPU'S

	Avail.
IBM 4955 D901 (64K)	Now
IBM 4955-A18	Now
IBM 5415 D24 & D25	Now
IBM System 32-B33	Now
IBM System 32-C34	Now

COMMUNICATIONS

3704-A01 Loaded	5251-12
3704-A1	5235 w/1402, 1520
3776-1	
3776-2	
3777-2	

DISKS

		Avail.
3310-A2	3830-2	Now
3310-B2	7330-1	Now
3340-A2	7833	Now
3340-B2		Now
3344-B2		Now

I/O GEAR

3203-2.5
3282-M00 B01
3741-1,2,3
3742-1
5211-2
5403

BANKING

3601-B3
3603-M1
3604-M5

Call: Jay (404) 998-1004 — P.O. Box 249, Roswell, GA 30075

For Sale or Lease

Model	Features	Available
3148K	3047,2150 4680,6111 6075	Immediately
3148K	3047,4954	Jan. 31.
3148K	3047,3274 1450, 9581 4953, 3622 4660, 6100	Mar. 31

COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 East Main St.
Richmond, VA 23219
Call Jim Jamieson
804/643-4200

For Sale
Available 4/1/81

(11) 3277's CRT $1500 ea.
(1) 3340 disk $25,000
(1) 3344 disk $25,000
(1) 5415 CPU maximum system,
3 bisynch 512K $125,000
(1) 5421 $5000

The Media Systems Corp.
Jim Uhran
312/980-0658

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/ Lease	Date
370/168		
158 - L	lease only	now
M upgrade for 158	sale or lease	now
370/158		
Two 158 - M34 (1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 2151, 4650, 5552, 6111, 7840, 7905, 3056, 3213)	lease only	now
158 memory — one meg (CDC)	sale or lease	now
3058 for 158	sale or lease	now
Features 1434, 1850, 2150's, 7840's, 7905	sale or lease	now
370/145		
145 - I (6982, 7855, 3345, 3046, 8810, 3215)	sale or lease	now
145 - I (6982, 6983, 7855, 8810, 3046, 3345-2, 3216)	sale or lease	now
Feature 6983, 6984	sale or lease	now
370/135		
135 - FEO (4670, 4672, 7855)	sale or lease	now
Memorex memory	sale or lease	now
370/125		
125 - HOO	sale or lease	now
Other		
2835 - 2 2305 - 2	sale	now

CONTACT:
Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

LFC

EXPERT REPAIRS

ON
**DRUM MEMORIES*
**FIXED HEAD DISKS*
**POWER SUPPLIES*
**CAPSTAN MOTORS*
**REEL MOTORS*

FOR INFORMATION AND BROCHURE CALL
800-423-5321
(IN CALIF.)
213-889-6031

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC

BUY SELL TRADE

Digital Computer Exchange
P.O. Box 4044
Hayward, CA 94544
415/886-0080

Brokers - Dealers - Consultants of DEC PDP-11
Computer Systems & Peripherals

DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC DEC

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES DEC

BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE

11/03-LK	64Kb MOS	RX211BA	1mb floppy
11/23-AA	128Kb MOS	RK05J-AA	2.5mb drive
11/34A-DE	32Kb MOS	RK05F-FA	5mb drive
11/45	64-256Kb Par Core	RK06-EA	14mb drive
11/70VA	256Kb Core	RK07-EA	28mb drive
VAX11/780	Call for details	RM03-AA	67mb drive

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA NEW YORK 11718

FOR SALE

DEC

RP06-AA
RWP06
RWM03
RM03-AA

Compu-Share
(806) 792-3785

USER-TO-USER TRANSACTIONS

Available	Date
IBM 3704-A02 Comm Controller	Immediate
IBM Series/1 System w/Peripherals	Immediate
IBM 3830-002 Disk Controller	Immediate
CDC 3500 CPU & Peripherals	2/20/81
CDC 1700 CPU & Peripherals	3/31/81
IBM 370/148 CPU 2 Meg	3/31/81
CDC 2314 Disk-Double Density 2x13	3/81
Memorex 2314 Disk - 1x8	Immediate
IBM 4341 K01 CPU 2 Meg	6/81
CDC Omega 480 (370/148 Comp I	5/81
IBM 370/168 2 Meg	Immediate
Wanted	**Date**
IBM 3350 C2F Disk	Immediate
IBM 4341 K02 CPU 2 Meg	Immediate

Send listings and inquiries to:
R. Hebarkarn
COMPUTER 21
P.O. Box 326
Prior Lake, Minnesota 55372
(212+447-6660)

S/32 — S/34

5110 3741 3742
All Peripherals
15 to 30 Discount

LEASPAK INTERNATIONAL

D/FW Metroplex
817/268-0023 (Metro)

BUY SELL LEASE

FOR SALE BY OWNER

ASTROCOMP WORD PROCESSOR

- DEC PDP 8/L W/24K
- 6 DECTAPE tape drives
- 4 IBM 2741 terminals in 4 secretarial desks
- 2 GE Terminet 1200-printers
- 1400 DECTAPE mini reels
- DEC LA-180 printer
- Houston Instruments Plotter Controller
- Forms Burster
- TTY 32ASR

CALL DICK BLAND
312/398-4000

FOR SALE

(5) Intelligent Systems Corp. 8001 color terminals in nearly new condition with very little usage. Make Offer.

Agentours Inc.
(415) 861-5200

DEC NOW

Vax Systems	CALL
11/23AA or Datasystems	NOW
11/04, RL01 System	$13,000
11/34A systems	NOW
11/70 W/RP06's or RM03's New and Used	NOW
Peripherals, disc tape, and boards	CALL
VT100	$1700.00

WANTED FOR CASH

any and all DEC systems and peripherals
All inquiries immediately answered

DATAWARE SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.

30 Bay St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4011
Telex 420004
TWX 710-580-0730

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM 3 15D
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 34 or 38
Purchase/Leaseback
Substantial Savings

Call for a Quote
(612) 546-5207

NORTHERN GROUP
2124 ISS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

System 34's Urgently Needed

WE BUY, SELL, AND INSTALL

NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING

Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
18 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
(201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
(212) 594-4039 in New York
(415) 546-9466 in California

GREYHOUND MEANS COMPUTER LEASING IN ANY LANGUAGE.

Greyhound Computer Overseas Corporation is a subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation, one of the oldest companies in the computer equipment leasing business. We have the experience, financial strength and capability to meet your computer equipment requirements. We will lease, buy, sell, trade, purchase/leaseback or structure a leveraged lease. Our Agents, Representatives and Affiliates throughout the free world may be contacted through our principal offices or our Dallas headquarters.

For your non-IBM equipment needs, domestic or worldwide, contact Don Haworth or John Hallmark in Dallas.

DALLAS
(Headquarters)
Greyhound Computer
Overseas Corporation
4201 McKinney Road
Suite 371
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 233-1818
TWX 910-860-5301

ENGLAND
Greyhound Computer
(U.K.) Limited
Regal House
London Road
Twickenham
Middlesex, TW1 3QT
England
44 (01) 891-4906
4967 8904
Telex 8813492

FRANCE
Greyhound Computer
France S.A.
72 Rue de la Boetie
75008 Paris
France
33-1-256-33-64-65
33-1-261-52-67-X363
Telex 81-54-214
(130 VHR 612111)

GERMANY
Greyhound Computer
Deutschland G.m.b.H.
Rotterdamerstrasse 32
8032 Graefelfing
West Germany
49-89-85-16-91
Telex 841524868
(72416-0-GO-VHH)

MEXICO
Greyhound Computer
de Mexico S.A. de C.V.
Bosque de Duraznos
61-1106
Bosque de las Lomas
Mexico D.F.
Mexico
(905) 596-0860
Telex 017-77-6414

SWITZERLAND
Greyhound Computer
S.A.
1 Place de la Gare
1290 Nyon
Switzerland
41-22-61-27-54
Telex 845-27786
(27786-GO-VHH)

GREYHOUND COMPUTER OVERSEAS CORPORATION
(214) 233-1818
A subsidiary of Greyhound Computer Corporation

DATAPOINT EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

1500, 1800, 46XX, ARC

CUSTOM COMPUTING, INC.
P.O. BOX 1374
KILGORE, TX 75662
214-984-0639

BUY-SELL

IBM 2914-1

Switching Unit

Jack McAuliffe
214-661-3981

4265 LBJ Freeway, Suite 210
Dallas, Texas 75234

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

RP06 RP04 RP05 RK05
RK07 RK06 RK05 RL02 RL01

Controllers for VAX, 11/70, and UNIBUS

CPUs	11/70, 11/40, 11/35, 11/34A
Memory	MK11-BE, MS11-LD, MS11-LB, MK11-CE, MS780-D, and core
Tape	TWE16, TU16
Printer	LP11, LA180
Terminal	VT100, VT55, VT52, LA120, LA36
Comm	DZ11-A, DZ11-C, DH11-AD
Card	CTS11-KM, CR11A
Jackplane	DD11-B, DD11-C, DD11-D

Carl R. Buchana & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-3660

NEW TERMINALS! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

VT100 AA	$1280 ea.
VT100 AA w/AVO	$1495 ea.
DT80/1	$1495 ea.

(VT100 compatible with printer port)
Quantity 1 - Cash Prices Plus Shipping Costs.

Call Toll Free
1-800-258-3545

Ask for Terminal Sales Department

AVAILABLE

138's
148's

RANDOLPH Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut 661-4200)

Member
Computer Lessors Association

DEC

Specialists in DEC Systems and DEC Compatible Add-Ons

(8) RP06's	24K each	DZ11A (Equiv.)	$1340
(5) RP04's	7.5K each	DZ11B	$ 996
(4) RP06's (new)	32.9K each	DZ11C	$1340
(5) RM03's	14.9K each	DZ11D	$ 996
(1) RP03	2.9K each	DZ11E	$2187
(4) RK05J's	2K each	DZ11F	$2187
DEC De-installed		TM611-MA (w/extra TS03)	$6000

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES

23961 Ramona Ridge Rd.
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-9024

Buy-Sell-Lease

DATASYSTEM 310 & 340 MEMORY EXPANSION

DEC Maintenance requires only 8KW of DEC memory to run diagnostics and allows your system to be under it's maintenance contract. We have 64 K-Byte single board memory for the 310 and 32KByte Quad boards for the 340 systems. These are semiconductor "MOS" static units with a 1 (one) year warranty, manufactured by the "moonlighting" NASA folks in Houston.

VM8E8-04 8K-BYTE	$450.00	VM8E8-08 16K-BYTE	$ 920.00
VM8E8-08 16K-BYTE	625.00	VM8E8-12 24K-BYTE	1000.00
VM8E8-04 8K-BYTE	790.00	VM8E8-16 32K-BYTE	1200.00
VM8E2-32 64K-BYTE (8-A ONLY)			1800.00

PHONE: BRIER 214/428-5300 OR 214/278-4031

SECOND SOURCE COMPUTERS, INC.

Can Deliver Now

SPERRY UNIVAC V77-800
CPU And MEMORY

We Are The
First And Second Source

New & Used/Sales & Repair

SSCI Second Source Computers, Inc.
14702 Bentley Circle
Irvine, CA 92680
(714) 832-7724

DEC

BUY SYSTEMS	FOR SALE OPTIONS			SELL MEDIA/CABLES*
DS336 with 11/23	RK711 EA	VT100AA	BA11KE	RL01K-B130.00
RL02	RL01AK	DZ11A	FP11A	RM02/03-$475.00
LA180	RL211AK	DUP11DA	DM11DC	
VT100	RJM02AA	DL11B	DM11BB	BC05C-D
CTS300	DD11DK	DL11WA	DR11C	BC03L-M
VAX 11/780	M7868	DL11WB	DB11A	BC11A
	MS11LB	DLV11B	H9000CA	*DEC Comp

WESTERN DATA SALES INC
(formerly Western Data Systems)
23520 Tolo St #12 Torrance Ca 90503
213/539-8917

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

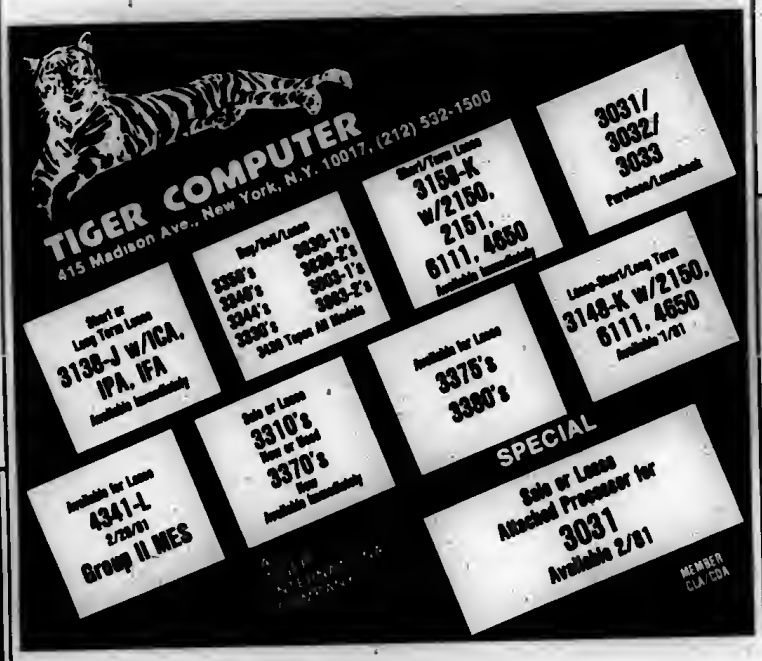
DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.

20 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476



FOR SALE

Diebold 910
Cash Machines
ISC Teller Terminals
Bunker Ramo Teller Terminals

PACIFIC COMPUTER LEASING, INC.
(206) 271-5000

DEC

BUY SELL

SPECTRA SYSTEMS INC
3481 OLD CONEJO RD A4
NEWBURY PK CA 91320
(800) 235-3539
(800) 499-4324

FOR SALE!

- Series 1
- 3741
- 1130-2C SYS.

CALL NOW! 617-437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Boston, MA 02215

FOR SALE

DEC
MULTIPLEXERS
DZ11A
Or
DZ11C
714-832-8988

FOR SALE OR LEASE!
LONG OR SHORT TERM!
LOW MONTHLY RATES!

M&C 60 3277-2's

CONTROLLERS AND PRINTERS
ANY TYPE KEYBOARD
(214) 258-0541

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL!

TWX 910 860 5285
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving TX 75062
MEMBER

Datapoint Equipment for Sale

MODEL CODES
1532 1592. 9621

Still in boxes
Must Sell

Call Kevin McNamara
412-931-7600
Ext 266

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Available 8-21-81

1 3880-2
1 3380-AA4
1 3380-B04

Contact: Fred E. Hegeman
Loren E. Campbell

DANVILLE FINANCIAL LEASING
47 Quail Court, Suite 202
Walnut Creek, California 94596
(415) 932-5511

FOR SALE OR LEASE

SYSTEM 3 MODEL 150

- 128K Memory
- 3340 A2 Disk Drive
- 3340 B2 Disk Drive
- BST 750 LPM Printer
- 3277 Model 1 Display Station
- 3741 Direct Attached

AVAILABLE
MAR. 31, 1981
Contact Wayne Dahlsten
BACHMAN'S, INC.
PH. 612-561-7879

Computer for Distributer/Small Mfg.

DG Micro Nova 64 KB w/10mb fixed/removable disc in half-bay Cabinet, SD floppy, 2-CRT's, Centronics 704 Matrix Printer

On manufacturers service contract.

Software: O/E, Inventory, Standard Account Applications.

Available 2-11-81

704/393-3396

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Very Reasonable

Please call (203) 324 9495
Stamford Computer Group Inc
927 Westover Road
Stamford CT 06902

MRX 1270 For Sale

Mobility of Bigger Port

Set Complete Software
Quick Installation Time Not

By Owner 305 321 5355

WANTED

VAX
11/750

Any Configuration
ASAP

Contact
S. Jacob
201/239-7500

WANTED

PACIFIC COMPUTER LEASING, INC
(206) 271-5000

Computer-world's classifieds work.

[*That's why you see so many of them.*]

BUY SELL LEASE

•• 5110 ••
S/32, S/34
•• Series 1 ••

IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED
(408) 425-7333

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS INC

For Sale

UNIVAC 9480

512K
(5) 8425 disks
(2) Uniservo 12 tape drives
(1) 604 card punch

Make Offer

Contact Harvey Sopher
Owensboro Municipal Utilities
P.O. Box 806
Owensboro, KY 42302
502/685-8417

For Sale

DEC 11/34A
$65,000
Model D538A

256KB, KW11-L, LA36, FP11A, RK07 (2), VT100 (4), BC03M (4), LP11-VA, DZ11-A, TME11, RK07K-DC (3).

RSTS-V7

Leif Hansen
301/997-6603

ITEL 7330-1

(IBM COMPATIBLE)
100 Megabyte Disks
$950 each
7830 Controller $1,500

Contact: Clyde Wilson

Macomb Intermediate School District
44001 Garfield Road
Mount Clemens, MI 48044
(313) 286-8800

Available Now

11/44

System

Quodata

IBM

5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34

BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-0370

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Basic Four 610C Data Processing System w/4 disc packs, printer, 6VDT's, tape drive, accessories.

Also Available:
Accelerators TA-80 ion implanter
Two (2) Data I/O programmers

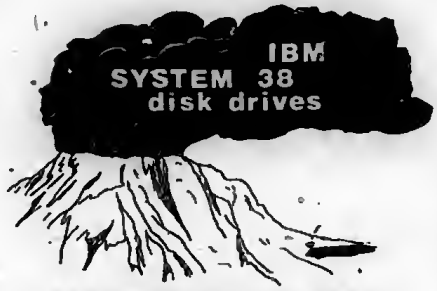
Commonwealth Financial Corporation
P.O. Box 11107
Oakland, CA 94611
415-658-4426

3350's
Available

3380's
4341 MO2's
Available Sept.

Contact
Mark Collard or
Randy Pratt

Pioneer
Computer Marketing
4835 LBJ Frwy Suite 650
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/385-0354



3370's Mod. A11 & B11
June 81
DP ENTERPRISES INC.
1320 Prospect St.
Seattle Washington 98109
206-622-7564

For Sale By Owner
DEC
PDP 11/34A
SYSTEM

CPU 11/34A,
256KB core memory
TE16 Dual Density Mag Tape
RP06 Disk Drive (176mmb)
RH11 Disk Drive Controller
LP11 Line Printer (132 col.)
DZ11E 16 line multiplexor
LA36 console
RSTS V7.0 license

Also Available
Medical Billing, Insurance and Practice Management Software (BASIC+ 2).

Contact John Struckhoff
SSP Time Share
217/529-8700

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

Buy/Sell/Lease

BURROUGHS

[illegible]	[illegible]	6700
[illegible]	[illegible]	8100

NCR

299	399	199
275	220	279
41	43	15.5

[illegible]
145 Route 10A
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221

BUY/SELL/LEASE

303X
138, 148, 158, 145
3330, 3350, 3420
Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8116**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-6121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3916**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-6920
Detroit	(313) 961-1875
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St Louis	(314) 353-8285
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 870-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1613**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X	**Chuck Smith**
138, 145, 155	
138, 148, 158	**Dave Revere**
Peripherals	**Keith King or Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Craig West**
OEM Memory & 360	**George Beck**
GSD	**Wayne U. Smith**

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

4341 - K or L
WITH PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE
SHIP: FEBRUARY 1981

3203-5 PRINTER
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WANTED FOR PURCHASE
DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS

For Sale By Owner
PRIME
450
256K
96mb CMD
16 line AMLQ
Price $49,500
717/342-7495

3270's
AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3271/3272 CONTROLLERS	**3274 CONTROLLERS**
3277 DISPLAY STATIONS	**3278 DISPLAY STATIONS**
3284/3286/3288 PRINTERS	**3287/3289 PRINTERS**

NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W 22nd St Suite 424, Oak Brook Il 60521
Telephone 312 920 8181 Telex 206106 NFC OAKB

SYSTEM 34's
F37
256K, 256MB disk
LEASPAK INTERNATIONAL
April '81
delivery
817/268-0023

Dataproducts
PRINTERS

DAISY WHEEL RO + KSR Terminals
MATRIX + BAND 100-600 LPM Printers

Call or write for prices and delivery

ENTERPRISES, INC.
604 Salem Road • Ellers PA 17319 (717) 938-4691 • TWX (510) 650-4993

NEED TO BUY
S/3 S/32 S/34
BUY • SELL • LEASE
FULL SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS
OPERATING LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASE BACK

MARTREX MARKETING SERVICES INC.
AL MORRILL
800/328-3627
612/933-5000

WE PAY MORE
for used or obsolete computers, peripherals, PC boards & connectors. We are one of the largest exporters of used computers and electronic equipment. Nationwide service.

Eastern Enterprises, Inc.
5455 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213)934-4977

Available Now
(2) RM03
Disk Drives &
11/70 Controller

Quodata

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (RFP)
REFERENCE: RF1014

Vendors interested in responding to a forthcoming RFP for one or more responsive time-sharing systems supporting 16-64 terminals concurrently with efficient multi-leaving RJE communication to an IBM host HASP system. Anticipated first installation would be August, 1981

CONTACT

Gordon L. Partridge, Director
Office of Resources & Facilities Planning
State of Connecticut (DAS)
340 Capitol Avenue, 1st Floor
Hartford, CT 06115
(203) 566-3304

11/44
VAX 11/780

NORDATA
CALL 800 426 2929
in Washington (206) 282 1170

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap/ | buy sell swap | software for sale

BUY SELL LEASE

370 PERIPHERALS
Disk Printers
Tape I/O

370 CPU's
135/145/155
138/148/158

DSD
Sys. 32/34/3C
All Sys. 3

DATA ENTRY
37XX/5496
All 3200

UNIT RECORD
029/129
083/557

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
TWX-910-861-4240
Member of Computer Dealer Association

4341

- Systems Available For Lease
- 1st Quarter 1981 Deliveries

COMDISCO
CALL YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR KAREN JOHNS
312-698-3000

FOR SALE

CDC Falcon Drives
Model 9414,
115V 60HZ
Contact:
Wm. McFadden
(516) 364-2121
ext. 246

BURROUGHS

BUY-SELL-LEASE
CPU's-B1800-B3700
B4700-B6700
B6800
Memory-Peripherals

DSI, INCORPORATED
2480 W. Alameda Ave
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483
Member Computer Dealers Association

For Lease

4341K
Delivery
March '81
Contact:
Bob Kendall
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East 9th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
216-687-0100

IBM • DEC

SYS 32	($8,500)
SYS 3/15	($30,000)
RP04	($11,900)
RP06	($29,900)

THE COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC. 617/878-2702
BUY SELL

Buy/Sell/Lease

For Lease
(2) IBM 3350-A2F w/SS
Available Now

Need to Buy
(1) 2701 2-line Bi-synch
(8) 3420-5 Tape Drives
(1) 3803-1 Tape Controller
(4) 3211/3811 Printers
(1) Amdahl V/7
(1) 3411-1 tape drives

Roselius Computer Corp.
16 Oakdale Farm Rd.
Edmond, OK 73034
405/478-4723
405/478-2242

SYSTEM 3 | SYSTEM 34 | SYSTEM 38 | SYSTEM 32

• SELL •
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

• LEASE • • TRADE •

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
901-372-2622

CB

• BUY •

S/3

MODEL 15
BUY/SELL IBM IMMEDIATE
DATAMARC
Call Collect:
404-252-7480
6065 Roswell Rd. Suite 320 Atlanta, GA

Auclair Transportation
Manchester, N.H.
603/625-9791 -
L.N. Teleshak

IBM Equipment For Sale:

5211 300 LPM	$9044
5 - 5251, mod. 11	$2600 ea.
5256 120 CPS	$4500
3262 600 LPM	$14,027
5285 32K 2-20 drives	$8270
System 34 5340, 128K 126 meg. magazine	$46,000

IBM
3270
PRINTERS TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Wayne McArthur Associates Inc
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

DG AOS to IBM 6670 Laser Interface.

Easy to Install
Easy to Use
Contact Lyle Mehnke
PMS Corporation
602/246-1156
2269 West Desert Cove
Phoenix, AZ 85029

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

VANILLA DEC

MK11-C Memory	
M J11-BE	Call
RM03-AA Various Ages	6 500
Call	Call
RK07-NA	7,900
RK711-NA	11,200
RK06-EA	5,000
RK611-EA	7,000
RK05J-AA	2,000
RK11J-AA	3,500

NORDATA
Call Marilyn
Toll Free 800-426-2721

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3800
ITEL
7330-11
Charter Financial
(313) 644-4887

DEC LSI USERS

Digital Computer Group's
Bi-Annual
Run Em Out of Town Sale
10-30% Off

All LSI systems and components, stock - 45 day delivery

VT100	$1425
PDT11-150	$8500
LA120-TA	$2350
LSI11/23 w/128K	$3050
VT103	$2650
DSD-880	$6700-8950
DSD-440	$3215
RXV21	$2999
RL02-AK	$4704
RL01-AK	$3402

All New Equipment
Digital Computer Group
617/877-8272

ABS Litton 1251 Series

With Printer & reader punch
$4800
Call
215/525-0969

SERIES/1

4952-B00 (54k) 4978-001
4962-002 4997-01A
4974-001 D02312

Configured for use with 5235 Data Collection. A qualified company may assume lease with 32 months remaining. Attractive financial running rate compared to current prime.

Contact:
Monona Wire Corp.
Old Stage Road
Decorah, IA 52101
319-382-9651

NEW! FOR

IBM SYS/34 & 38
AND
IBM 5280 SERIES

OCR WANDS™
NEW INTERFACES TO IBM 5251 AND 5280
COMPSEE CALL: 919-439-5210
PO Box 726
Mt Gilead N C 27306
™ Trademark of Recognition Equipment, Inc.

DEC RPR02

20 Megabyte Disk Drive
For Sale
Contact Lee Sires
Portland Water District
Portland, ME
207/774-5961

Series/1 FOR SALE

4955-E processor (128K)
expansion chassis
diskette magazine
64 megabyte disk
bisync + 8 async + TTY
Call Toll Free
1-800-241-8281

DATAPOINT USERS

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Inventory
- Time Accounting

For Information, Call:
Custom Computing, Inc.
P.O. Box 1374
Kilgore, TX 75662
214-984-0630

For Sale or Lease

TWX (Recond.)
$1,000 - $50/mo.
Telex (Recond.)
$900 - $50/mo.
TC 3006 Coupler (New)
$149.50
One Year Warranty.
Leases are net of service.
Immediate Delivery.
Call 214/484-3464

FOR LEASE OR SALE

Kodak Komstar 200
Computer Output
Microfilm Processor
SN 457
"1981 Equipment at 1979 Price"
Call Bob Howe
Westwater Financial Corporation
312/920-8800

VT-100's $15,000

Volume Discounts Available!
Additional DEC Hardware on SALE
PRC
Commercial Products Group
3 Perimeter Rd.
Manchester, N.H. 03103
603-625-4750

For Sale
Honeywell DPS-1

512K memory
(4) hi-speed tape drives
dual channels crossbarred
(2) Datamate communications processors.

Write:
CW Box 2488
378 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Ma., 01701

DRS for 11 & VAX

Proven!

The ^ DBMS PRODUCTIVITY TOOL

- For DEC 11 and VAX (Native Mode Too!)
- In Use For 10 Years 140 Sites Installed
- Technology Leader in Data Base Systems

Call For A *Free* BRIEFING MANUAL

AMERICAN USED SOFTWARE COMPANY
(617) 437-7600

IBM

RPG II System 3, 32, 34

Software Packages

GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
PAYROLL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
INVENTORY
ORDER ENTRY INVOICING

ComPuter Accounting Systems

SYSTEM/34 SOFTWARE

Paratext Word Processing $500

- Full Service Text Editor
- Enter, Edit, Store Text
- Automatic Centering
- Automatic Justification
- 3 Print Programs
- Individual Forms Design
- Documentation
- Contracts
- Memos
- Sales Brochures
- Business Letters
- Marketing Campaigns

General Ledger $500

- On-line journal entries
- Completely interactive
- Easy correction of errors
- Concurrent periods
- Fast throughput
- Designed by accountants
- Consolidated reports
- Comparative reports
- Customize P&L statement
- Customize balance sheet
- Flexible chart of accounts
- Many report options

For documentation, call Jeffrey Papows (617) 546-3413
Paza Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

How to count your chickens before they hatch.

All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS or a VAX-11, and FINAR—the Financial Analysis and Reporting Language

- *Budgets*
- *Cash flow*
- *Planning*
- *Project evaluation*
- *Forecasts*
- *Consolidation*

FINAR SYSTEMS
6000 E. Evans, Suite 2-300, Denver, CO 80222
(303) 756-7561 • Denver (416) 243-8473 • Toronto
(212) 222-2756 • New York (713) 960-0849 • Houston
(312) 876-1061 • Chicago (415) 956-1179 • San Francisco

the IBM Solution — SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION — the CDC Solution

HASPBOX — UT200BOX

RSTS•VAX•RSX!

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

- INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE
- FRONT END PROCESSOR-BASED FOR LOW OVERHEAD
- FULL LINE UTILIZATION FOR HI-THRUPUT BP TO 19.2 KB
- USER INTERFACE DESIGNED FOR RELIABILITY AND SIMPLICITY

The Professional Tool for CPA's and Business Planners...

System/34
Small Business
Financial Planning
and
Modeling System

Installed Nationwide
$1350.

AccounTech
28104 Orchard Lake Road, Suite 108
Farmington Hills, Michigan 48016
(313) 626-0770

HIGH-QUALITY ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING SOFTWARE

For Dec (RT-11, RSX-11M) and Prime Mini-Computers

- General Ledger & Financial Reporting
- Payroll
- Professional Time & Billing
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable

IM COMPUTING
3550 N. Lexington/St. Paul, MN 55112
call toll free 1-800-328-9574
in MN call collect 612-484-8800

DIBOL

Word/List Processing

TEDIT-PLUS is a word and list processing system written in DIBOL and designed for time-sharing use under CTS-300

- Indexed letter access
- "CRT" oriented editor (what you see is what you get)
- Automatic justification and formatting
- Automatic page numbering
- Merge lists into letters
- Each name & address may be on up to 26 lists
- Logical operations for conditional list processing
- Sort by name, zip, or I.D. number

OEM price:
$475 per CPU (without source)
$975 buys you source and unlimited resale to end users
$ 25 for demo on RX01

Oregon Digital Systems
1185 Main, Ste. #1
Sweet Home, OR 97386
503/367-8861

OEM's AND END USERS

RDOS/Extended Basic
BLIS/COBOL
Order Entry
Inventory Control
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Payroll
General Ledger
Unique Licensing and Pricing

Benchmark Systems of Michigan, Inc.
P.O. Box 167
Ravenna, MI 49451
(616) 853-2269

SERIES/1

ACCOUNTANT USERS

THERE IS AVAILABLE NOW A VERSATILE PACKAGE ON

INCOME TAXES

For the 1040 U.S. Individual Income 1980 it included schedules A,B,C,D,E,F,G, TC and forms 2441, 5695 & 5281. Automatic computation of all worksheets and most forms. Extensive checking for every conceivable error. You may attach state income tax packages. Written on EDX. CALL NOW (212) 726-0080 or WRITE to:

ZENITH SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
31-19 30 Ave., ASTORIA, N.Y., 11103

DIBOL

Report Generator

This is a true report generator. It works on DIBOL Data Files using MCBA type file structures. It is a very "user friendly" system and does not require a DP background to operate. In this product we offer the user maximum capability for minimum price and effort.

- Uses MCBA type file structure
- Table driven (no compiling and linking)
- Operates in CTS-300 TSO environment
- Accepts up to six files for input
- Allows multiple key cross referencing
- Automatic building and sorting of index files
- User definable report order
- Multi-line reports

OEM price $750 per CPU
User Price $2500 per CPU
Demo on RX01 $25

Oregon Digital Systems
1185 Main, Ste. #1
Sweet Home, OR 97386
503/367-8861

DEC RT-11/TSX FILE TRANSFER

- Link CPU's with EZTRAN
- AUTOMATIC File Transfer
- Simple Command Language
- REMOTE Program Update
- Word Processing Network
- UNATTENDED operation
- BINARY data, security
- Low-cost, guaranteed

Unique Automation Products
17922 Sky Park Cir. Ste. L
Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 549-4832
DEC LSI/PDT Specialists

Business Software IBM/5110/5120

General Ledger
Flexible organization and reporting — $350

Accounts Payable
Good reporting system — $350

Accounts Receivable
Reporting, aging, statements, inquiry — $350

Payroll
Complete quarterly reports, W-2's, etc. — $350

Client Write Up
For CPA's, flexible, includes after fact payroll — $800

Appliance Store, Furniture Store
Inventory, sales, warranty — $350

All systems can stand the load or be fully integrated

45 day trial period
$200 discount on 4 or more

Business Computer Services, Inc.
Box 216, Owatonna, MN 55060
507/455-0741

SOFTWARE WANTED

WANTED

COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE

We are a U.K. Systems House supplying computer systems based on DEC PDP Hardware and require to purchase or license well proven Integrated accounting/commercial software packages to run under the RSX11-M Operating System. Initial requirements to include Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Purchase Orders, Sales Analysis, Inventory, Invoicing and Orders, etc. Software must be of high standard to facilitate modification to British standards. Contact the following in the first instance:

Mr. J.K. Hill
c/o John Quistorff
IN-X Fastener Corporation
230 Verona Ave.
Newark, N.J. 07104

SERIES/1

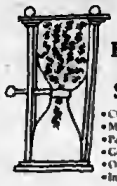
DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC* ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single position program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to

Datronics Systems, Inc.
949 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75023
214/422-7711

TI 990 FINANCIAL CONTROL SOFTWARE



- COBOL • Interactive
- Multi terminal • Flexible
- Payables • Receivables
- General Ledger • Payroll
- Order Processing
- Inventory Control

Great Lakes Information System, LTD.
[illegible] Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) [illegible]

FAST ACCURATE DATA ENTRY

Can transmit data on standard IBM protocols

Contact Rich Moore
602/246-1156
PMS Corporation
2269 West Desert Cove
Phoenix, AZ 85029

DATAPOINT SOFTWARE

- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accts. Receivable
- Sales Analysis
- Purchase Analysis
- Personnel
- Payroll
- Job Costing w/BOM
- Country Club Acct'g
- Membership & Mailing

Complete Databus Source
No Royalty Payments
1500, 1600, 5500, 6600 and ARC compatibility
Demonstrations available

Call or write:

MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
3645 WARRENSVILLE CENTER ROAD
SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO 44122
216-283-2000

COMPUTERWORLD

buy sell swap | time & services | time & services

TIME & SERVICES

SOFTWARE WANTED

We are looking for existing software packages designed for the Real Estate industry; including construction, development, property management, project analysis, cash flow forecasting, etc. We are an international firm and have received requests from our clients in various cities for this software. If your company offers such a package, please write to M.W. Fisher in our Phoenix office. No calls please. Send contact name, address, and phone.

Arthur Young & Company
1700 Valley Center
Phoenix, AZ 85073

Thomas National, Inc.

XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service

- 8½ x 11 Paper in Portrait or Landscape Mode
- Custom Designed Forms
- More than 200 Fonts available
- Cost savings in mailing storage and handling
- Competitive prices

For information, prices or free demonstration call (212) 765-9500

Thomas National, Inc
1700 Broadway, New York
NY 10019

COMPUTER REPAIRS

NOVA 1200, 2, 3
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY – I/O ETC.

MEMORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

90 Day Warranty – 10 Day Turnaround

Florida (305) 752-3790
Boston (617) 491-3050
Chicago (312) 675-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-1842
OUR 6TH YEAR OF SERVICE!

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Leigey (212) 997-1411

TIMESHARING

SAVE 50% AND MORE ON CMS, TSO, ETC

As computer time brokers, we offer reliable timesharing services at rates far below those of national timesharing firms.

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 679-1001

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W 57 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

TIME BROKERS INC.

SELLERS OF COMPUTER TIME

(212) 921-8855

NY • NJ • PA • CT

tbi SINCE 1964

MACHINE TIME AVAILABLE FOR:

IBM SYSTEM 38
Prime Time

IBM SYSTEM 34
2nd Shift

IBM SERIES I
Prime Time

Please Contact:
JOE IOPOLO

DOXIOL
1250 Broadway at 32nd St.
New York, New York 10001
(212) 279-1717 - Ext. 350

Computer Services

370/158–3
VS1–CMS–ROSCOE–DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777–3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOODRIDGE, N.J. 07075

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING

- Serving L.A. and Orange County
- $6 per Hour
- Terminal Leasing Available
- Basic-Plus 2, RMS-11 K, PORTRAN IV

Contact: Al Nutes
(714) 994-3241

COMMAND COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
14402 Industry Circle
La Mirada, CA 90638

For Sale

CMC XL40 8 stations
128K, 800 BPI
tape communications
Save 40%

Topaz 12KVA 3 phase isolation transformer

Contact Lyle Mahnke
602/246-1156
PMS Corporation
P.O. Box 39446
Phoenix, AZ 85069

DEC
PDP-8 and 11
DIBOL
SOFTWARE SERVICES
609-890-0081

PSI
P.O. Box 3600
Trenton, N.J. 08629

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

On-site time N.Y. metro area only
Timesharing & RJE: Nationwide

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 679-1001

DEC 11/70
TIME FOR SALE

RSTS/E BP2 DIBOL
Chicago Area
Call
Roger Westrate
McKee Door Company
312-897-9600

DEC TIME SHARING PDP 11/34

5VDTs, 2 LPs, 2 RK07s, 1 RK05, 196K Core. Time available on all or part of configuration. Also various application packages

SANROY CORP.
1350 B'way, NY, NY
Contact: Ed Zerbo
(212) 736-0929

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Airlines Freight System 52
American Key Data 30
American Terminal Leasing 34
American Used Computer 10
Appleton Papers, Inc. 32
Ardent Computer Products 6
Association of Computer Users 59
Atlas Energy Systems 13
Authorized Terminal Distributors 18

BMC Software 33
John Beall 71
BTI Computer Systems 47
Byte Publications, Inc. 79

California Communications 42
Capex Corp. 7
Cincom/Systems Software 39
Computer Business News/OEM Forum 60-61
Computer Concepts, Inc. 51
Computer Forms 31
Computer Resources, Inc. 36
Computer Techni/Graphics 18
Computer Terminal Exchange 67
Control Concepts Corp. 53
Cullinane Corp. 43
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. 21

Data Access Systems 24-27
Data General 40-41
Data Interface Systems 10
Datalease 12, 78
Data Midwest 36
Data Processing Design 46
Digital Associates 13
Digital Equipment Corp./tpg/npm 56-57
Dorlen Products 12

ESP Digital Systems Corp. 14
Ethnotech 28
Execucom Systems Corp. 55

Harris Data Service 58
Hewlett-Packard 30-31, 72-73
Hixon Venture Co. 58
Honeywell Information Systems 17
Hughes Aircraft 54

IBM/DPD 74-75
IBM/GSD 22-23
ICCP 18
ICE, Inc. 16
Insac Software, Inc. 8
Insight 58
International Data Processing Corp. 78

J & G Industries 80

MacMillan Book Clubs 15
Memorex/Communications 62, 118
Micro Management Systems 70
Mini & Micro Education Service 18
MPL 36
Mike Murach & Associates 9

National Computer Communications 63
Newcorp Products 17
Newman Computer Exchange 78
NYG, Inc. 16

Ohio Scientific 77

Pacific Mountain States Corp. 18
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 53, 66
Phoenix Leasing, Inc. 36
The Productivity Group, Inc. 35

Qwikterm 8

Radio Shack 19

Software International 50
Southwater Corp. 14
Spectrum Data Systems 58
Storage Technology Corp. 37

Tab Products Co. 29
Technology Transfer Institute 11, 39
Telecommunications Technology Corp. 18
Teleray 78
Telex 20
Texas Instruments 46-49

Urban Data Processing 64-65

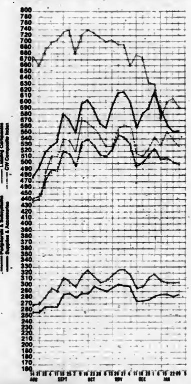
Vector Graphics 38
Verhoef Information Packages, Inc. 39, 79
Visual Technology 68

Westwood Assoc. 10
Whitlow Computer Systems 3
Wolfe Computer Aptitude Testing 74

Xerox Learning Systems 34

The index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern

President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofer
Display Adv Mgr	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Welker
	Jonna Yager
	Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr	William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Director Research	Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion	Peter Segal

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr	Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolfe
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Director
Peter Senft
Michael J. Masters
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
District Manager
Jan Heaney
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7161

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Milione
Bob Stelson
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigeru Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD
146 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1
Phone: (01) 837-1222
Telex: UK-269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57616
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

EXCH		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 28 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	15- 42	28 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.8
N	BURROUGHS CORP	47- 88	50 3/8	+2	+4.1
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	6- 27	17	+2	+13.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	35- 77	64 7/8	- 3/8	-0.3
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	10- 48	38 5/8	-3 1/4	-8.1
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	46- 87	84 5/8	-1 3/8	-2.8
N	DATAPOINT CORP	44-118	103 3/4	+3 1/4	+3.2
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62- 88	87	+2 3/8	+2.8
A	EECO INC	6- 17	18	- 1/8	-0.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	6- 12	7 1/4	- 1/4	-3.3
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	20- 48	21 5/8	- 1/2	-2.3
N	FOXBORO	31- 38	48 7/8	-2 1/8	-4.1
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 18	8 1/4	+ 3/8	+4.2
O	DAI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	46- 99	83 1/4	-4	+5.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	65-113	103	+1 7/8	+1.8
N	IBM	50- 79	64 5/8	- 1/2	-0.7
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	20- 46	36 3/4	- 1/4	-0.6
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 25	13 7/8	- 1/8	-0.8
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 6	1 5/8	- 1/4	-13.3
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	9- 31	18 3/4	- 1/4	-1.6
N	NCR	32- 82	61 3/4	-1 7/8	-3.6
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	10- 41	35 5/8	+1 1/4	+3.8
N	PERKIN-ELMER	10- 35	30 3/4	+1 3/8	+4.6
N	SPERRY CORP	42- 65	58 3/4	-1 1/4	-2.1
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 78	68 1/4	+3 3/4	+5.7
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	79-130	112 7/8	- 7/8	-0.7
N	WANG LABS.	17- 60	35 1/8	+ 5/8	+1.7
	LEASING COMPANIES				
N	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 27	18 1/2	- 1/4	-1.3
N	COMDISCO INC	6- 24	18 7/8	+1 1/2	+8.1
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	3/4	- 1/8	-14.2
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	0- 4	1/4	0	0.0
N	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	2- 16	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	3- 3	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 6	2 5/8	0	0.0
N	GPF INC	5- 12	6 1/4	+ 1/4	+4.1
O	ITEL	1- 16	3/8	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	3/8	- 1/4	-40.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 4	3 5/8	0	0.0
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	34- 78	67 7/8	- 3/8	-0.5
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 28	28 3/4	+ 7/8	+3.3

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 28 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	4 7/8	- 1/8	-3.6
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	12- 19	13 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 24	18 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	8 7/8	+ 3/8	+4.4
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	5- 24	18	- 1/8	-0.8
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	31- 52	47 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.0
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	9- 17	13	- 1/4	-1.8
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	6 7/8	- 5/8	-8.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	20 3/8	- 3/8	-2.8
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 23	17	-2 1/2	-12.8
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	6 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 11	7 1/8	- 3/8	-5.0
O	COMSHARE	11- 21	14 1/4	- 1/4	-1.7
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	18- 65	33 1/4	- 3/4	-2.2
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 6	1 1/4	- 1/8	-9.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	DBI CORP	4- 8	3 7/8	- 3/8	-8.8
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 38	36 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.3
O	INFORMATICS INC	8- 29	22 1/2	- 1/2	-2.1
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 3/4	- 3/8	-12.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 8	3 1/2	+ 1/4	4.3
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 5	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	12- 30	27 3/8	+1 1/4	+4.7
O	MATHEMATICA INC	3- 18	12 3/4	-1	-7.2
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	7- 33	18 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.8
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	10- 38	34 3/4	- 3/8	-1.0
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 13	7 1/8	- 1/8	-1.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1	+ 1/8	+14.2
O	RAPIDATA INC	4- 11	8 3/8	- 3/8	-4.2
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	20- 34	20 1/2	- 1/2	-2.3
O	STSC INC	8- 28	22 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.1
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 17	12 1/4	- 1/2	-3.8
N	TYMSHARE INC	17- 70	43	- 3/4	-1.7
A	URS CORP	5- 17	13 7/8	- 3/8	-2.6
N	WYLY CORP	6- 20	13 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	13- 24	13 1/2	- 1/4	-1.8
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 25	16 5/8	-1 3/8	-7.6
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	18- 62	38 1/2	+2	+5.4
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 38	29 1/2	- 3/4	-2.4
A	BOLT, BERANEK & NEW	12- 37	32 1/8	- 1/2	-1.5
N	BUNKER RAMO	17- 41	40 1/4	+ 1/2	+7.2
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 9	2 1/2	- 1/8	-4.7
O	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	18- 55	21 3/8	+1 1/8	+5.5
A	CETEC CORP	3- 8	7 1/2	- 1/8	-1.6
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	6- 10	8 1/8	- 1/2	-5.1
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 10	8 3/4	+ 3/4	+8.3
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	4- 10	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 29	20 1/2	- 1/2	-2.8
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 6	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	24- 92	71	- 1/2	-0.6
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 25	18 3/8	+ 5/8	+3.3

EXCH		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JAN 28 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	8- 23	18 1/4	- 5/8	-3.3
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11- 38	35 1/2	+2 1/2	+7.5
O	DATUM INC	7- 8	3 3/8	- 1/4	-6.8
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 6	4 3/8	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	DATARAM CORP	8- 37	8 7/8	- 3/8	-3.8
O	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 8	6 1/8	- 1/2	-7.5
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21- 83	81 1/2	-1	-1.5
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 4	2 7/8	+ 1/8	+4.3
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 11	10	+1	+11.1
O	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 22	17 1/4	- 1/4	-1.4
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 8	1 5/8	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	12- 33	24 1/4	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	29- 55	47 5/8	-2 1/2	-4.8
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 15	10 1/4	- 3/4	-6.8
O	ISTEL CORP	23- 58	38	- 1/2	-1.2
O	INTERSIL	13- 36	34 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.7
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 17	11 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	MAI DATA CORP	5- 18	14 1/8	+1	+7.6
N	MEMOREX	10- 34	18 5/8	- 1/8	-1.1
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 31	20 3/8	-1 5/8	-7.3
O	ONYX	2- 12	10	0	0.0
A	PARADYNE CORP	9- 37	35 1/2	+1 1/2	+4.4
A	PENRIL CORP	8- 18	12 7/8	- 1/4	-1.8
O	QANTEX CORP	10- 23	18 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.3
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	[illegible]	14	+ 1/8	+0.9
O	SCAN DATA	1- 8	2	+ [illegible]	+3.1
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	12- 26	18 3/4	- 3/8	-1.8
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	14- 50	29	0	0.0
O	T BAR INC	14- 24	19 1/2	+1 1/4	+6.8
A	TEC INC	3- 9	4 3/4	- 3/8	-7.3
N	TEKTRONIX INC	42- 70	58 3/4	+ 7/8	+1.5
N	TELEX	3- 6	6	+ 3/8	+6.1
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 28	10 1/2	- 1/8	-1.1
A	TIMEPLEX INC	6- 22	13 1/4	- 3/4	-5.3
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	2 3/8	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 17	14	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	6- 22	18 5/4	+ 3/4	+4.1
N	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	11- 18	43 1/2	- 1/8	-0.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	13- 21	15 1/2	- 1/2	-3.1
N	3M COMPANY	48- 63	58 3/4	- 5/8	-1.0
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 37	34	+ 3/8	+1.1
N	NASHUA CORP	20- 39	25 1/2	- 5/8	-2.3
N	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 35	32 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.5
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 38	22 1/8	+1 3/4	+8.5
N	WABASH MAGNETICS	11- 31	30 1/4	0	0.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	12- 28	25 1/8	+1 1/8	+4.8

SMALLER. SMOOTHER. FASTER. FINER. STRONGER. THINNER. TOUGHER.

THOSE words are not mere product boasts. They describe, instead, the relentless realities of doing business in the marketplaces of high technology. Marketplaces with insatiable appetites for ever-smaller sizes, smoother surfaces, closer tolerances, faster accesses, greater capacities. Marketplaces with their own uncompromising process of natural selection.

Memorex® Corporation has been part of that environment since 1961. For 20 years, we have helped to shape the information recording, storage and retrieval industry. For 20 years, we have expanded our product lines to include everything from disc packs to disc drives, from word processing supplies to communications terminals. And for 20 years, in an environment where change is the constant—and an unsympathetic, ever-accelerating constant at that—Memorex Corporation has done more than simply manage to change so as to keep up. We have *managed change itself* and stayed ahead.

And since ahead is where we intend to stay, we are taking those mandates for smaller, smoother, faster, and the rest and making of them points of pride, "expressions of excellence." Certainly, the accomplishments our people have made possible these past 20 years are noteworthy. And if we are not dwelling on them, it is because excellence, like change itself, moves in only one direction.

MEMOREX

For twenty years, the 20 1961 1981 *expression of excellence.*

San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052 (408) 987-1000